HE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF OLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Business Adm.
Library
H
1
A5
Index
MAR 31 1941

Fiftieth Anniversary Index of THE ANNALS

CUMULATIVE INDEX
1936-1940
(Volumes 183-212)

PHILADELPHIA 1941

THE ANNALS

of The American Academy *of* Political *and* Social Science

THORSTEN SELLIN, *Editor*

DONALD YOUNG, *Associate Editor*

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1936 - 1940

Volumes 183 - 212

Fiftieth Anniversary Index

Copyright, 1941, by
THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE
All rights reserved

PHILADELPHIA
1941

H
1
.A5
Index
v.183-212
Cop. 2

tr to GL stacks
1-16-61

CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	iv
INDEX TO SUBJECTS, CONTRIBUTORS, TITLES, AND NAMES	1
INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS	139

INTRODUCTION

On December 14, 1889, The American Academy of Political and Social Science was organized to provide a national non-partisan forum for the discussion of political and social questions. The organizers soon realized the need for a journal for the presentation of reliable information on public questions, and in July 1890 the first issue of THE ANNALS appeared. At first a quarterly, it has been a bi-monthly since July 1891. During the first twelve years it followed the conventional practice of including articles of a heterogeneous character, but beginning with the January 1903 issue the policy was initiated of devoting a single number to a single theme, a policy which has given a unique distinction to our journal.

With the July 1940 issue THE ANNALS entered upon its fifty-first year of publication. The index which we are now presenting to our readers is the Fiftieth Anniversary Index, covering all volumes issued since 1935 and through the year 1940. Previous volumes have been indexed in the following publications:

Twenty-fifth Anniversary Index, March 1916, covering Vols. 1–63, July 1890–January 1916. Pp. xi, 156.

Thirtieth Anniversary Index, 1921, covering Vols. 64–96, March 1916–July 1921. Pp. vii, 79.

Thirty-fifth Anniversary Index, 1926, covering Vols. 97–126, September 1921–July 1926. Pp. vii, 84.

Fortieth Anniversary Index, January 1932, covering Vols. 127–152, September 1926–November 1930. Pp. vii, 53.

Forty-fifth Anniversary Index, 1936, covering Vols. 153–182, January 1931–November 1935. Pp. vi, 169.

The present index covers the following volumes:

Volumes of THE ANNALS and Supplements Thereto

JANUARY 1936–NOVEMBER 1940

1936

Vol. 183: January.	GOVERNMENT FINANCE IN THE MODERN ECONOMY. Edited by *Paul Studenski*
	Supplement—RISING PRICES AND THE CONSUMER.
Vol. 184: March.	PROBLEMS OF ORGANIZED LABOR. Edited by *Leon C. Marshall*
Vol. 185: May.	THE CONSTITUTION IN THE 20TH CENTURY. Edited by *Thomas H. Reed*
Vol. 186: July.	THE ATTAINMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF WORLD PEACE. Edited by *Ernest Minor Patterson*
	Supplement—ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF NEUTRALITY; FOREIGN TRADE. Edited by *Norman E. Towson*
Vol. 187: September.	RAILROADS AND GOVERNMENT. Edited by *G. Lloyd Wilson*

Vol. 188: November. THE AMERICAN PEOPLE—STUDIES IN POPULATION. Edited by *Louis I. Dublin*

1937

Vol. 189: January. IMPROVED PERSONNEL IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE. Edited by *Luther Gulick*
Supplement.
Vol. 190: March. CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS IN HOUSING. Edited by *David T. Rowlands* and *Coleman Woodbury*
Vol. 191: May. CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATION. Edited by *J. G. Brainerd*
Supplement—GERMAN ECONOMIC THOUGHT TODAY.
Vol. 192: July. THE UNITED STATES AND WORLD WAR. Edited by *Ernest Minor Patterson*
Supplement—THE ECONOMICS OF ISOLATION.
Vol. 193: September. REVIVAL OF DEPRESSED INDUSTRIES. Edited by *Julius Grodinsky*
Supplement—ORIENTAL AFFAIRS. Edited by *Arthur G. Coons*
Vol. 194: November. THE PROSPECT FOR YOUTH. Edited by *James H. S. Bossard* and *W. Wallace Weaver*

1938

Vol. 195: January. OUR STATE LEGISLATORS. Edited by *W. Brooke Graves*
Supplement—CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS. Edited by *Herbert F. Goodrich*
Vol. 196: March. CONSUMER CREDIT. Edited by *Paul F. Douglass*
Vol. 197: May. SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND POLICIES IN SWEDEN. Edited by *Bertil Ohlin*
Vol. 198: July. PRESENT INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS. Edited by *Ernest Minor Patterson*
Vol. 199: September. BETTER CITY GOVERNMENT. Edited by *Roy V. Peel*
Supplement—THE SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT.
Vol. 200: November. FREEDOM OF INQUIRY AND EXPRESSION. Edited by *Edward P. Cheyney*

1939

Vol. 201: January. OWNERSHIP AND REGULATION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES. Edited by *G. Lloyd Wilson*
Vol. 202: March. APPRAISING THE SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM. Edited by *Isabel Gordon Carter*
Vol. 203: May. REFUGEES. Edited by *Francis J. Brown*
Vol. 204: July. DEMOCRACY AND THE AMERICAS. Edited by *Ernest Minor Patterson*
Supplement—THE LIMA CONFERENCE AND THE FUTURE OF PAN-AMERICANISM. Edited by *Samuel Guy Inman*
Vol. 205: September. FRONTIERS OF LEGAL AID WORK. Edited by *John S. Bradway*
Vol. 206: November. GOVERNMENT EXPANSION IN THE ECONOMIC SPHERE. Edited by *Arthur G. Coons*

1940

Vol. 207: January.	INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES. Edited by *W. Brooke Graves*
Vol. 208: March.	MEXICO TODAY. Edited by *Arthur P. Whitaker*
Vol. 209: May.	MARKETING IN OUR AMERICAN ECONOMY. Edited by *Howard T. Hovde*
Vol. 210: July.	WHEN WAR ENDS. Edited by *Ernest Minor Patterson*
Vol. 211: September.	OUR FOREIGN COMMERCE IN PEACE AND WAR. Edited by *Roland L. Kramer*
Vol. 212: November.	CHILDREN IN A DEPRESSION DECADE. Edited by *James H. S. Bossard*

THORSTEN SELLIN
Editor, THE ANNALS
DONALD YOUNG
Associate Editor

INDEX TO SUBJECTS, CONTRIBUTORS, TITLES, AND NAMES

NOTE.—Names of contributors and titles of articles are in large and small capitals. Boldface numerals refer to volume numbers; lightface ones to pages.

A

Abbott, Edith, cited, **202:** 191
Abbott, Grace, **188:** 221; cited, **194:** 212; **202:** 195; **212:** 42, 166, 219
Abell, Irvin, **200:** 58
Abend, Hallet, **199:** 238
Abolition, opposition to free speech concerning, **195:** 334–335; **200:** 103
Abortion
  attitudes toward, in Italy, Germany, and Soviet Union, **188:** 301, 303, 305; **200:** 42
  frequency of, **188:** 18–19, 80
  mortality caused by, **188:** 80, 81, 82
  religious opposition to, **200:** 42
  sterility caused by, **188:** 81
  See also Birth control; Contraception
Abrahamson, E., **197:** 15
ABRAMS, RAY H., The Prospect for Youth and the Church, **194:** 48–58
Abramson, Victor, cited, **209:** 165, 178
Abrons, H. L., cited, **200:** 206
Abyssinian War, *see* Italo-Ethiopian War
ACADEMIC FREEDOM, Henry W. Tyler and Edward P. Cheyney, **200:** 102–118
Academic freedom
  as safeguard of democracy, **200:** 119–120
  attitude of Roman Catholic Church toward, **200:** 107
  attitudes of educators toward, **200:** 141–142, 300–304
  capitalist interference with, **200:** 8–9
  definition of, **200:** 120–121
  factors affecting popular attitudes toward, **200:** 136–141
  in Germany, status of
    before National Socialism, **200:** 210–212
    under National Socialism, **200:** 212–233
  in Italy, **200:** 247–253
  in Soviet Union, status of, **200:** 264–274
  means of obtaining, **200:** 142–143
  necessity for, **200:** 102–103, 110, 119–120
  organizations in defense of, **200:** 114–117
  restraint of
    by administrators, **200:** 149–152
    by law, **195:** 255–257
    effects of, **200:** 163–164
    in various institutions of learning, **200:** 104–107, 116
    self-inflicted, **200:** 161–162
    various cases of, **200:** 132–136
  threats to, **200:** 113–114
  See also Controversial subjects of research and teaching; Educators; Liberty, personal
ACCEPTED TESTS OF WELFARE ADMINISTRATION, Fred K. Hoehler, **199:** 165–170
Accidents
  highest cause of death of children five to fifteen, **212:** 102
  industrial
    number and results of, **196:** 36, 46
    sources of information regarding, **184:** 210–212
  motor vehicle, **187:** 10
  number and results of all accidents in 1933, **196:** 36
  prevention of, in United States shipping, **193:** 91
ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE REFORM MOVEMENT, H. Eliot Kaplan, **189:** 142–147
Accounting in the utility field, **201:** 66–68
ACKERMAN, CARL W., The Prelude to War, **192:** 38–41
Ackworth, W. M., cited, **201:** 138
ACTIVE PEACE POLICY, AN, Elbert D. Thomas, **192:** 131–137
Acton (Lord), **204:** 100
Adair, Fred L., cited, **194:** 216; **212:** 103
Adamic, Louis, cited, **203:** 206
Adams, Foster, cited, **201:** 84
Adams, George, quoted, **185:** 172
ADAMS, GEORGE M., and DAWES E. BRISBINE, Extent and Possibilities of Highway Regulation, **201:** 233–242
ADAMS, GEORGE M., ROBERT C. KING, and G. LLOYD WILSON, The Freight Container as a Contribution to Efficiency in Transportation, **187:** 27–36
Adams, Henry, quoted, **195:** 262
Adams, Henry Carter, cited, **183:** 240; **206:** 4; quoted, **206:** 92
Adams, J. T., cited, **200:** 178
Adams, John, **185:** 42; **189:** 11, 13; **195:** 179; **200:** 123; **203:** 71; cited, **199:** 201
Adams, Mrs. John, **200:** 61
Adams, John Quincy, **189:** 127; **195:** 179; **203:** 71; **204:** 111; cited, **185:** 74
Adams, Samuel, **189:** 11
Adams, Thomas, cited, **190:** 231
Adams, Thomas S., cited, **183:** 51, 237, 238
ADAMS, WALTER, Extent and Nature of the World Refugee Problem, **203:** 26–36
———, Refugees in Europe, **203:** 37–44
  cited, **203:** 82, 127, 168
ADAPTING LEGAL AID TO SOCIAL CHANGE IN CINCINNATI, George H. Silverman, **205:** 65–71
ADAPTING UNION METHODS TO CURRENT CHANGES—INDUSTRIAL UNIONISM, John L. Lewis, **184:** 176–183
Adarkar, B. P., cited, **183:** 236, 240
Addams, Jane, **200:** 132
Additon, Henrietta, **212:** 204

ADJUSTMENT OF THE PROFESSIONAL REFUGEE, Marie Ginsberg, **203:** 155–161
Adler, E., cited, **200:** 25
ADMINISTERING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, Walter Matscheck, **202:** 145–152
ADMINISTRATION AS A PROFESSION, Leonard D. White, **189:** 84–90
Administration of justice
as affected by politics, **189:** 18, 40
efforts to improve, **205:** 2–3, 58
failure of lawyers and judges in, **205:** 1–2, 16
through administrative agencies, **205:** 4–5
through specialized courts and tribunals, **205:** 3–4, 57–64
under the merit system, **189:** 176
See also Defense of accused poor persons; Legal aid (various titles)
ADMINISTRATION OF SOCIAL WELFARE, THE [in Sweden], Sven Skogh, **197:** 20–24
ADMINISTRATION OF STATE TAXES AS VIEWED BY AN ADMINISTRATOR, Mark Graves, **183:** 189–198
ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROPERTY TAX, J. L. Jacobs, **183:** 199–206
ADMINISTRATIVE LAWMAKING, O. R. McGuire, **185:** 73–84
ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS OF GOVERNMENT IN HOUSING, Edmond H. Hoben, **190:** 176–183
Adoption of children, **212:** 186–193
mother's decision regarding, **212:** 165–166, 187–189
number of adoptions per year, **212:** 187
preservation of records of, **212:** 193
state responsibility for, **212:** 166
See also Placement of children
Adult education, **199:** 121–122
co-operative activities in, **191:** 79–81
ADULT EDUCATION IN SWEDEN, Ragnar Lund, **197:** 232–242
definition of, **197:** 232–233
organizations for, **197:** 237–240
state aid to, **197:** 233–234
subject selections, **197:** 240–242
through libraries, lectures, folk schools, and study circles, **197:** 138–139, 183, 233–237, 239, 240
voluntary character of, **197:** 242
Advertising
adaptation of, to public, **209:** 33–34
antagonism of co-operators toward, **191:** 199–200
anti-consumer, **191:** 31
as influencing nutrition, **212:** 118–119
as influencing the press, **185:** 185
benefit of, to co-operatives, **191:** 199
by co-operatives, **191:** 118–119, 200
costs of, **209:** 129
juvenile appeal in, **212:** 232, 233
of cotton textiles, **193:** 40–43
of department stores, **193:** 84
of housing, **190:** 71
of lending agencies, **196:** 195
of phonographs and records, **193:** 9, 11–13
of railroad passenger services, **187:** 44–45
streamlining as a means of, **187:** 19
See also Co-operatives—promotional work of
ADVERTISING AND SELLING PROCESS, THE, Harry R. Tosdal, **209:** 62–70
Afinogenov, **200:** 262
Aga Khan, **186:** 78
Agar, Herbert, cited, **200:** 31
Age
as affecting fertility, **188:** 22–23
as affecting maternal mortality, **188:** 110–112
census classification by, **188:** 332
in relation to illness, **188:** 136–137
of mother in relation to infant mortality, **188:** 101
of mothers at childbirth, **188:** 114, 115
See also Population of United States—age composition of
AGE AND SEX IN POPULATION ANALYSIS, Robert E. Chaddock, **188:** 185–193
Aged persons
advantages of village life for, **188:** 276
in institutions, **188:** 145–146
increasing dependency of, **196:** 36
number and proportion of, in United States, **184:** 102–103; **188:** 191; **196:** 48
See also Dependency, burden of; Dependents; Old-age assistance; Old-age insurance
Aggression, *see* International aggression
Agrarian Reform in Mexico, **208:** 121–131
and labor, **208:** 53–54
cost of, **208:** 66
defects of, **208:** 59–60, 127–128, 130
Federal support of, **208:** 26, 128
number of people affected by, **208:** 66, 127
obstacles to, **208:** 58–59, 129
See also Land
Agricultural Adjustment Administration program
as affecting consumers, **183:** 265–266
as related to nutrition, **188:** 225–227
justification of, **183:** 264–265
See also Taxes—processing
AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATION IN SWEDEN, G. R. Ytterborn, **197:** 185–199
marketing organizations, **197:** 173, 174, 186, 189–193, 195–196
organizational structure of, **197:** 187–189
purchase and sales associations, **197:** 193–195
Agricultural exports, *see* Exports
Agricultural policies
acreage adjustment, **211:** 29–30
affecting nutrition, **188:** 218–229
as related to trade agreements program, **211:** 32–34
commodity loans, **211:** 30–31
export subsidies, **211:** 31–32
of Sweden, **197:** 31–32, 66–68
surplus removal operations, **211:** 31–32
AGRICULTURAL POPULATION IN RELATION TO AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES, John D. Black, **188:** 205–217
Agricultural production
compared with industrial production, **183:** 266; **188:** 236

in Sweden, **197**: 158, 185, 189–193, 195
increase in, as affecting population distribution, **188**: 251
international distribution of products, **188**: 218–219, 228
Agricultural productivity
as related to population pressure, **198**: 84–86
measurement of, **198**: 74–77
productivity per acre
as affected by climate, **198**: 77–79, 84, 87, 90–91
as affected by soil, choice of crops, and methods of cultivation, **198**: 80–82
in China and Japan, **198**: 87
in Europe, **198**: 77–80
in Italy, **198**: 83–84
in the United States, **198**: 85–87
world distribution of, **198**: 88
value of crops per person, **198**: 89
See also Agricultural production
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY AND PRESSURE OF POPULATION, Ellsworth Huntington, **198**: 73–92
Agriculture, status of
in Czechoslovakia, **192**: 181
in Germany, **192**: 169
in Latvia, **192**: 201–202
in Mexico, **208**: 59, 60
extent of unarable land, **208**: 73
supports 70 per cent of population, **208**: 74
see also Agrarian Reform
in Union of South Africa, **192**: 175–176
in United States, **192**: 189–190
in Yugoslavia, **192**: 185
See also Co-operatives—farmers'; Cotton; Farms; Land
Agustín I, **208**: 23
Ahearn, John S., **199**: 172
Ahl, L., cited, **197**: 247
Ahlberg, H., cited, **197**: 243
Ahnlund, N., cited, **197**: 243
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, Jane M. Hoey, **202**: 74–81
Air transportation
air lines in Mexico
as reaching otherwise isolated parts, **208**: 88–89
statistics and map of, **208**: 90–91
British, **201**: 196
Civil Aeronautics Authority, organization and functioning of, **201**: 246–247
extent of use of, **201**: 244
nature of aviation, **201**: 243–244
regulation of, necessity for and value of, **201**: 244–247
Aircraft as a war problem, **192**: 103–104
AITCHISON, CLYDE B., State Control of Transport Services and Rates in Great Britain, **201**: 185–202
Aizawa, Saburo, **193**: 148
AKAGI, ROY H., Future of American Trade with Manchukuo, **211**: 138–143
cited, **199**: 253
Alabian, quoted, **200**: 258
Alanís Patiño, Emilio, cited, **208**: 132, 183
Alanne, V. S., cited, **191**: 32
Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan Ruíz de, **208**: 162
Albertini, Luigi, **200**: 236, 239, 242, 246
Albin, H. C., cited, **212**: 56
ALBRECHT, ARTHUR E., Economic Theory of Consumers' Co-operation, **191**: 17–28
Albright, Spencer D., cited, **195**: 193
Alcoholic beverages
interstate barriers to, **207**: 55–56, 67–68, 73, 77, 191
in Mexico, consumption of, **208**: 161
in Sweden
consumption of, **197**: 134, 152
control of sales of, **197**: 140–141, 143–151
manufacture of, **197**: 141, 149
strength and types of, **197**: 141
taxation of, **197**: 142
see also Temperance movement
Alcoholics, treatment of, in Sweden, **197**: 130–132
Alcott, Bronson, **194**: 174, 177
Aldana, B. Fernández, **208**: 102
Aldanov, M. A., **203**: 49
Alderfer, H. F., cited, **207**: 197, 215, 216
ALDERSON, WROE, The Consumer Market—Income, Expenditure, and Savings, **209**: 1–13
cited, **209**: 15, 16
Aldrich, Nelson W., **185**: 32; **206**: 52
Aldrich, W. W., quoted, **196**: 174–175
Aldridge, Henry R., cited, **190**: 216
Aleksandrov, N., cited, **200**: 267
Alekseyev, cited, **200**: 278
Alexander, Harry W., cited, **207**: 181
Alexander, M. W., cited, **200**: 208
Alexander the Great, **186**: 110; **194**: 2
Alexander I, King of Yugoslavia, **203**: 89
ALFARO, RICARDO J., The Future of Inter-American Relations, **204**: 141–146
quoted, **198**: 129
Alfieri, Vittorio, **200**: 247
Alfonso, Francisco, **208**: 99
Alford, L. P., cited, **184**: 59
Aliens, discriminations against, **195**: 323–325
See also Minorities
Allbutt, H. A., **200**: 39
Alldredge, J. Haden, cited, **207**: 131
Allen, Edgar, cited, **188**: 14
Allen, Ethan, **200**: 84, 166
Allen, Frederick H., **212**: 179; cited, **212**: 136, 180
Allen, Henry W., **203**: 69
Allen, John S. and Grace C., cited, **194**: 212
Allen, R. G. D., cited, **190**: 122
Allen, Robert S., cited, **195**: 193, 197
Allen, William H., **199**: 172, 175
Allin, Bushrod W., **188**: 261; cited, **184**: 25; **188**: 260, 262, 286
Alling, Mrs. R. W., **200**: 133
Allinson, Brent D., **200**: 130, 133, 134
Allison, Edward P., **195**: 33
Allport, Floyd, cited, **191**: 52
Allport, Gordon W., cited, **188**: 204; quoted, **212**: 201
Allred, James V., **207**: 59; cited, **207**: 213
ALMARÁZ, JOSÉ, Law and Justice, **208**: 39–47
Almazán, Juan Andreu, **208**: 21, 31, 38

Almquist, Viktor, cited, **197:** 248
Alois, H. J., cited, **188:** 82
Aloisi, Pompeo, **186:** 68; quoted, **192:** 20
ALPER, BENEDICT S., Progress in Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency, **212:** 202–208
Altamirano, Ignacio, **208:** 162
ALTMAN, IRVING B., A Proposal for Complete Government Ownership of Currency and Credit, **183:** 157–162
ALTMEYER A(rthur) J., The Scope of Departmental Personnel Activities, **189:** 188–191
cited, **202:** 157
Alves, Henry F., cited, **207:** 217
Amaro, Joaquín, **208:** 21
AMATEURS VERSUS EXPERTS IN ADMINISTRATION, Ordway Tead, **189:** 42–47
Amendments to the Constitution, *see* Constitutional amendments
Amendola, Giovanni, **200:** 239
AMERICA LOOKS SOUTHWARD, Max Winkler, **204:** 34–41
American Bar Association and legal aid, **205:** 6–7, 103, 108–113
See also Bar associations, state and local
AMERICAN ECONOMIC POLICIES FOR THE IMPENDING WORLD WAR, James D. Mooney, **192:** 89–92
AMERICAN FARMER LOOKS ABROAD, THE, L. A. Wheeler, **211:** 27–34
American solidarity, **210:** 131, 135–136, 143–144
continental defense, **210:** 141–142
re European colonies in Western Hemisphere, **210:** 47–48
See also Pan-Americanism
AMERICAN TARIFF POLICY IN A CHANGING WORLD, P. T. Ellsworth, **206:** 62–67
AMERICAN TRADE AND JAPANESE AGGRESSION, T. A. Bisson, **211:** 123–129
AMERICAN TRADE FACES BARRIERS ABROAD, Perry J. Stevenson, **211:** 51–57
AMERICAN TRADE POLICY AND WORLD PEACE, Peter Molyneaux, **192:** 123–130
Americans compared with Chinese, **209:** 34–35
AMERICA'S CHOICE IN THE FAR EAST, Nathaniel Peffer, **186:** 89–93
AMERICA'S CONTRIBUTION TO AN ENDURING PEACE, Norman Thomas, **210:** 43–49
AMERICA'S INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS, Amos E. Taylor, **211:** 9–17
AMERICA'S TAX DOLLAR—A KEY PROBLEM IN GOVERNMENTAL RECONSTRUCTION, Albert Lepawsky, **207:** 185–193
Ames, H. V., cited, **185:** 1
Amfiteatrov, **200:** 268
Amico, Edmund d', **203:** 11
Amidon, Beulah, cited, **194:** 216
Amlie, T. C., cited, **200:** 16
Ammunition, amounts of, used in various wars, **192:** 82
See also Armaments
AMPLITUDE OF THE MARKETING TASK, THE, Hugh B. Killough, **209:** 22–29
Andenberg, R., cited, **197:** 244
Anderson, Benjamin, Jr., quoted, **192:** 126
Anderson, Chandler P., cited, **208:** 179
Anderson, Harold H., cited, **212:** 132
Anderson, J. E., cited, **188:** 201
Anderson, Nels, cited, **202:** 192
Anderson, W. A., cited, **194:** 200, 206, 215
Anderson, William, **199:** xvii; **207:** 176
cited, **183:** 14; **199:** 102; **207:** 169, 210
quoted, **199:** 91, 139, 190–191; **207:** 1
Andrade, M. J., **208:** 134
Andrews, Elisha B., **200:** 104, 105, 146; cited, **188:** 41
Andrews, Elmer F., **207:** 114
Andrews, John B., cited, **183:** 242; **184:** 113; **200:** 51
Andrews, Milton H., cited, **200:** 4
Angell, James Rowland, **200:** 149
Angell, Norman, cited, **186:** 71; **189:** 207; **203:** 207
Angell, Robert Cooley, cited, **196:** 39
Angus, Henry F., cited, **203:** 207
Ankarkrona, Conrad, cited, **197:** 245
Annexation of Austria, **198:** 96, 108, 111
ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE REFUGEE PROBLEM, AN, Francis J. Brown, **203:** 202–208
Annunzio, Gabriele d', **200:** 86
ANONYMOUS, Relation of Federal Regional Authorities to State and Local Units, **207:** 130–137
Ansaldo, Giovanni, **200:** 244
Anschütz, G., cited, **200:** 233
ANSELM, GEORGE, Broader Horizons and Improved Methods in Education, **199:** 119–127
Anstey, Vera, cited, **188:** 311
Anti-crisis policy in Sweden, **197:** 38–39, 63–66, 69–71
See also Financial Policy During Depression and Boom; Unemployment policy, Swedish
Anti-Semitism
growth of, in Europe, **203:** 35, 168
in Mexico, **203:** 191
in South America, **203:** 184–185
in United States, **203:** 16
See also Jews
Antiwar program
dangers of, **192:** 12, 50
principles of, **192:** 13–14
related to Far East, **192:** 11–12
See also Isolation; Neutrality
Apelquist, S., cited, **197:** 243
Appel, Kenneth E., cited, **212:** 198
APPRAISAL OF AMERICAN PROVISIONS FOR OLD-AGE SECURITY, C. A. Kulp, **202:** 66–73
APPRAISAL OF COUNCIL-MANAGER CITIES, Harold A. Stone, Kathryn Stone, and Don K. Price, **199:** 50–56
APPRAISAL OF GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP AND OPERATION OF RAILWAYS IN CANADA, W. T. Jackman, **201:** 175–184
APPRAISAL OF SERVICES FOR THE UNEMPLOYED, AN, Eveline M. Burns, **202:** 45–52
APPRAISAL OF SOCIAL SECURITY PROVISIONS AFFECTING CHILDREN, Paul T. Beisser, **202:** 88–94

APPROACH TO THE PROBLEM OF WAR FINANCE, AN, John T. Flynn, **183:** 217–222
Aquinas, Thomas, **194:** 52; **200:** 170, 171, 301
Araki, Sadao, **186:** 83; **193:** 147
Aranha, Oswaldo, **204:** 14, 152
Arapov, **200:** 258
Architects, weaknesses of, **190:** 12–13, 40, 107–108, 173
Architecture, status of, in Soviet Union, **200:** 258–259
Ardigó, Roberto, **200:** 247
ARE WE DOING TOO MUCH FOR OUR CHILDREN? Roy Helton, **212:** 231–234
Argentina
  controversy of, with United States, **204:** 56, 67–68; **211:** 191–193
  United States embargo on meats from, **204:** 66–67, 148; **211:** 192
Aristotle, **185:** 154; **194:** 174; **195:** 116; **199:** xiv, 33; **200:** 170, 210; quoted, **198:** 118
Arita, Hachiro, **186:** 84
Ark, Wong Kim, **195:** 275
Arkwright, Richard, **196:** 9
Armaments
  increase in, **192:** 20–21, 42, 52; **204:** 29
  limitation of, **192:** 133; **210:** 22–23, 112
  not desired by Latin America, **204:** 14–15, 117
  policy of Germany, **191:** 224–225; **204:** 29
  strength of, in various countries, **192:** 27
  See also Ammunition; Defense of the Americas
Armed merchantmen, **192:** 102–103
  See also Shipping, United States
Armistice, *see* Peace settlement of 1919
Armstrong, Barbara Nachtrieb, cited, **196:** 47, 50; **202:** 191
Armstrong, C. E., cited, **207:** 53, 212
Armstrong, Hamilton Fish, **186:** 157, 160; cited, **192:** 20
Army, the, in Mexico, as influencing government, **208:** 13–14, 34
Arneson, B. A., cited, **195:** 190
Arnim, Harry von, **189:** 53
Arnold, Isaac N., **200:** 68
Arnold, Mary E., **191:** 200
Arnold, Matthew, **200:** 90
Arnold, Mildred, cited, **202:** 155, 156
Arnold, Thurman, **207:** 59
Aronovici, Carol, cited, **190:** 226, 227
Arons, Leo, **200:** 211, 233
Aronson, Albert H., quoted, **202:** 162
Arrillaga, Francisco de, **187:** 193
Art
  as affected by government control, **200:** 90–94
  in relation to society, **200:** 76, 95–96, 98–100
  in Soviet Union, **200:** 259–261, 273–274
  pornography, **200:** 85–88
  public susceptibility to, **200:** 100–101
  restraint of
    arguments for and against, **200:** 84–85
    governmental, **200:** 88–94
    in Soviet Union, **200:** 273–274
    moral, **200:** 76–88
    origin and nature of, **200:** 96–98
  See also Literature; Mexico—cultural expression
Arthur, George R., cited, **194:** 215
Artsikhovskii, A., cited, **200:** 266
Asafyev, B., cited, **200:** 258
Åsbrink, G., cited, **197:** 243
Asbury, Francis, cited, **200:** 170
Asch, Berta, cited, **196:** 34
Ascher, Charles S., **207:** 43
ASCOLI, MAX, The Press and the Universities in Italy, **200:** 235–253
  cited, **200:** 111
Asdell, S. A., cited, **188:** 18
Ashburn, P. M., cited, **208:** 185
Ashburner, Charles E., **199:** 53
Ashby, Dean, cited, **196:** 112
Ashfield, Lord (Albert Stanley), **201:** 118, 119
Ashurst, Henry F., **205:** 21
Asia
  European domination of, **198:** 137
  Japanese domination of, **198:** 137–138, 140–141
Askinasy, Siegfried, cited, **208:** 133, 184
Assessments
  governmental, **183:** 36
    abuses of, **183:** 132–133
    justification of, through special benefits, **183:** 130
    testing efficiency of, **183:** 130–131; **199:** 115–116
  of business property, **183:** 100
  See also Taxes
ASSISTANCE FOR THE BLIND, Peter Kasius and C. E. Rice, **202:** 95–99
Atkinson, C. F., cited, **200:** 31
ATKINSON, MARY IRENE, Child Welfare Services, **202:** 82–87
———, Child Welfare Work in Rural Communities, **212:** 209–215
Atkinson, R. C., cited, **183:** 241; **202:** 157, 193
ATLANTA: THE COLLAPSE OF THE "WEAK MAYOR" SYSTEM, Thomas H. Reed, **199:** 78–82
Atlantic Union
  benefits of, **204:** 99
  countries included in, **204:** 96–97
  meaning of, **204:** 97–98
  motives of, **204:** 98–99
  United States as example of, **204:** 99–101
  See also American solidarity; Federation of nations; International coalition; "Union Now"
ATLANTIC UNION PLAN AND THE AMERICAS, THE, Clarence K. Streit, **204:** 93–101
ATTAINABLE STANDARDS IN HOUSING, Langdon W. Post, **199:** 128–132
Atterbury, W. W., **187:** 83; **207:** 163
Augustine, St., **199:** xiv; **200:** 170, 178
Augustus, Emperor, **183:** 90
Austin, Anne, **203:** 64
Australian constitution, **195:** 291
Austria, annexation of, **198:** 96, 108, 111
Autarky, *see* National self-sufficiency
Automobiles
  as giving impetus to installment selling, **196:** 57–58, 121

installment sales of, due to demands of prospective purchasers, **196:** 121
installment sales versus cash sales of, **196:** 104–105
repossessions of, **196:** 125–126
See also Trailers; Transportation
Averbach, **200:** 255, 262, 264
Averill, Lawrence A., cited, **194:** 212
Aviation, *see* Air transportation
Avila Camacho, Manuel, **208:** 20, 21, 38; **210:** 32
Axtell, P. H., cited, **207:** 217
Aydelotte, Frank, **200:** 117
quoted, **200:** 302
Ayer, J. Warren, cited, **199:** 121
AYRES, MILAN V., Installment Selling and Finance Companies, **196:** 121–129
Azine, Harold, **195:** 123
Azuela, Salvador, cited, **208:** 30, 32

B

Babbitt, Irving, **195:** 195
Babcock, Frederick M., cited, **190:** 232
Babeuf, François E., **206:** 1
Babson, Roger, **194:** 2
BABST, EARL D., Restriction of Unfair Foreign Competition with Domestic Sugar Refining, **193:** 1–7
BACH, FEDERICO, The Distribution of Wealth in Mexico, **208:** 70–77
cited, **208:** 182
BACHELDER, RICHARD H., The Small Loan Business Unregulated, **205:** 35–42
Bachrach, Benjamin C., quoted, **205:** 18
Backman, Jules, cited, **206:** 115
Bacon, H. B., cited, **207:** 217
Bacon, Roger, **200:** 278
quoted, **200:** 32
Baehne, G. W., cited, **195:** 175
Baekeland, L. J., cited, **200:** 22
Báez Camargo, Gonzalo, cited, **208:** 184
Bagehot, Walter, **192:** 148; **198:** 140; quoted, **200:** 297–298
Bagge, A., cited, **197:** 247
Bagge, Gösta, cited, **197:** 2, 245
Bailey, Lawrence M., cited, **201:** 92
Baird, Robert, **197:** 134
Baker, Benjamin W., cited, **212:** 142–143
Baker, Gladys, cited, **207:** 40
Baker, Jacob, **191:** 177; cited, **191:** 120; **197:** 246
Baker, John R., **212:** 96
Baker, Newton D., **199:** 85; cited, **194:** 210; quoted, **192:** 56, 64
BAKER, O. E., Rural and Urban Distribution of the Population in the United States, **188:** 264–279
cited, **188:** 37, 40, 41, 232, 260; **189:** 207; **190:** 230; **196:** 28
Baker, Roger, **200:** 54
Bakunin, M. A., **203:** 84, 87; **206:** 1
BALANCE OF AGRARIAN REFORM, THE, Lucio Mendieta y Núñez, **208:** 121–131
Balance of international payments
as affected by world depression, **211:** 13–14
changes in, during present war compared with World War, **211:** 10
current trends in, **211:** 16–17
history of, from 1919 to 1939, **211:** 11–16
meaning of, **211:** 8–10
See also Gold; Monetary policy
Balance of power
as created by the present European war, **210:** 77–78
must be sufficient to insure order, **210:** 75
necessity for, **210:** 80, 94–95
possible organizational forms of, **210:** 76–77
resides in Western Hemisphere, **210:** 138
United States interest in, **186:** 46, 50
Balbo, Italo, **204:** 52
Baldwin, Henry, quoted, **185:** 50
Baldwin, L. W., **187:** 83
BALDWIN, ROGER N., Personal Liberty, **185:** 162–169
Baldwin, Roger T., **200:** 155
Baldwin, Stanley, **192:** 45; **198:** 27
Balfour, Arthur James, **185:** 121; quoted, **200:** 29
Ball, Carleton R., cited, **207:** 131, 133, 210
Ball, James M., cited, **200:** 35
Balogh, T., cited, **211:** 19
Bancroft, George, cited, **185:** 1, 52
Bancroft, H. H., cited, **195:** 64
BANE, FRANK, The Social Security Board and State Organizations, **202:** 137–144
Bank credit
fluctuations in, as affecting the business cycle, **196:** 69–70
personal loans of commercial banks, **196:** 136–141
See also Industrial Banks
Bankers, as opposed to war, **186:** 32
Bankhead, William B., **195:** 179
Banking
crisis of 1933, **211:** 14, 19
early development of, **186:** 30
government regulation of, **185:** 127
in Belgium, Germany, Austria, and New Zealand, **192:** 166, 170, 171, 194
weakening of system, **186:** 31
See also Bank credit; Foreign exchange; Industrial Banks; Money
Banking principles in old-age insurance, **202:** 4–5
Bankrupts, individual
ages, occupations, and dependents of, **196:** 88
causes and increase of bankruptcy, **196:** 86–88
incidence of loss from bankruptcy, **196:** 89–90
incomes, expenditures, and indebtedness of, **196:** 88–89
post-bankruptcy status of, **196:** 90–91
proposals for prevention of bankruptcy, **196:** 91–92
Bannerman, Henry Campbell, **198:** 102
Banning, Margaret Culkin, **189:** 184; quoted, **194:** 116
Baqueiro Anduze, Oswaldo, cited, **208:** 140
BAR ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE DOES LEGAL AID WORK, A, Joseph Nissley, **205:** 84–88

Bar associations, state and local
co-operation of, with legal aid work, **205:** 24–25, 72–74, 84–88
funds for legal aid work of, **205:** 115, 120
organization of state legal aid committees, **205:** 118–120
responsibility of, for legal aid work, **205:** 112–118
responsiblity of, for legal reforms, **205:** 22–23, 117–118
See also American Bar Association and legal aid
Baran, Stephan, **203:** 50
Barba González, Silvano, **208:** 35
BARBOUR, PHILIP L., Commercial and Cultural Broadcasting in Mexico, **208:** 94–102
cited, **208:** 167, 183
Barclay, Hartley W., cited, **208:** 182
Barclay, Thomas S., cited, **195:** 45, 119
Barer, A., cited, **188:** 18
Bargaining power
of buyers and sellers, **184:** 6–7
of workers, **184:** 7–8, 65
See also Collective bargaining
Barham, Richard Harris, **200:** 90
Barker, Harry, cited, **201:** 95
BARKIN, SOLOMON, Collective Bargaining and Section 7 (b) of N.I.R.A., **184:** 169–175
cited, **184:** 174
Barnard, Chester I., cited, **184:** 196; quoted, **184:** 192–193
Barnard, Margaret W., cited, **207:** 217
Barnes, Everett, cited, **200:** 124
Barnes, R. H., cited, **201:** 66
Barnes, William, **200:** 90
Barnett, James D., cited, **207:** 210
Barraud, Francis, **193:** 8
Barrenechea, Julio, quoted, **204:** 24
Barrera Vásquez, Alfredo, **208:** 140
BARROWS, DAVID PRESCOTT, The Constitution as an Element of Stability in American Life, **185:** 1–10
Barry, Herbert, Jr., cited, **188:** 118
Barter system of international trade, **211:** 169, 174, 186–187
Barth, Harry, cited, **191:** 50
Bartholomew, Harland, **199:** 136
Barthou, Louis, **203:** 89
Barton, Bruce, **194:** 2
Baruch, Bernard M., **187:** 83
Bary, H. V., cited, **202:** 191
BASIC LABOR ISSUES IN A FUTURE INDUSTRIAL STATUTE, R. W. Stone, **184:** 107–111
BASIC PRINCIPLES OF CO-OPERATION, James Peter Warbasse, **191:** 7–16
Basing-point system
of freight rates, **188:** 254
of industrial prices, **188:** 255–256
Bass, John Foster, quoted, **192:** 125–126
Bassett, Edward M., cited, **190:** 226, 233
Bassols, Narciso, **208:** 141
Bates, Emily C., **191:** 177
Bates, Frank Greene, cited, **195:** 102; **207:** 155
Bates, Sanford, cited, **194:** 212
Bauer, Catherine, **199:** 144; cited, **190:** 226, 227; **197:** 248
BAUER, JOHN, Rates and Revenues of Public Enterprises, **183:** 70–77
———, Public Ownership of Public Utilities in the United States, **201:** 50–57
cited, **183:** 237, 240
Bauer, Otto, **203:** 90; cited, **203:** 89
Baum, Helen, cited, **212:** 181
Baum, Robert D., cited, **207:** 11, 217
Bäumler, Alfred, **200:** 217
Bayle, Pierre, cited, **200:** 77
Bazley, Thomas, quoted, **184:** 39
Beaconsfield (Lord), **206:** 58; quoted, **200:** 86
BEALE, HOWARD K., Freedom for the School Teacher, **200:** 119–143
cited, **195:** 80; **200:** 102, 121, 123, 124, 126, 130, 133, 134, 147; quoted, **200:** 148
Beales, A. C. F., cited, **186:** 100
Beals, Carleton, cited, **203:** 16; **208:** 181
Beam, L., cited, **188:** 19
BEAN, LOUIS H., The Margin of Economic Security for Farm Families, **196:** 25–34
cited, **196:** 27, 32
BEAR, JOSEPH, Legal Aid Service to Injured Workmen, **205:** 50–56
BEARD, CHARLES A., The Living Constitution, **185:** 29–34
Beard, Charles A., **186:** 66; **195:** 176; **199:** xvii, 175, 178
cited, **185:** 103; **189:** 12; **195:** 190; quoted, **198:** 32; **199:** 202
Beard, Charles A. and Mary, **185:** 92; **207:** 138; cited, **185:** 97; **200:** 177
Beard, Mary, cited, **195:** 190
Beard, W., cited, **207:** 7
BEATTY, E. W., The Question of Railway Unification, **187:** 164–168
Beatty, E. W., **187:** 158
Beauchamp, Wilbur, cited, **200:** 123
Beaven, Albert W., quoted, **194:** 57
Beck, James M., cited, **185:** 75, 84, 123
Beck, Jozef, **210:** 83
Beck, P. G., cited, **188:** 43
Beck, Samuel J., quoted, **212:** 199
Becker, Carl Heinrich, **200:** 212, 229
Beckerath, H. von, cited, **206:** 116
BECKMAN, THEODORE N., Criteria of Marketing Efficiency, **209:** 133–140
cited, **209:** 39, 42, 138, 173
BECKWITH, EDMUND RUFFIN, Surveying the Need for Legal Aid, **205:** 9–15
Beddoes, Thomas Lovell, **200:** 90
Beebe, G. W., cited, **212:** 90
Beecher, Henry Ward, quoted, **200:** 300
Beer, George Louis, cited, **186:** 97
Beers, H. S., cited, **194:** 36
BEHRENDT, RICHARD F., Foreign Influences in Latin America, **204:** 1–8
BEISSER, PAUL T., Appraisal of Social Security Provisions Affecting Children, **202:** 88–94
Bekhterev, V., **200:** 269
Beletskii, Z., cited, **200:** 271
Belknap, W. B., cited, **207:** 65
Belknap, William W., **195:** 179
BELL, HOWARD, The Maryland Study of the American Youth Commission, **194:** 187–196
cited, **202:** 195

Bell, Marjorie, cited, **212:** 45
Bellarmine, Roberto, **185:** 12
Belligerents
determination of, **211:** 98–99
trade with, **211:** 117–122
Bellman, Arthur, cited, **199:** 162
Bellman, Harold, cited, **190:** 167
Bellows, Henry W., **189:** 143
Bellquist, Eric Cyril, cited, **197:** 243, 245
Belsley, G. Lyle, cited, **189:** 49
Bemis, Albert Farwell, cited, **190:** 46, 226
Bemis, E. W., **200:** 146, 147
Bender, Loretta, cited, **212:** 136
Benedict, A. L., cited, **188:** 15
BENEFITS OF REGULATING THE SMALL LOAN BUSINESS, William D. H. Donaghy, **205:** 30–34
BENEŠ, EDUARD, The Outlook in Europe, **192:** 1–4
Beneš, Eduard, **210:** 83
Benet, Stephen Vincent, quoted, **195:** 281
BENGTSSON, HALFDAN, The Temperance Movement and Temperance Legislation in Sweden, **197:** 134–153
Benjamin, Jacob, **203:** 68
Benjamin, Judah P., **203:** 69
BENJAMIN, ROLAND N., Relationship of Consumer and Producer Co-operatives, **191:** 55–61
Benjamin, Roland N., **191:** 200
Bennett, Constance, **200:** 100
Bennett, E. L., cited, **199:** 18
Bennett, Frank P., Jr., cited, **196:** 143
Bennett, Wendell C., **208:** 134
cited, **208:** 133, 184
Benson, Elmer, **200:** 157
BENSON, GEORGE C. S., Federal-State Personnel Relations, **207:** 38–43
Benson, Henry K., cited, **193:** 15, 118
Bent, Silas, cited, **200:** 69
Bentham, Jeremy, **186:** 104; **196:** 52, 189, 190; **199:** xv; **206:** 19
cited, **186:** 103; quoted, **186:** 94
Bentley, Henry, **199:** 178; quoted, **199:** 179
BENTLEY, J. H., The Vocational Guidance of Youth, **194:** 34–41
Bentley, John E., cited, **194:** 212
Benton, Hale P., Jr., **208:** 102
Benton, Thomas, **200:** 95
Bentwich, Norman, cited, **203:** 203, 206, 208
Bercaw, Louise O., cited, **207:** 213
Berdahl, Clarence Arthur, cited, **185:** 74
Berdiaev, Nicolas, **203:** 49, 91
Bérenger, Henry, quoted, **203:** 137, 139
Berezovsky, Feoktist, **200:** 262
Berg, **200:** 258
BERGENGREN, ROY F., Co-operative Credit, **191:** 144–148
Bergson, Henri Louis, **200:** 248; cited, **186:** 103
Bergström, Olof, **197:** 135
Bergwall, J., cited, **197:** 248
Beri, S. G., cited, **188:** 311
Berle, A. A., cited, **183:** 240; **185:** 135, 139; **206:** 37, 38, 162, 163, 164; quoted, **206:** 166
Berliner, Emil, **193:** 8
Berman, **200:** 268
BERMAN, EDWARD, Borrowing on Life Insurance Policies, **196:** 176–180
Bernal, J. D., cited, **200:** 30
Bernard, Claude, **200:** 35
Bernard, St., **200:** 77
BERNAYS, EDWARD L., Public Education for Democracy, **198:** 124–127
Bernhardi, Friedrich von, quoted, **188:** 320
Bernheim, Alfred L., cited, **184:** 139
Bernstein, E. M., cited, **183:** 240
Bernstorff, Johann Heinrich von, quoted, **192:** 63–64
Berrón Mucel, Raúl, cited, **208:** 182
Berry, George L., **184:** 138, 165
Berry, Gwendolyn H., cited, **196:** 43
Bertillon, J., **204:** 104
Berzelius, J. J., **197:** 135
Bessemer, Henry, **200:** 28
Best, Harry, cited, **202:** 197
Besterman, Theodore, cited, **200:** 78
BETETA, RAMÓN, Mexico's Foreign Relations, **208:** 170–180
cited, **208:** 182; quoted, **208:** 33–34
BETTERS, PAUL V., The Federal Government and the Cities: A Problem in Adjustment, **199:** 190–198
cited, **183:** 241; **199:** 190; **207:** 44, 211; quoted, **207:** 47
Bettman, Alfred, cited, **190:** 119
Bevan, Bernard, cited, **208:** 134, 135, 137, 184
Beveridge, Albert J., cited, **185:** 1, 51
Beveridge, Mrs. Albert J., **189:** 184
Beveridge, William, **210:** 53, 54
BEYER, OTTO S., Unemployment Compensation in the Transportation Industry, **187:** 95–105
Beyle, Herman C., **199:** xvi, 22
cited, **199:** 27, 28, 163
BEYLE, HERMAN C., and SPENCER D. PARRATT, Public Attitudes and Government Efficiency, **199:** 26–32
cited, **199:** xvi
Bezanson, A., cited, **193:** 120
Bezymensky, A., **200:** 262; cited, **200:** 263
Bibb, Henry, **203:** 69
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES ON HOUSING, Adelaide R. Hasse, **190:** 226–233
Bibliographies
re Constitution of the United States, **185:** 190–200
re housing, **190:** 226–233
re intergovernmental relations in the United States, **207:** 210–218
re Mexico, **208:** 181–186
re municipal government, **199:** 220–229
re public finance, **183:** 51, 55–56, 233–243
re refugee problem, **203:** 202–208
re regionalism, **206:** 140–141
re social security, **202:** 190–197
re Sweden, **197:** 243–249
re youth, **194:** 207–216
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES, A, Dorothy Campbell Culver, **207:** 210–218

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MEXICO TODAY, **208:** 181–186
BIBLIOGRAPHY [re municipal government], Clarence E. Ridley and Herbert A. Simon, **199:** 220–229
BIBLIOGRAPHY [re Sweden], Roy V. Peel, **197:** 243–249
Bicameralism
as serving special interests, **195:** 83
disadvantages of, **185:** 96
pros and cons of, **195:** 19–20
Bickle, H. W., cited, **195:** 366
Biddle, Francis, **184:** 138
BIDWELL, PERCY W., Trading with Dictators, **204:** 59–65
cited, **211:** 67; quoted, **211:** 164
Bielschowsky, Georg, cited, **183:** 240
BIGELOW, HOWARD F., The Consumption Unit of Society—The Family, **196:** 14–19
cited, **196:** 16, 18
Biggers, John D., cited, **202:** 194
Bignell, L. G. E., cited, **193:** 117
Bill of Rights, **185:** 118
adoption of Constitution conditioned upon, **185:** 17, 170
See also Liberty, personal
Billings, John Shaw, cited, **188:** 37, 40, 133
BINDER, CARROLL, The United States in a War Minded World, **192:** 42–50
BIOLOGICAL FACTORS IN FERTILITY, Raymond Pearl, **188:** 14–25
BIRD, FREDERICK L., The Objectives of the Appraiser, **199:** 33–38
cited, **199:** xvi
Bird, William A., cited, **189:** 146
Birdseye, Miriam, **212:** 111, 112
Birnie, Joseph E., cited, **196:** 67, 71
Birt, Charles, **205:** 90
Birth control
bibliography on, **212:** 28
clinics, **212:** 75–76, 90–92
contraceptive industry, **212:** 95–96
development of, **200:** 38–39, 40–41
in rural areas, **212:** 92
in Sweden
causes of, **197:** 207
defense of, **197:** 210–211
general use of, **197:** 202–203
legal status of, **212:** 93–95
in the Far East, **188:** 315–316
in Italy, **188:** 301
opposition to, **200:** 38, 39–40
public opinion regarding, **212:** 89–90, 92
reaction against, in Europe, **200:** 41–42
religious attitudes toward, **188:** 316; **200:** 38–42; **212:** 90–93
rhythm method of, **212:** 93
scientific advance in, **212:** 96
sterilization, **200:** 42–43
trends in, **212:** 88–89
unfortunate effects of, **188:** 80–81, 274
See also Abortion; Contraception
BIRTH RATE TRENDS AND CHILD WELFARE, P. K. Whelpton, **212:** 24–31
Birth rates
as related to
age composition of population, **188:** 189–190
agricultural productivity, **198:** 90
child welfare, **194:** 20; **212:** 30–31
economic factors, **204:** 104; **212:** 29–30
marriage rates, **188:** 34, 65; **212:** 28–29
national welfare, **212:** 31
school enrollments, **194:** 19; **212:** 4
by age periods of mothers, **194:** 91; **212:** 24–25, 26–27
by geographic divisions, United States, **188:** 38, 41, 46
by order of birth, **212:** 25–27
by racial groups, **188:** 38, 41, 42, 46, 47; **212:** 24
by religion, occupation, residence, and interval after marriage, **188:** 52
decline of, **188:** 9, 10; **194:** 6, 19; **196:** 22–23; **212:** 24
among higher social classes, **210:** 14, 15
effort to arrest in Italy and Germany, **188:** 10, 12
in Australia, **188:** 112
in New South Wales, **188:** 109
in Sweden, **188:** 1; **197:** 162, 201
differentials in
among nations, **188:** 10
economic and geographic, United States, **194:** 19
in Sweden, **197:** 202–203
high in Southern United States, **188:** 265
implications of trends in, **188:** 3–6, 9–10; **210:** 14
in Australia, **188:** 112–113
in Far East, **188:** 310
in Germany, **188:** 304; **198:** 97
in Italy, **188:** 302
in Japan, **188:** 310, 314
in Mexico, **208:** 7, 154
in New South Wales, 1894–1907, **188:** 109
in New York State, 1915–34, **188:** 115
in selected countries, **188:** 1–3, 11, 300–301
in United States, 1910–36, **194:** 26–27
of illegitimate children, **188:** 66; **194:** 91
See also Fertility; Population size and growth; Population pressure; Reproduction; Stillbirths
Birth registration, *see* Registration of births and deaths
Bismarck, Otto von, **183:** 213; **189:** 53; **200:** 63, 229; **201:** 225; **203:** 64; **206:** 84, 85; **210:** 7, 9, 110
Bispham, George Tucker, **195:** 33
Bissell, Elizabeth E., cited, **212:** 177
BISSON, T. A., American Trade and Japanese Aggression, **211:** 123–129
Bisson, T. A., **186:** 180; quoted, **186:** 181; **199:** 241, 242
Bittermann, Henry J., **207:** 16; cited, **202:** 197; **207:** 14, 17, 212
Bituminous coal industry, **193:** 120–129
Bjorklund, Einar, **209:** 54
Blach, Friedrich, cited, **207:** 217
Blachly, Frederick F., cited, **185:** 111
BLACK, HUGO L., The Shorter Work Week and Work Day, **184:** 62–67
Black, Hugo L., **195:** 258; cited, **207:** 76

BLACK, JOHN D., Agricultural Population in Relation to Agricultural Resources, **188:** 205–217
cited, **188:** 206, 211; **190:** 138
———, and WARREN C. WAITE, Nutrition and Agricultural Policy, **188:** 218–229
Black, MacKnight, **200:** 95
Blackstone, William, **185:** 12; **200:** 1; cited, **206:** 166
Blaine, James G., **204:** 112; **210:** 130, 133
Blair, Bertha, cited, **196:** 43
Blakey, Gladys C., cited, **183:** 238
Blakey, Roy G., cited, **183:** 91, 94, 238
Blanc, Louis, quoted, **206:** 43
Bland, Charles H., cited, **189:** 86
Blankenburg, Rudolph, **199:** 171
Blankenhorn, Heber, quoted, **200:** 203
Blighted areas of real estate
avoided by large-scale planning of communities, **190:** 22, 116–117
causes of, **190:** 4–5, 20–21
in relation to home ownership, **190:** 109, 110
Blind and partially sighted
aid to, **202:** 80, 95–99
causes and prevalence of blindness, **202:** 98
children, education and treatment of, **212:** 140–141
definition of blindness, **202:** 97
Bliss, E. T., cited, **200:** 199, 206
Bliss, Elisha, cited, **196:** 149
Bliss, Tasker Howard, **198:** 66
Blithe, W., **193:** 22
Blitztein, Marc, **200:** 101
Blomstedt, M., cited, **197:** 243
Bloom, Ira D., cited, **196:** 118
Blough, J. Roy, cited, **183:** 46; **207:** 212
Blucher, Walter H., cited, **199:** 212
Blum, Léon, **192:** 45
Boas, C. v. E., cited, **188:** 15
Boas, Franz, **188:** 200
Boddy, F. M., cited, **188:** 261
Bodenheim, Maxwell, **200:** 82
Bodin, Jean, **186:** 97, 98, 112
cited, **186:** 95
Boeckh, R., **188:** 6
cited, **188:** 4
BOGART, ERNEST L., The Changing Economic Functions of Government, **206:** 1–5
Bogayevsky, **200:** 266
Bogoslavsky, C., cited, **197:** 247
BOHMAN, RAYNARD F., Government Ownership of Railroads as Affecting Shippers, **187:** 126–132
———, Transportation—The Hybrid, **201:** 146–151
Bohrer, Florence Fifer, quoted, **189:** 185
Bojorquez, Juan D., cited, **208:** 132
Bolander, Louis H., cited, **190:** 226
Bolívar, Simón, **204:** 9, 137; **208:** 173; **210:** 130, 133, 137, 139
BOLT, RICHARD ARTHUR, Progress in Saving Maternal and Child Life, **212:** 97–104
cited, **212:** 103
Bonaparte, Charles J., **189:** 142; **199:** 177
Bonaparte, Joseph, **203:** 64
Bonbright, James C., cited, **183:** 237; **185:** 135; **201:** 108; quoted, **187:** 57–58
Bond, H. H., cited, **183:** 241
Bondi, August, **203:** 68
Bone, Hugh, **200:** 134, 135, 136
BONN, M. J., The Structure of Society and Peace, **210:** 7–13
Bonner, R. J., cited, **195:** 116
Bonnett, Clarence E., cited, **184:** 114; **200:** 202
BONOW, MAURITZ, The Consumer Co-operative Movement in Sweden, **197:** 171–184
cited, **197:** 243
Bonz, F., cited, **188:** 5
Böök, F., cited, **197:** 243
Boracres, Paul, cited, **208:** 183
Borah, William E., **186:** 43; **195:** 181; quoted, **185:** 48; **189:** 165; **192:** 65
BORCHARD, EDWIN M., The Various Meanings of International Co-operation, **186:** 114–123
Borchard, Edwin M., **204:** 170, 171
Borgese, G. A., cited, **203:** 90
Borgeson, F. C., cited, **197:** 247
Born, Esther, cited, **208:** 185
Bornhak, C., cited, **200:** 215, 233
Borodin, Michael, **193:** 150
Borrowers
attitudes of, toward loans, **196:** 221–223
characteristics of, **196:** 81–82, 156–157, 194, 216–218
classification of
by lending agencies used, **196:** 145, 150
by occupation, **196:** 67–68, 131, 139
distress of, **196:** 198–200, 212–218, 221
protection of, **196:** 198–204; *see also* Regulation of consumer credit
restraint of borrowings, by lenders, **196:** 137, 223
See also Consumer credit; Credit risks
BORROWING ON LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES, Edward Berman, **196:** 176–180
Borrowing powers, *see* Government borrowing; Public capital
Borsuch, R. B., **187:** 195
Bortkiewicz, L., cited, **188:** 5
Bosch, Carl, **200:** 227
Bosch, Robert, **204:** 91
Bosques, Gilberto, cited, **208:** 37, 181
Bossard, James H. S., cited, **202:** 191; **212:** 201
Boswell, James, **200:** 1, 274
Boucher, François, **200:** 84
Bounds, Roger J., cited, **207:** 218
Bourke, John G., cited, **200:** 79
Bourke-White, M., cited, **200:** 186
Bourne, Randolph, quoted, **194:** 143
Boushall, Thomas C., cited, **196:** 143
Bouthoul, G., cited, **189:** 206
Boutwell, George S., **185:** 47
Bouvin, S., cited, **197:** 245
BOWDEN, WITT, Freedom for Wage Earners, **200:** 185–209
cited, **184:** 95, 96; **200:** 9, 15, 127
BOWEN, E. R., Consumers' Co-operative Educational Methods, **191:** 76–83
Bowen, E. R., **191:** xvi; cited, **197:** 246; quoted, **191:** 18, 24, 26
Bower, Roy E. B., cited, **194:** 169, 247

Bowers, C. G., cited, **195:** 190
Bowley, Arthur L., cited, **190:** 122
Bowman, Isaiah, cited, **203:** 56, 174, 207
Bowman, John G., **200:** 157
Bowman, Leroy C., quoted, **191:** 59
Boyce, C. W., cited, **193:** 17
Boycotts, *see* Sanctions
Boyd, Neva L., **191:** 153
Boynton, Agnes M., cited, **194:** 205, 215
Bradley, Charles, quoted, **212:** 200
Bradley, F. H., **200:** 84; quoted, **200:** 85
Bradley, Joseph P., **185:** 47; quoted, **185:** 180
BRADLEY, PHILLIPS, Diplomacy by Coup D'État, **186:** 66–72
———, Storm Warnings of Conflict, **192:** 15–23
BRADWAY, JOHN S., The Development of Regulation [of consumer credit], **196:** 181–188
———, National Aspects of Legal Aid, **205:** 101–107
Bradway, John S., **200:** 54; **205:** 3, 59, 84, 125, 126; **212:** 78; cited, **205:** 53, 55, 58, 73, 89, 110, 123, 124; quoted, **205:** 56
Branan, José, **187:** 194
Branch, Hilarion Noel, cited, **208:** 95
BRAND, CHARLES J., The Fertilizer Industry, **193:** 22–33
Brand, R. H., cited, **211:** 26
Brand names
  competition represented by, **209:** 146
  inadequate as a consumer guide, **209:** 144
Brandeis, Alice G., cited, **191:** 78
Brandeis, Elizabeth, cited, **183:** 242
Brandeis, Louis D., **185:** 33; **191:** 128; **195:** 273, 274, 283, 318, 326, 330; **196:** 179; **199:** 177; **200:** 27; **201:** 7, 246; **203:** 67
  cited, **184:** 115, 116; **185:** 136; **200:** 66
  quoted, **184:** 122; **191:** 126, 130; **195:** 261, 296; **200:** 21, 28, 305, 306
Brandt, George L., **203:** 136
Braucher, Howard S., **212:** 121; cited, **194:** 126
Braunthal, Alfred, cited, **190:** 227
Brazil agreement, *see* Latin America—aid to
BRECHT, ARNOLD, Bureaucratic Sabotage, **189:** 48–57
Brecht, Arnold, **189:** 56
Breckenridge, John, **195:** 179
Breckinridge, John Cabell, **203:** 69
BRECKINRIDGE, SOPHONISBA P., Government's Role in Child Welfare, **212:** 42–50
Breckinridge, Sophonisba P., **205:** 132; cited, **202:** 191
Breen, Mary J., cited, **194:** 213
Breguet, Rene, cited, **212:** 203
Bremer, Fredrika, **197:** 135
Brentano, Lorenz, **203:** 64
Brentano, Lujo, **200:** 233
Breskin, Rebecca, cited, **190:** 112
Brett, Homer, cited, **194:** 170
Brewer, David J., **195:** 272; quoted, **184:** 114; **195:** 348; **200:** 304
Brewer, John M., cited, **194:** 211
Briand, Aristide, **192:** 54; **204:** 94; **210:** 84
Bridge, John C., cited, **184:** 29
Bridges, Harry, **211:** 103
Bridgman, Frank E., **195:** 118
Bridgman, Ralph P., **212:** 86
  cited, **212:** 72, 74
BRIEF FOR THE CONSUMER, Broadus Mitchell, **196:** 9–13
Briesen, Arthur von, **205:** 66
BRIESEN, RALPH VON, Law Students Do Legal Aid Work, **205:** 89–94
Briffault, Robert, cited, **200:** 79
Briggs, Charles W., cited, **183:** 186
Bright, Richard, **200:** 35
Brill, A. A., cited, **188:** 75
Brindley, James, **196:** 9
Brindze, Ruth, cited, **195:** 80
Brinton, Jasper Y., cited, **185:** 77
BRISBINE, DAWES E., and GEORGE M. ADAMS, Extent and Possibilities of Highway Regulation, **201:** 233–242
Brisley, Mary S., cited, **212:** 166
Bristow, Joseph Little, **185:** 43
BRITISH HOUSING PROGRAM, THE, N. H. Engle, **190:** 191–204
Brittain, Horace L., cited, **183:** 240
Britten, Rollo H., cited, **184:** 29, 31, 32, 34, 36; **188:** 140, 142, 143; **190:** 232; **194:** 94, 97, 98; **212:** 104
BRITTON, ROY F., Highway Taxation: Present Status and Probable Future Trends, **187:** 79–87
Broadcasting, *see* Radio broadcasting
BROADER HORIZONS AND IMPROVED METHODS IN EDUCATION, George Anselm, **199:** 119–127
Brogan, D. W., cited, **195:** 62
BROKEN FAMILY, THE—WIDOWHOOD AND ORPHANHOOD, Mortimer Spiegelman, **188:** 117–130
Bromage, Arthur W., quoted, **199:** 203
Bromberg, J., cited, **203:** 15
Bronner, Augusta F., **212:** 200; cited, **194:** 213; **202:** 195; **212:** 202; quoted, **212:** 208
Brooks, Lee M. and Evelyn C., cited, **212:** 186, 192
Brooks, R. R. R., cited, **200:** 193, 199, 206
Brooks, Robert C., cited, **185:** 111
Brooks, Wendell S., cited, **194:** 213
Brophy, John, **184:** 166; **200:** 192
Brougham, Henry, cited, **200:** 80
Broun, Heywood, quoted, **185:** 41
Brow, W. E., cited, **193:** 18
Browder, Earl, **195:** 257
Brown, Ann Duncan, cited, **190:** 226
Brown, Donaldson, cited, **209:** 114
Brown, Elmer C., quoted, **200:** 161
Brown, Emily Clark, cited, **184:** 142
BROWN, ESTHER LUCILE, Legal Aid and the Promotion of Justice, **205:** 1–8
  cited, **205:** 73
BROWN, EVERETT S., The Procedure of Amendment, **185:** 85–91
BROWN, FRANCIS J., An Annotated Bibliography on the Refugee Problem, **203:** 202–208
  cited, **203:** 2, 4, 8, 12, 29, 52, 202
Brown, Fraser, cited, **183:** 240
BROWN, HARRY GUNNISON, A Defense of the Single Tax Principle, **183:** 63–69
  cited, **183:** 67, 69, 237

BROWN, J. DOUGLAS, Some Inherent Problems of Social Security, **202:** 1–7
Brown, John, **203:** 68, 69, 70
Brown, LaRue, quoted, **189:** 185
Brown, Leahmae, cited, **202:** 196
Brown, Lewis H., **196:** 167
Brown, Lyndon O., **209:** 188
Brown, Robert C., cited, **207:** 214
Brownell, Baker, quoted, **200:** 97
Browning, Grace A., cited, **212:** 218
Browning, Robert, **200:** 91; cited, **205:** 17
Brownlow, Louis, **199:** 183
Brownlow, William G., **200:** 175
Bruce, Stanley M., **188:** 219
Bruening, Heinrich, **192:** 22; **204:** 32
Bruère, Henry, **199:** 172, 175
Brunck, Hermann K., **188:** 262
Brundage, A. J., cited, **194:** 206, 215
Brundage, Dean K., cited, **184:** 37; **188:** 133, 140, 142
Brunet, Walter M., quoted, **188:** 73
Brunner, Edmund deS., **188:** 44; **194:** 200
cited, **188:** 43; **202:** 194
Bruno, Giordano, **200:** 97, 247
Bryan, James Wallace, cited, **184:** 113
Bryan, William Jennings, **192:** 76; **200:** 128, 140, 173, 182
Bryce, James, **186:** 48; **195:** 75, 138, 331; **199:** 171, 208; **200:** 175; **207:** 171; cited, **185:** 104; quoted, **185:** 50; **195:** 72, 129, 136, 259; **207:** 6
Bryson, John, **183:** 70
Bryson, Lyman, cited, **194:** 212
Bublitschenko, L. I., **188:** 81; cited, **188:** 83
Bubnov, Andrey, **200:** 272
Buchanan, James, **185:** 38, 39, 40; **203:** 71
BUCK, A. E., Financial Planning—Its Political and Economic Bases, **183:** 163–169
cited, **183:** 234, 240; **195:** 144, 200; **199:** 114
Buck, C. E., cited, **194:** 97
Buck, John Lossing, cited, **188:** 26, 312; **198:** 76; **203:** 60
Buck, Pearl, **200:** 133
Buckeridge, A. B., cited, **196:** 117
Bucklin, George A., cited, **194:** 169
Budd, Ralph, **187:** 83
Budgets, governmental
balancing of, **183:** 163–165
in Soviet Union, **183:** 225–226
in Sweden, **197:** 27
business cycles and, **183:** 165
in Soviet Union, **183:** 223–229
in state and local governments, **183:** 166; **199:** 173–174
in Sweden, **197:** 27, 32–36
preparation and authorization of, **183:** 167–168
scope of, **183:** 165–166
See also Finances
BUEHLER, ALFRED G., Taxation of Business Enterprise, The—Its Theory and Practice, **183:** 96–103
cited, **183:** 52, 104, 238
Buell, Raymond L., cited, **207:** 214
Buer, Mabel Craven, cited, **188:** 253; **200:** 38
BUILDING AN AMERICAN MERCHANT MARINE, Emory S. Land, **211:** 41–48
Building and loan associations as a form of consumer credit, **196:** 155
Building as a depression policy in Sweden, **197:** 51–52, 68–69, 164–165
Building industry, *see* Housing as an industry
Bukharin, N., **200:** 261, 262, 268, 269, 272; cited, **200:** 264
Bulgakoff, S., **203:** 49
Buller, Charles, cited, **189:** 50
Bullington, John P., cited, **208:** 178, 185
Bullis, Harry A., cited, **200:** 208
Bulman, J., **197:** 244
BUNGE, ALEJANDRO E., The Foundations of Peace, **210:** 14–18
Bunin, Ivan A., **203:** 49, 91
BUNN, CHARLES, Public Price Fixing and Due Process, **195:** 298–304
Burchard, John, 2d, cited, **190:** 226
Burdick, Charles K., cited, **185:** 1; **195:** 339, 357
Burdick, E. Douglass and Marian P., **187:** 184; **201:** 217
Burdine, J. Alton, cited, **207:** 210
Bureaucracy
American attitude toward, **189:** 165, 166–167
definition of, **189:** 48, 165–166
evils of, **189:** 165
not wholly evil, **189:** 51, 57
Prussian example of, **189:** 55–56, 166
stages of, **189:** 48–54
BUREAUCRACY AND REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT, Harold W. Dodds, **189:** 165–172
BUREAUCRATIC SABOTAGE, Arnold Brecht, **189:** 48–57
Burevoi, V., cited, **200:** 261
Burgdörfer, F., cited, **188:** 6
Burgess, John W., cited, **185:** 1; quoted, **185:** 6
Burke, Edmund, **194:** 72; **199:** 199; quoted, **200:** 167
Burke, William, **200:** 35
Burks, Barbara S., **188:** 195, 196
Burleson, Albert S., **201:** 96
Burley, O. E., cited, **209:** 194
Burnett, Frank E., **205:** 65, 66
Burns, Arthur R., cited, **200:** 23; **206:** 38, 118
BURNS, EVELINE M., An Appraisal of Services for the Unemployed, **202:** 45–52
cited, **202:** 191, 193
Burns, R. K., **188:** 56
Burns, Robert, **203:** 123
Burnside, Ambrose E., **200:** 68
Burnstan, Arthur Rowland, cited, **183:** 239
Burroughs, Rt. Rev. Edward A., *see* Ripon, Bishop of
Burt, Silas W., **189:** 143, 193
Burtis, Edgar L., cited, **207:** 56, 57; **209:** 177
Burton, E. R., cited, **184:** 185
Bury, J. B., quoted, **200:** 300
Busher, Leonard, **200:** 166, 173
Business
as affected by taxes, **189:** 6–7
contributions of, to political machines, **189:** 17

failures among marketing concerns, **209:** 159
in Soviet Union, **192:** 160–161
risks in, **209:** 71
See also Industry
Business cycles
and monetary policy, **206:** 103–104, 106, 111–112, 113
as affected by consumer credit, **196:** 107–110
as affected by fluctuations in bank credit, **196:** 69–70
BUSINESS MAN'S VIEW OF CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVES, A, Clem D. Johnston, **191:** 186–191
BUSS, CLAUDE A., Governmental Reconstruction in China, **193:** 150–153
Bussy, D. S., cited, **203:** 205
Bustamante, Anastasio, **187:** 193
BUSTAMANTE, MIGUEL E., Public Health and Medical Care, **208:** 153–161
cited, **208:** 154, 156, 185
Busygin, **200:** 266
Butler, Elizur, **185:** 37
Butler, G., cited, **186:** 97, 98
Butler, George D., cited, **212:** 121, 123
Butler, Nicholas Murray, **203:** 148
Butler, Pierce, **185:** 41; **195:** 273
Buttenheim, Harold S., cited, **207:** 211
Buxton, Dorothy F., cited, **203:** 203
Buying habits, changes in, **193:** 74–75
See also Consumers
Byas, Hugh, **193:** 145
BYE, RAYMOND T., The Role of Government in Economic Planning, **206:** 126–132
Byrd, Harry F., **195:** 73
Byrd, Richard E., **187:** 5
Byrne, Harriet A., cited, **196:** 43
Byrnes, James, F., **202:** 164; **207:** 22, 47, 48
Byrns, Joseph W., **185:** 31; **195:** 179
Byron, George Gordon, **200:** 91

C

Cabell, James Branch, **200:** 82
Cabot, Hugh, **200:** 56; cited, **202:** 196; quoted, **200:** 50
Cabot, Richard C., **200:** 197
Cabrera, **204:** 11
Cabrera, Mariano, **187:** 201
Cade, Jack, **195:** 53
Cadilhac, Paul-Émile, quoted, **207:** 113
Cahen, Alfred, cited, **188:** 62
Cahn, Frances, cited, **202:** 191
CAIRNS, HUNTINGTON, Freedom of Expression in Literature, **200:** 76–94
Caldwell, Erskine, **200:** 82; cited, **200:** 186
Caldwell, Louis G., cited, **200:** 284
Calhoun, John C., **185:** 17, 32; **195:** 179
Caliver, Ambrose, cited, **194:** 215
Calkins, Clinch, cited, **194:** 211; **196:** 39
Callahan, James Morton, cited, **208:** 103
Callcott, Wilfrid Hardy, cited, **208:** 184
Calles, Plutarco Elías, **208:** 16, 17, 21, 29, 35, 36, 50, 51, 52, 64, 114; quoted, **208:** 28
Calrow, Charles J., cited, **207:** 213
Calvin, John, **196:** 9, 52; **200:** 171, 178, 180, 183; **203:** 87
Camacho, Sebastian, **187:** 194
Camalier, Renah F., cited, **205:** 35
Cammell, Dorothy B., cited, **194:** 215
Camoratta, E., quoted, **204:** 21
Campbell, John, **200:** 80, 81, 88
Campbell, Mary Edith, cited, **194:** 121
Campbell, Thomas, **200:** 91
Campbell, W. J., cited, **197:** 246
Campillo, Aurelio, cited, **208:** 181
CAN GOVERNMENT BE EFFICIENT IN BUSINESS? John McDiarmid, **206:** 155–160
CAN MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT BE MADE SCIENTIFIC? Theodore H. Skinner, **199:** 215–219
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—PRESENT CONDITION AND FUTURE OUTLOOK, S. J. Hungerford, **187:** 159–163
Cannan, Edward, **188:** 243
Cannan, Edwin, cited, **183:** 239
Cannon, Joseph, **185:** 31
Cannon, W. B., **200:** 230; cited, **200:** 36, 37
Canoyer, H. G., cited, **209:** 17
Cantillon, Richard, **188:** 243
Cantilo, José María, **204:** 9, 13; quoted, **204:** 10; **211:** 186
Cantrill, Herbert, cited, **207:** 212
Capen, Samuel P., cited, **200:** 112
Capital
foreign, in Brazil, **192:** 178
in British and French co-operatives, **191:** 159–160, 182
in Czechoslovakia, **192:** 181
in France, **192:** 183
in Mexico, as affected by government policies, **208:** 65–66; *see also* Foreign investments in Mexico
movements, **211:** 13–16, 22–24
necessary to prosperity, **192:** 71, 135, 186
restrictions upon, **186:** 56
needed, in Yugoslavia, **192:** 185, 186
private, necessary for public housing, **190:** 158–159
production and productiveness of, **183:** 63–64
public versus private investment of, **206:** 112–113
relative ease of securing, by co-operative and private business, **191:** 159–160
sources of, **191:** 127
treatment of, by co-operatives, **191:** 8, 17–18, 120
See also Foreign investments; Gold; Investments; Public capital
Capitalism
attitudes of labor toward, **184:** 43–44
breakdown of capitalistic controls, **206:** 37
dangers to, **202:** 1; **206:** 123–124
defects of, **190:** 151; **196:** 10–13
defense of, **190:** 20; **209:** 62
framework of, **206:** 36–37
outline for healthy, **206:** 124–125
rise of, **196:** 9
unhindered by the Bill of Rights, **185:** 163
See also Finance capitalism; Profit business
Capper, Arthur, **205:** 21

Caravaggio, Michelangelo A. da, **200:** 92
Cárdenas, Lázaro, **187:** 203; **204:** 14, 37; **208:** 13, 19, 20, 21, 29, 38, 51, 52, 53, 54, 63, 67, 71, 74, 115, 127, 128, 129; **210:** 32; quoted, **186:** 187
biographical sketch of, **208:** 17–18
Cardozo, Benjamin N., **185:** 42; **190:** 108; **195:** 273, 283, 320, 328; **205:** 55; cited, **199:** 2, 12; quoted, **195:** 282; **205:** 56
Carducci, Giosué, **200:** 247
CARE OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN, Helen Glenn Tyson, **212:** 168–178
CARE OF THE INDIGENT IN SWEDEN, THE, Karl J. Höjer, **197**. 72–79
Carleton, Newcomb, **201:** 99
Carlisle, C. L., cited, **188:** 201
Carlson, Fred A., cited, **208:** 182
Carlyle, Thomas, **204:** 124
Carman, Ernest C., cited, **207:** 100
CARMODY, JOHN M., Rural Electrification in the United States, **201:** 82–88
Carmody, John M., **184:** 138
Carnegie, Andrew, **199:** 172
Carpenter, W. M., cited, **201:** 31, 33
Carpenter, William Seal, cited, **195:** 102; **207:** 197
Carpi, Berengario da, **200:** 33
Carr, Lowell J., cited, **194:** 213
Carr, Ossian, **199:** 53
Carr, Robert K., cited, **207:** 216
Carracci, Agostino, Annibale, and Lodovico, **200:** 92
Carranza, Venustiano, **187:** 200; **208:** 16, 33, 49, 84
Carrillo, Alejandro, cited, **208:** 183
Carrillo Puerto, Felipe, **208:** 138
Carroll, Charles, quoted, **185:** 11
Carroll, Marie J., cited, **203:** 208
Carr-Saunders, A. M., **188:** 321; cited, **198:** 104, 105; **203:** 202
Carson, Hampton L., cited, **184:** 113
CARSON, JAMES S., Latin American Foreign Trade Characteristics, **211:** 155–163
———, New Approaches in Inter-American Commercial Relations, **204:** 66–71
Carstens, C. C., quoted, **212:** 173
Cartel, inter-American, *see* International trade—inter-American trade measures
Carter, Bayard, **212:** 77
CARTER, EDWARD W., Price Fixing in the Bituminous Coal Industry, **193:** 120–129
cited, **193:** 128
———, and CHARLES C. ROHLFING (Compilers), The Constitution of the United States—A Bibliography, **185:** 190–200
CARTER, ISABEL GORDON, Legislators Define Childhood, **212:** 38–41
Carter, James C., **199:** 177
Carter, Jean, cited, **212:** 81
Cartwright, Peter, **200:** 175
CARUS, CLAYTON D., Exit American Oriental Trade, **193:** 140–144
Caruso, Enrico, **193:** 9
CARVER, THOMAS NIXON, Consumer Credit and Economic Instability, **196:** 93–98
Casanova de Seingalt, Giovanni, **200:** 97
CASE FOR PRIVATE ENTERPRISE IN RAILROADS IN THE UNITED STATES, THE, Lewis C. Sorrell, **201:** 129–136
CASE FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP AND OPERATION OF RAILROADS IN THE UNITED STATES, THE, J. J. Pelley, **187:** 120–125
CASE FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP AND OPERATION OF STREET RAILWAYS, THE, Thomas Fitzgerald and C. D. Palmer, **201:** 111–117
CASE STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF CONSUMER CREDIT UPON THE FAMILY, A, Earle Edward Eubank, **196:** 211–220
Cassady, R., Jr., cited, **209:** 170
CASSEL, GUSTAV, Reflections on Postwar Reconstruction, **210:** 24–27
Cassel, Gustav, **198:** 35; cited, **197:** 245; **211:** 18
Cassidy, Harry M., cited, **184:** 112
Castiglioni, Arturo, cited, **200:** 33, 34
CASTILLO NÁJERA, FRANCISCO, Pan American Trade and Mexico, **186:** 183–187
Castillo Nájera, Francisco, **204:** 14; cited, **208:** 185
Castillo Torre, José, cited, **208:** 141
CASTLE, WILLIAM R., A Critique of the Trade Agreements Program, **198:** 48–52
———, Dangers of Local Neutrality Legislation, **192:** 107–112
———, The Monroe Doctrine and Pan-Americanism, **204:** 111–118
———, Neutrality in the Chinese-Japanese War, **210:** 119–126
cited, **204:** 120, 121, 122
CATALDO, BERNARD F., Full Faith and Credit, **195:** 284–297
Cather, Willa, **200:** 95
Catlett, Fred W., cited, **196:** 155
Cato, Marcus Porcius, **193:** 22
Caulfield, Ernest, cited, **200:** 38
CAUSE AND OCCASION OF OUR ENTRY INTO THE WORLD WAR (1917), Stanley K. Hornbeck, **192:** 56–66
Cavan, Ruth Shonle, cited, **212:** 66
Cavour, Camillo B. di, **189:** 217
CAYTON, NATHAN, Small Claims and Conciliation Courts, **205:** 57–64
Cazalet, V. A., cited, **203:** 207
Cecil, Robert, **192:** 33, 116
CECIL, 1st VISCOUNT OF CHELWOOD, Peace through International Co-operation, **210:** 57–65
Cedillo, Saturnino, **208:** 18
Censorship
of motion pictures for children in Sweden, **197:** 103
of musical productions, **200:** 101
of theatrical productions, **200:** 100–101
See also "Freedom of Inquiry and Expression," Vol. 200, Nov. 1938
Census classifications
geographic, personal, age, nativity, marital condition, and literacy, **188:** 330–334
of families, **188:** 336–337
of gainful workers, **188:** 334–336
Ceresole, Pierre, **194:** 153
Cermelj, Lavo, cited, **203:** 205

Cézanne, Paul, **200:** 90; **208:** 169
CHADDOCK, ROBERT E., Age and Sex in Population Analysis, **188:** 185–193
Chadwick (Admiral), quoted, **211:** 185
Chafee, Zechariah, Jr., **200:** 62, 63; cited, **200:** 8, 61, 188, 194, 197, 205; quoted, **200:** 189
Chain stores
  as competing with co-operatives, **191:** 19, 194–195
  as competing with department stores and other independents, **193:** 75–77; **209:** 53–54, 127
  as operating leased departments, **209:** 57
  as reducing marketing costs, **209:** 55
  co-operatives as a response to, **209:** 194
  developed by mail-order houses, **209:** 59
  operating costs of, as compared with those of independents, **209:** 127–128
  opposition to, **209:** 46, 196
  successful methods of, **209:** 51–52
  taxation of, **195:** 328–329; **209:** 196
  varieties of, **209:** 56
  volume and percentage of business of, **209:** 46, 51
  wholesale operations of, **209:** 44, 55
Chalmers, Henry, **211:** 56
Chamberlain, Joseph P., **203:** 142; cited, **195:** 83, 86
Chamberlain, Neville, **198:** 27; **204:** 26, 106; **210:** 73, 74, 93; **211:** 55
Chamberlain, Warren, **203:** 202
Chamberlin, Edward H., cited, **195:** 301; **206:** 118
CHAMBERS, M. M., The Lit rature of Youth Problems, **194:** 207–216
———, Organizations Serving Youth, **194:** 181–186
  cited, **194:** 214; **212:** 219
Chance, Janet, **200:** 83
Chandler, Alfred D., cited, **183:** 240
Chandler, Edward, quoted, **200:** 22
Chandler, George F., quoted, **189:** 161
Chang Tso-lin, **193:** 160, 161
CHANGES IN INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY RATES, Harold F. Dorn, **212:** 32–37
CHANGING BASES OF AMERICAN MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT, Albert Lepawsky, **199:** 206–214
CHANGING CARE OF CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK, Agnes K. Hanna, **212:** 159–167
CHANGING ECONOMIC FUNCTIONS OF GOVERNMENT, THE, Ernest L. Bogart, **206:** 1–5
CHANGING PHILOSOPHY OF SMALL LOAN REGULATION, THE, Rolf Nugent, **196:** 205–210
CHANGING ROLE OF THE FAMILY, THE, Joseph K. Folsom, **212:** 64–71
Channing, William E., quoted, **200:** 298
CHARGE ACCOUNTS OF RETAIL MERCHANTS, Arthur H. Hert, **196:** 111–120
  losses on credit sales, **196:** 109, 114–115, 118
  volume and percentage of cash and credit sales, **196:** 100–101, 112–114
Charlemagne, **206:** 47
Charles X, **189:** 217
Charles, Edward, **200:** 83; quoted, **200:** 84
Charlesworth, J. C., **195:** 192; cited, **195:** 197
Chase, Harry Woodburn, cited, **194:** 212
Chase, Salmon P., **185:** 47, 51
Chase, Samuel, quoted, **185:** 87
Chase, Stuart, cited, **183:** 253; **206:** 155; **208:** 181; quoted, **183:** 251–252, 254
CHATTERS, CARL H., Measuring Municipal Finance and Staff Services, **199:** 111–118
Chatters, Carl H., **207:** 46; cited, **207:** 47, 210
Chauncey, Charles, cited, **200:** 175
Chávez, Ezequiel A., cited, **200:** 145, 185
CHAWNER, LOWELL J., Economic Factors Related to Residential Building, **190:** 24–36
———, Government as a Source of Economic Information, **206:** 47–55
Cheadle, John B., cited, **207:** 211
Chelmsford (Lord), **186:** 77
Chelpanov, **200:** 269
Chelyapov, N., cited, **200:** 257
Ch'en, Eugene, **193:** 163
Cherington, Paul T., cited, **209:** 197
CHERINGTON, PAUL T., and HARRISON A. RODDICK, Strategies and Policies in Marketing, **209:** 79–83
CHERNIN, MILTON, and SAMUEL C. MAY, Local Government in the San Francisco Bay Region, **199:** 99–105
Chessin, Serge de, cited, **197:** 243
Chesterton, G. K., **192:** 51
CHEYNEY, EDWARD P., Freedom and Restraint: A Short History, **200:** 1–12
———, Observations and Generalizations, **200:** 275–291
———, Present Importance of the First Amendment, **195:** 331–338
  cited, **200:** 10
———, and HENRY W. TYLER, Academic Freedom, **200:** 102–118
Chi Ch'ao-ting, cited, **203:** 60
Chiang Kai-shek, **192:** 9, 150; **193:** 145, 150, 151, 153, 158; **199:** 251, 252; **203:** 61; **210:** 100, 122, 125
Chiao Chi-ming, cited, **188:** 310, 312
Chih Meng, *see* Meng, Chih
Child, Richard W., cited, **195:** 189, 190
Child labor
  age limits for, **212:** 5, 149, 150–151
  as related to business conditions, **212:** 148
  child labor amendment, state ratification of, **212:** 5, 102, 151
  decline in, **188:** 235
  migratory workers, **212:** 6, 146, 147, 150
  number of employed children, **212:** 102, 146
  occupations engaged in, **212:** 5–6, 146–147
  regulation of, **212:** 5–7, 39–40, 147–151
    in Sweden, **197:** 102–103
  standards for, **212:** 14, 151–152
  value of work experience to children, **212:** 152
  See also Employment
CHILD LABOR—CONTINUED, Raymond G. Fuller, **212:** 146–152
Child welfare
  agencies
    governmental, **212:** 219–222

organizations engaged in parent education, **212**: 84–85
private, **212**: 10–11, 219
protective societies, **212**: 154–157
relation of government to private agencies, **212**: 45–46, 175
as affected by
economic factors, **184**: 105; **202**: 88; **212**: 1, 42, 59–63, 101–102
population changes, **212**: 18–23, 30–31
the war, **212**: 1, 63
in Sweden, **197**: 74–75, 95–100, 115
as affected by housing conditions, **197**: 162, 167, 212–213
child allowances, **197**: 88–89, 95–96, 115
foster homes and institutions, **197**: 98–99
nutritional and other aid, **197**: 213–214
protection of child workers, **197**: 102–103
protective education, **197**: 98–99
public care of school children, **197**: 101–102, 213
various provisions for, **197**: 103, 212
meaning of, **212**: 11, 210–211
See also Child welfare services; White House Conferences on Children; "Children in a Depression Decade," Vol. 212, Nov. 1940
CHILD WELFARE 1930–40, Katharine F. Lenroot, **212**: 1–11
CHILD WELFARE SERVICES, Mary Irene Atkinson, **202**: 82–87
Child welfare services, **212**: 10
administrative structure of, **212**: 174–175
advisory, **212**: 49–50
changing concept of child protection, **212**: 153–154
combination of, with family welfare services, **212**: 172
community organization and, **212**: 217–222
complexity of, **212**: 157–158, 211–212
defects in, **212**: 211–212
Federal-state co-operation in, **212**: 212–213
gains in, **212**: 212
in rural areas, methods of, **212**: 218
personnel for, **212**: 175, 214
programs for, **212**: 217–222
trends in, **212**: 213–215
under Social Security Act, **212**: 47–48, 157, 218
See also Crippled children; Dependent children; Handicapped children; Illegitimate children; Maternal and child health services
CHILD WELFARE WORK IN RURAL COMMUNITIES, Mary Irene Atkinson, **212**: 209–215
Childhood, legal definition of for various purposes, **212**: 38–41
Children
advantages of village life for, **188**: 275–276
cost of rearing and educating, **188**: 265, 271
decreasing number of, **188**: 190; *see also* Birth rates
in a democratic society
dangers to, **212**: 224–225
qualities to be developed in, **212**: 225–229
what we may expect from, **212**: 229–230
in Sweden, legal residence of, **197**: 76
incompetence of, **212**: 234
intensified interest in, **212**: 42, 153, 202, 215, 231–234
not the hope of the future, **212**: 232
overindulgence of, evils of, **212**: 232–234
protective instinct toward, **212**: 231
See also Child welfare; Dependency, burden of; Illegitimate children; Pediatric practice; "Children in a Depression Decade," Vol. 212, Nov. 1940
CHILDS, HARWOOD L., Public Opinion and Peace, **192**: 31–37
———, Public Opinion—First Line of Defense, **198**: 109–115
Childs, Marquis W., **191**: 36; cited, **191**: 26, 67, 78, 243; **210**: 29; quoted, **191**: 58
Childs, Richard S., **199**: 178
Childs, S. Lawford, **203**: 203
China
domination of, by other powers, **186**: 90–91
famines in, **203**: 60–61
governmental structure of, **193**: 150–153
refugees in, **203**: 52–53, 59
relations of, with Russia
aided by Russia, **193**: 162–163; **210**: 100, 122
Chinese policy, **193**: 159–160, 161–162
difficulties in determining, **193**: 154
future of, **193**: 163–164
history of, **193**: 155, 157–158
re Chinese Eastern Railway, **193**: 162
results of, **193**: 163
Soviet policy, **193**: 158–159, 160–161
relief and reconstruction in, **203**: 61–62
should have complete independence, **210**: 105, 116, 118
trade of, with Japan, **186**: 12
See also Political strain
CHINA AND SOVIET RUSSIA, Russell M. Story, **193**: 154–164
Chmelař, J., cited, **203**: 13
Chopin, Frédéric François, **200**: 101
Chubb, L. R., cited, **207**: 218
Church, the
and communism, **191**: 71
and the co-operative movement, **191**: 12, 70–75, 176
as affected by nationalism, **194**: 56–57
as an agency for marriage counseling, **212**: 77
as contributing to mental health, **212**: 133
as providing recreational facilities, **212**: 128–129
decline of, **194**: 51–53, 55–56, 59
function of, **194**: 53, 55
in Germany, as affected by National Socialism, **204**: 27
membership and attendance of, **194**: 49–51
motives for joining, **194**: 53–54
popular and youthful attitudes toward, **194**: 54–55, 57–58, 194–195
wealth of, **194**: 49–50
See also Religion
CHURCH AND STATE IN MEXICO, Earle K. James, **208**: 112–120

Churchill, Winston, **186:** 75; **204:** 31; quoted, **192:** 57, 60
Chute, Charlton E., cited, **207:** 215
Chyz, Y., cited, **203:** 52
Ciano, Galeazzo, **200:** 244
Cicero, **185:** 186; **186:** 110
Cities
advantages of greater freedom for, **199:** 18
as industrial centers, **199:** 209–210
as related to democracy, **199:** 37
classification of, **199:** 192
delegation of powers of, **199:** 2, 8–9
development of, **199:** 15–16
Federal control of, **199:** 13–15
functions of, **199:** 1–2, 33–36, 210
judicial control of, **199:** 7–8, 16–17
population characteristics of, **199:** 206–207
state authority over, **199:** 1, 3–7, 10–12
See also City government; City planning; Federal-city relationships; Metropolitan areas; Special-purpose authorities
CITIZEN GROUPS, TOOL OF DEMOCRACY, Howard P. Jones, **199:** 176–182
Citizen participation in government
a factor of good government, **199:** 92, 97–98
general lack of, **199:** 43
in Kansas City, **199:** 61–62
increased interest in, **199:** 90, 182
through civic organizations, **199:** 176–182
See also Elections; Public Attitudes and Government Efficiency
Citizenship of refugees, *see* Refugees—status of
City employees
compensation of, **199:** 46, 64, 74, 117
of Kansas City, **199:** 60
personnel administration, **199:** 116–117
quality of, in Buffalo, **199:** 44–45
City government
appraisal of, **199:** xiv–xvi, 20–25, 33, 36–38, 92, 215–216
as affected by ethnic groups, **199:** 207–209
as foundation of governmental structure, **199:** 48–49
capital services of, **190:** 52, 55–56
commission government, weaknesses of, **199:** 93–94
conceptions of, **199:** 28–30
council-manager government
description of, **199:** 50–51, 94–95
examples of, **199:** 57–63, 65–70, 85–88
overlapping functions of, **199:** 51–55
determination of objectives of, **199:** xiv, 21–22
functions of, **190:** 5–6
improvement of city government
agencies for, **199:** xvii-xviii, 172–175, 177–189
by nonpartican officials, **199:** 44–49, 201
insecurity of, **199:** 89–90, 95–97
necessary factors in, **199:** 89, 92, 218–219
mayor-council government, **199:** 78–82, 93
nonpartisan, nonpolitical government
appraisal of, **199:** 44–49, 201–202
number and size of cities having it, **199:** 201
partisan government
alternatives to, **199:** 200–201
arguments against, **199:** 199–200
partisanship not inherently evil, **199:** 203–205
partisanship unavoidable, **199:** 202–203
public attitudes toward, **199:** 26–32, 43–44, 90
purchasing procedure of, **199:** 116, 174
relative importance of forms of, **199:** 91–92, 95–96, 97–98
research regarding, **199:** 171–175, 179
services of legal departments of cities, **199:** 116
See also Citizen participation in government; City employees; City managers; City planning; Metropolitan areas; Special-purpose authorities; State leagues of municipalities; "Better City Government," Vol. 199, Sept. 1938
City managers
improved personnel administration under, **189:** 176
of Cincinnati, **199:** 85–86
of Dallas, **199:** 68–69
of Kansas City, **199:** 59–60
professional requirements and standards of, **189:** 78, 79, 80, 87
tenure of office of, **189:** 81
training and experience of, **189:** 78
City planning
and slum clearance, **190:** 118
as affecting quality of housing, **190:** 5–6, 105–106
examples of lack of, **190:** 101–102
for recreation facilities, **199:** 134–135
government experiments in, **190:** 12
in Chicago, **190:** 104–105
in Kansas City, **199:** 60
in Washington, **190:** 102–104
prospect for, **190:** 108
purposes of, **199:** 117
relation of, to zoning, **190:** 190
relative efficiency of, **199:** 117–118
See also Housing—limited dividend projects; Planned communities; Zoning codes
City streets, *see* Highways
Civil liberties, *see* Liberty, personal
CIVIL LIBERTIES: COURT HELP OR SELF-HELP, Grenville Clark, **195:** 253–263
Civil service
as affected by politics, **189:** 19–20, 35, 38, 159
criticism of, **189:** 25, 125, 160, 174–175
examinations, **189:** 26, 38, 61–62, 106, 109, 137, 170
exemptions from, **189:** 71, 122, 123
expansion of, needed, **199:** 45–46
in Dallas, **199:** 67
inferiority of commissioners, **189:** 36
rivals of, **189:** 163–164
See also Civil service reform; Government service; Merit system; Veterans' preference
CIVIL SERVICE AS NEGATIVE CONTROL, Bruce Smith, **189:** 159–164
Civil service commissions, *see* Government agencies, personnel

Civil service reform
accomplishments of, **189:** 145, 197–198
agencies for reform
National Civil Service Reform League, **189:** 182, 192, 195–196
National League of Women Voters, **189:** 183–187
criticism and appraisal of, **189:** 146–147, 170–172
history of, **189:** 142–145, 193–194
"1936 model," **189:** 147, 172
objectives of, **189:** 8, 194–195
obstacles to, **189:** 196–197
See also Civil service; Government service; Merit system
Civilian Conservation Corps
administration of, **194:** 129–130, 131–132
as affecting crime rates, **194:** 138–139
cost of, **202:** 14
daily routine of, **194:** 132
educational nature of, **194:** 134
eligibility for enrollment in, **194:** 129, 131
enrollees
age distribution of, **194:** 136
benefits to, **194:** 129, 138–140
earnings of, **202:** 12, 13
educational status of, **194:** 137
employability of, **194:** 139–140
health of, **194:** 139
money allotted home by, **194:** 129, 131
number of, **194:** 126, 131, 135, 136
personal qualities of, **194:** 139
rural-urban distribution of, **194:** 137–138
selection and enrollment of, **194:** 131
extension of, for three years, **194:** 129, 152
maximum enrollment permitted, **194:** 129
number of camps, **194:** 135–136
operating plan of, **194:** 130–131
organizational structure of, **194:** 130
origin of, **194:** 130, 152; **202:** 15
policy of, **194:** 140
purpose of, **194:** 130, 152; **202:** 41
surveys of, **194:** 201
time limit for enrollment in, **194:** 129
types and amount of work done by enrollees, **194:** 126, 129, 132–134
vocational training by, **194:** 123–124, 135
See also Work camps
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS PROGRAM, THE, Robert Fechner, **194:** 129–140
Civilization, maturity of, **204:** 102–105
policies in view of, **204:** 109–110
Clague, Ewan, cited, **200:** 15; **202:** 157
CLAGUE, EWAN, and ANNE E. GEDDES, Why We Need a Social Security Program, **202:** 8–21
CLAPP, GORDON R., A New Emphasis in Personnel Administration, **189:** 111–118
cited, **189:** 118
Clark, Carl H., **200:** 133
Clark, Champ, **185:** 31; **195:** 138, 179
Clark, Charles E., **205:** 21, 22
Clark, Colin, **206:** 33
CLARK, EVANS, The Subsidy in Low-Rental Housing, **190:** 151–161
cited, **183:** 240; **196:** 66, 75, 76, 149
Clark, F. E., cited, **209:** 167
Clark, G. N., cited, **186:** 97; **200:** 14
CLARK, GRENVILLE, Civil Liberties: Court Help or Self-Help, **195:** 253–263
Clark, Grenville, **210:** 54, 55; cited, **200:** 12
CLARK, GROVER, The Dangerous Fallacies of Imperialism, **186:** 6–15
cited, **203:** 202
Clark, J. M., cited, **183:** 242; **185:** 56; **195:** 301, 303; **200:** 15; **202:** 193; **206:** 11, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 129; quoted, **206:** 44
Clark, Jane Perry, cited, **207:** 1, 7, 38, 43, 210, 211, 213; quoted, **207:** 93–94
CLARK, LEW B., Competing for Latin American Markets, **211:** 164–172
Clark, Lindley D., cited, **200:** 25
CLARK, MARJORIE R., Recent History of Labor Organization, **184:** 161–168
cited, **208:** 182
CLARKE, CLAUDE E., A Legal Finger on the Social Pulse, **205:** 79–83
Clarke, Claude E., **191:** 147
Clarke, Donald Henderson, **200:** 82
Clash of life ideals, *see* Opposing ideologies
Class, Norris E., cited, **202:** 156
CLASS DIFFERENCES IN FERTILITY, Frank W. Notestein, **188:** 26–36
Class interests, organization of in Sweden, **197:** 172–175
CLASSIFICATION AND MEASUREMENT OF PUBLIC EXPENDITURES, Wylie Kilpatrick, **183:** 19–26
Clausewitz, Karl von, **210:** 20
Clay, Henry, **185:** 31, 32, 48; **186:** 121; **195:** 179; **204:** 13
Clearing agreements, *see* Trade barriers
Cleland, John, **200:** 87
Clemenceau, Georges, **192:** 136; **194:** 68; **210:** 4
Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain), **199:** 244; cited, **195:** 190
Clergymen
decline of the ministry, **194:** 55–56
See also Church, the; Religion
Cleveland, Frederick A., **199:** 172, 175
Cleveland, Grover, **185:** 32, 95; **189:** 30, 144; **194:** 67, 68; **195:** 180
Clifford, Nathan, **185:** 50
Clinchy, Everett R., cited, **203:** 2, 203
Clothier, Florence, cited, **212:** 194
Coal, *see* Bituminous coal industry
COAL LABOR LEGISLATION: A CASE, W. Jett Lauck, **184:** 130–137
Coates, W. H., **206:** 33
Cobb (Justice), **200:** 65, 66, 67
COBB, W. BRUCE, Consumer Credit as It Comes to The Legal Aid Society of New York, **196:** 198–204
Cobden, Richard, **191:** 7; **196:** 9; **210:** 9, 12
Cochran, R. L., **195:** 164
Cockburn, Alexander James Edmund, **200:** 81
Cocteau, Jean, **208:** 169
Codification of industry, *see* Industrial codes as affecting workers
Coe, Conway, **200:** 27
Coffman, Lotus D., cited, **194:** 210, 212
Cogan, Thomas E., quoted, **205:** 27–28

Cohen, Joseph E., cited, **183:** 242
Cohen, Julius H., cited, **207:** 210
COHEN, MORRIS R., Minimizing Social Conflicts, **203:** 114–123
Cohrssen, H. R. L., cited, **197:** 246
Coke, Edward, **185:** 50; **195:** 261
COKER, FRANCIS W., Property Rights as Obstacles to Progress, **185:** 133–144
Colbert, Jean Baptiste, **200:** 92
Colby, Bainbridge, **195:** 179
Colby, Charles C., cited, **203:** 207
Colby, Mary Ruth, cited, **212:** 187, 221
Colcord, Joanna C., cited, **188:** 118; **196:** 35; **202:** 191, 192; **212:** 72
Cole, G. D. H., **206:** 56; quoted, **183:** 32
Cole, Luella W., cited, **194:** 212
Cole, S. G., cited, **200:** 182
Cole, W. E., cited, **202:** 194
COLEAN, MILES L., Economic and Social Significance of Housing Design, **190:** 101–108
  cited, **190:** 231
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor and Hartley, **200:** 90
Coles, P. B., **197:** 247
Colijn, Hendrikus, **192:** 196
Collective bargaining
  agreements under N.I.R.A., **184:** 172–174, 194, 213
  an instrument of working-class freedom, **200:** 208–209
  as affecting production, **184:** 7–8
  employers' acceptance of, **184:** 192–193
  employers' obligations regarding, **184:** 120–121, 142
  government protection of, **206:** 45–46
  justice of, **184:** 7
  legal recognition of, insufficient, **184:** 122–123, 125, 127
  meaning of, **184:** 187–188, 193
  not required in industrial codes, **184:** 170–172
  opposition to, **184:** 148–149
  principle of, **184:** 154
  results of, **184:** 149–150
  selection of representatives for, **184:** 2–3, 119, 143–145
  See also Employee Representation; Labor unions
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AND SECTION 7 (B) OF N.I.R.A., Solomon Barkin, **184:** 169–175
Collective security
  a dangerous theory, **210:** 92–93
  a principle of the Declaration of Lima, **204:** 121
  breakdown of, **203:** 18–19
  idea of, **186:** 99–100
  necessary to democracy, **204:** 138
  procedures for, **186:** 100–101
    as affecting sovereignty, **186:** 101–102
  See also National security; Sanctions
Collectivist society, nature of, **210:** 10–11
Collins, E. T., cited, **194:** 98
COLLINS, SELWYN D., The Health of the Worker, **184:** 27–38
———, The Health of Youth, **194:** 87–99
Collins, Selwyn D., **188:** 131; cited, **184:** 27, 28, 32, 37; **188:** 105, 132, 133, 134, 135, 140, 143; **194:** 87, 94, 96, 97, 98; **196:** 38, 39; **200:** 52; **202:** 117
COLLINSON, JOHN, Death Rates, **188:** 84–93
Collinson, John, **188:** 89
COLM, GERHARD, Theory of Public Expenditures, **183:** 1–11
Colm, Gerhard, **203:** 106; cited, **183:** 8, 234, 242; **206:** 107, 110, 112, 113
Colonial possessions
  as outlet for surplus population, **186:** 6–7, 62; **198:** 54, 59–60
  as source of raw materials, **186:** 12–13, 26, 61; **198:** 55, 60–61; **210:** 26
  costs of acquiring and keeping, **186:** 7–9, 11
  demand for, **192:** 84–85; **198:** 54–55
  motives for acquiring, **186:** 61–62, 90; **188:** 324–325
    military purposes, **186:** 12–13, 26, 61; **192:** 85
  of the Netherlands, economic conditions of, **192:** 197
  trade of, as related to political control, **186:** 9–12, 62
  trade statistics of, for Italy, Germany, Japan, France, and Great Britain, **186:** 7–12
  undesirability of, **186:** 6–15
  United States attitude toward, **198:** 134–135
Colum, Mary, **200:** 89
Columbus, Christopher, **188:** 322; **203:** 65
Columella, Lucius, **193:** 22
Colwyn (Lord), cited, **183:** 88, 91, 92
Combat area, **211:** 94, 98, 104
Comer, John Preston, cited, **185:** 112
COMMERCIAL AND CULTURAL BROADCASTING IN MEXICO, Philip L. Barbour, **208:** 94–102
COMMERCIAL POLICY UNDER THE TRADE AGREEMENTS PROGRAM, Henry L. Deimel, Jr., **186:** 16–23
COMMERCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN CUBA AND THE UNITED STATES, Guillermo Patterson y de Jáuregui, **186:** 188–193
Commission government, *see* City government
COMMISSION GOVERNMENT HAS NOT REDEEMED NEWARK, Howard G. Fishack, **199:** 71–77
Commissions on interstate co-operation
  effectiveness of, **207:** 108–110
  growth and structure of, **207:** 103–104
  work of, re specific interstate problems, **207:** 104–108
  See also Interstate river control
Commons, John R., **183:** 265; **189:** 127; **200:** 146; cited, **183:** 237, 242; **184:** 113; **188:** 185; **206:** 44
Communication utilities
  capital investments in, **201:** 101
  competition among, **201:** 101, 102
  co-ordination of, **201:** 98–99, 101
  economical and efficient operation of, **201:** 100–101
  public ownership versus regulation of, **201:** 103–104

public versus private ownership of, **201:** 96–103
technical development of, **201:** 99–100
telegraph service
crisis in, **201:** 101–102
extent of, **201:** 97–98
technical improvements in, **201:** 99–100
telephone service, United States compared with other countries, **201:** 97
universality of, **201:** 96–98
See also Public utilities
Communications
capitalistic tendency of, **185:** 168
cultural interchange between nations, **210:** 37–38
extent of, **198:** 124–125
freedom of
as hindering peace, **210:** 89
as tending to peace, **192:** 39, 40–41; **210:** 15–16, 26–27
prior to 1914, **210:** 17
government control of, in most countries, **192:** 32, 38
in Mexico
motion pictures, **208:** 167
newspapers, **208:** 168
postal, telegraph, and telephone service, **208:** 89–90, 92–93
international organizations governing, **210:** 36
misuse of, **198:** 112–113
tend to war-mindedness, **192:** 31–32, 39
tend to world-mindedness, **192:** 70
See also Press, the; Radio broadcasting; Transportation
COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSPORTATION [in Mexico], Javier Sánchez Mejorada, **208:** 78–93
Communism
and co-operation, **191:** 10
and the church, **191:** 71
discussion of, **200:** 10–11
in China, *see* China—relations of with Russia
in Japan, **193:** 145
in relation to peace, **210:** 11–12
Nazism similar to, **203:** 21–22
Community organization for social welfare
and child welfare, **212:** 217–222
objectives of, **212:** 216
Company towns
local government in vicinity of, **200:** 190
restrictions in, **200:** 9, 187–189
See also Satellite communities
COMPARATIVE RETAILING COSTS OF CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVES, Clark Kerr, **191:** 113–124
COMPETING FOR LATIN AMERICAN MARKETS, Lew B. Clark, **211:** 164–172
Competition
a factor in efficiency, **209:** 137
among credit agencies, **196:** 207, 209
between banks and licensed lenders, **196:** 140
between industrial banks and other agencies, **196:** 145, 147–148
factors in, **196:** 79–82
regulation of, **196:** 72
as determining marketing policy, **209:** 80–81
between American and foreign shipping, **193:** 89, 91
between chain stores and independents, **209:** 46
between foreign and domestic merchandise, **186:** 137–142, 180, 181; **193:** 1–7
between government and private lending agencies, **196:** 175
between producer and distributor, as affecting discounts, **209:** 118
between states, re commerce and industry, **209:** 179–182
decline in, **183:** 268; **206:** 38–39
department stores
competitive cycle of, **193:** 73–74
competitors of, **193:** 75–77
imperfect, characteristics and effects of, **196:** 82–84
in transportation
advantages of, **187:** 112, 129
among railroads, wasteful, **193:** 57–58
and discrimination, **187:** 62–63
eliminated by government ownership, **187:** 112, 129
of government with private enterprise, in Canada, **187:** 153–154
recent transformation of, **187:** 57–58
versus monopoly, **187:** 14
see also Railroads—competitors of
in wholesaling, **209:** 43–45, 59
kraft paper, within the industry and with other industries, **193:** 17, 20–21, 44
means of increasing, **183:** 268–269
national policy regarding, **183:** 267–268
necessity for, **209:** 182
of chain stores and supermarkets with co-operatives, **191:** 19, 194–195
of co-operatives with profit business, **191:** 123, 186–191, 201
beneficial to co-operatives, **191:** 53, 201
beneficial to profit business, **191:** 123, 124, 190, 192, 201
farm purchasing co-operatives, **191:** 106–107
of housing with other consumer goods and services, **190:** 64
perfect, characteristics of, **196:** 79
protection and regulation of, **183:** 134; **206:** 40, 80; **209:** 167–170, 178–179
represented by brand names, **209:** 146
with coal, by substitute fuels, **193:** 125
with cotton industry, **193:** 35–36, 43–46
with domestic sugar refining, foreign, **193:** 1–7
with fertilizer industry, **193:** 30–32
with lumber, by steel and cement, **193:** 112
with phonograph industry, by radio, **193:** 9
See also International trade; Private and public enterprise, relations of
COMPETITIVE STRUGGLE FOR MARKET CONTROL, THE, David R. Craig and Werner K. Gabler, **209:** 84–107
Composition of population, *see* Population of United States

COMPOSITION OF THE AMERICAN POPULATION BY RACE AND COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, Joseph A. Hill, **188:** 177–184
COMPOSITION OF THE NATION'S LABOR FORCE, Alba M. Edwards, **184:** 10–20
COMSTOCK, ALZADA, Excises in Modern Times, **183:** 111–117
cited, **183:** 235
Comstock, Anthony, **200:** 39
Comte, Auguste, **200:** 248; **208:** 164
Conant, E. M., **205:** 65
Conant, James Bryant, **186:** 113; quoted, **200:** 301–302
Concentration of political power, tendency toward, **189:** 168
Conciliation tribunals, *see* Small claims and conciliation courts
Condliffe, J. B., cited, **183:** 239; **188:** 312; **211:** 71
Condorcet, Marie Jean de, **197:** 200; quoted, **191:** 41
Confiscation of oil properties, *see* Expropriations
Conklin, Edwin G., quoted, **200:** 304
Conn, Jacob H., cited, **212:** 136
Connell (Senator), quoted, **195:** 266
Connor, L. R., cited, **188:** 5
Conrad, H. S., cited, **188:** 199
Conscientious objection to war
futility of, **185:** 164–165; **186:** 51–52
work service of objectors, **194:** 153
CONSEQUENCES OF TRADE BARRIERS, THE, Henry F. Grady, **198:** 35–42
CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES, Robert H. Randall, **206:** 142–146
Conservation of natural resources, *see* Natural resources
CONSERVATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, Paul A. Dodd, **206:** 147–154
Consolidation of corporations, **183:** 267
See also Railroads—consolidation of
CONSTITUTION AND SOCIAL SECURITY, THE, John G. Winant, **185:** 22–28
CONSTITUTION AND THE NEW DEAL, THE, Donald R. Richberg, **185:** 56–64
CONSTITUTION AND THE STATES, THE, Albert C. Ritchie, **185:** 16–21
CONSTITUTION AS AN ELEMENT OF STABILITY IN AMERICAN LIFE, THE, David Prescott Barrows, **185:** 1–10
CONSTITUTION AS THE GUARDIAN OF PROPERTY RIGHTS, THE, William J. Donovan, **185:** 145–153
Constitution of Mexico
Constitution of 1917
establishes federalism, **208:** 24
judicial powers established by, **208:** 39–44
labor provisions of, **208:** 49, 50
legislative process established by, **208:** 44
personal guarantees under, **208:** 45–47
powers granted to Federal Government by, **208:** 25–27
powers granted to President by, **208:** 32–33
Constitutions of 1824, 1836, and 1857, **208:** 23–24
disregard of, **208:** 12, 24
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, THE—A BIBLIOGRAPHY, Edward W. Carter and Charles C. Rohlfing (Compilers), **185:** 190–200
Constitution of the United States of America
adequacy of, **185:** 2–3
ambiguous language in, **185:** 30, 147–148
amendment of, opposition to, **185:** 117
as limiting governmental power, **185:** 58, 94–95, 149
based on fundamental law, **185:** 172–173
conflicting views regarding, **185:** 102
defects of, **185:** 92, 94–97, 120
defense of, **185:** 1–10, 154–161, 170–181
drastic changes in, recommended, **185:** 7, 121–122
flexibility of, **185:** 23–25, 34
full faith and credit clause, **195:** 284–297
historic setting of, **185:** 11–13, 22–24, 103, 145–146, 156, 170–173
intentions of framers of, **185:** 16–17, 22–24, 45, 92–93
interpretation of
by Congress, **185:** 31–32, 54
by the President, **185:** 32, 54
by the Supreme Court, **185:** 32–34, 143
living qualities of, **185:** 14–15, 31–34
modifications of, **185:** 4–5
not sacrosanct, **185:** 92–93
opposition to, recent and of foreign origin, **185:** 1–2
see also Government, United States
Presidents charged with violation of, **185:** 57–58
Socialist position regarding, **185:** 92–101
symbols used for, **185:** 29
text of, **185:** 201–211
See also Bill of Rights; Constitutional amendments; "The Constitution in the 20th Century," Vol. 185, May 1936
Constitutional amendments
amendment procedure, **185:** 5–8, 85–91, 116
Child Labor Amendment, pending, **185:** 86–87, 90, 116, 179; **212:** 5, 102, 151
Eighteenth Amendment, **195:** 277
extending Congressional powers, suggested, **185:** 109–113
Farmers' and Workers' Rights Amendment, pending, **185:** 99
First Amendment, present importance of, **195:** 331–338
Fourteenth Amendment
arguments for and against its adoption, **195:** 264–268
Congressional power of enforcement of, **195:** 322–323
court interpretations of, **195:** 268–277
provides equal protection of the laws
for aliens, **195:** 275, 323–325
for employers and employees, **195:** 325–326
for Negroes, **195:** 275–276, 318–322
opposition to, **185:** 117
spacing of, **185:** 6, 86
value of, **185:** 59
Constitutional law, stability of, **185:** 4–5

CONSUMER AND COMPETITION, THE, Leon Henderson, **183:** 263–271
Consumer choice
and free enterprise, **209:** 147–148
as determining marketing policy, **209:** 73–74, 81, 83
changes in, **209:** 18–20
determination of, by sellers, **209:** 73–74
factors influencing, **209:** 17–18, 31, 60, 141–145
CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN SWEDEN, THE, Mauritz Bonow, **197:** 171–184
Consumer credit
a product of industrialization, **196:** 64–65, 149–150, 211
appraisal of, **196:** 218–219
as affecting borrowers, **196:** 31, 198–200, 212–218, 221, 223–224
as affecting business recession and recovery, **196:** 107–110
as weakening individual thrift, **196:** 56
building and loan associations as a form of, **196:** 155
comakers and guarantors, difficulties of, **196:** 199–200
cost of, to society, **196:** 103–104
definition of, **196:** 63–64, 99, 163–164
does not increase purchasing power, **196:** 96–98, 102–105
evolution of, **196:** 135
functions of, **196:** 102
in Sweden, *see* Co-operative credit
justification of, **196:** 59–60, 211
need for, **196:** 64–65, 130
reasons for borrowing, **196:** 68, 69, 139, 158, 223
to farm tenants, cost of, **196:** 31
volume and percentage of, **196:** 74–76, 78, 104
See also Bank credit; Borrowers; Charge Accounts of Retail Merchants; Co-operative credit; Credit agencies; Credit risks; Debtors' trustee plan; Home financing; Illegal lenders; Industrial Banks; Installment credit; Legislation—re consumer credit; Rates—for consumer credit; Regulation of consumer credit; Repossession; Small loan business; "Consumer Credit," Vol. 196, March 1938
CONSUMER CREDIT AND ECONOMIC INSTABILITY, Thomas Nixon Carver, **196:** 93–98
CONSUMER CREDIT AND INDIVIDUAL BANKRUPTCY, John H. Cover, **196:** 86–92
CONSUMER CREDIT AS IT COMES TO THE LEGAL AID SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, W. Bruce Cobb, **196:** 198–204
CONSUMER MARKET, THE—INCOME, EXPENDITURE, AND SAVINGS, Wroe Alderson, **209:** 1–13
allocation of income among consumption items, **209:** 4–5
changes in consumer demand, **193:** 74–75; **209:** 18–20
consumer budgets and price policy, **209:** 12–13
consumption rates for product classes, **209:** 5–7, 18
distribution of incomes by size, **209:** 2–3
expenditures by income level, **209:** 3–7
farm market, the, **209:** 9–11
regional differences, **209:** 11
relation of ownership to purchase, **209:** 11–12
variations by size of community, **209:** 7–9
CONSUMER STANDARDS AND MARKETING, Donald E. Montgomery, **209:** 141–148
Consumers
aids to, **209:** 20–21, 142–143
as affected by the New Deal, **183:** 264–266; **196:** 10–11
as affected by trade barriers, **198:** 24–25
as increasing marketing costs, **209:** 146–147, 198
as influencing production, **196:** 3
as paying for war, **198:** 25–26
as paying sales taxes, **183:** 105–107
consumer movement, **209:** 193
definition of, **191:** 15–16
demand of, for services, **209:** 60–61, 150, 198
disabilities of, **206:** 75–76
disregarded in national planning, **198:** 33–34
education of, **196:** 156–157, 186, 220, 223–224; **206:** 78–80
family as a consumption unit, **196:** 14–19
forces contrary to, **183:** 269–270
government protection of, **206:** 76–80; **209:** 143, 170–171, 172
man as consumer, **191:** 42–43
perplexity of, **209:** 144–147
reaction of, to rising prices, **183:** 270–271
relations of, with producers, **191:** xiii, 43, 55–61, 107, 195–196; **196:** 1–8
in Scandinavia, **191:** 107, 168–169
research regarding desires of, **193:** 86–87
spendings and savings of, for selected years, **196:** 107
stability and instability of, **209:** 34–35
See also Cost of living; Prices; "Consumers' Co-operation," Vol. 191, May 1937; "Consumer Credit," Vol. 196, March 1938
Consumers' co-operation
adaptation of, to other interests, **191:** 1–2, 24, 26
American attitudes toward, **191:** xiv–xv, 51–54
as promoting world peace, **191:** 13
basic need for, **191:** 4–5, 188, 189
defined, **191:** 149
in a dictatorial state, **191:** 84, 147–148
incentives for, **191:** xv, 47–54
methods of, **191:** 15, 25–27
peaceable nature of, **191:** 27, 44
philosophy of, **191:** 38–45, 73–75
principles of
brotherhood, **191:** 74
cash business, **191:** 11
democratic control, **191:** 7–8, 17, 29–37
education, **191:** 4, 12, 41
federation of societies, **191:** 13

limited returns to capital, **191:** 8–9, 17
neutrality on controversial points, **191:** 11–12, 87–88, 183, 185
nonexploitation, **191:** 73–74
Rochdale principles, **191:** 3, 32–33; **196:** 4–5
savings returns, **191:** 9–10, 18, 30
social solidarity, **191:** 74–75
unlimited membership, **191:** 10–11
voluntary association, **191:** 2, 5–6, 13, 55
requisites for, **191:** 5, 46–47, 52–53
separation of, from other social movements, **191:** xiv, 2–3
universality of, **191:** xiv, 3
versus competition, **191:** 72
voluntary nature of, **191:** 2, 5–6, 13
See also Co-operation in Scandinavian countries; Co-operatives; Political aspects and activities of co-operation; "Consumers' Co-operation," Vol. 191, May 1937
CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATION AND POLITICAL ACTION, George W. Jacobson and Iver Lind, **191:** 84–90
CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATION AND THE LABOR MOVEMENT, James Myers, **191:** 62–69
CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATION IN GREAT BRITAIN, George Darling, **191:** 155–164
CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATION IN THE SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES, Roy V. Peel, **191:** 165–176
CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATION IN THE UNITED STATES, Florence E. Parker, **191:** 91–102
CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATIONAL METHODS, E. R. Bowen, **191:** 76–83
Consumption
expenditures for, classification of, **196:** 100
income and, **209:** 3–7, 15–16
of American products by Cubans, **186:** 189–190, 192
of housing, *see* Housing market; Housing supply
of sea products by Japan, **186:** 14
rural, **209:** 10
standards of, **209:** 16–17
CONSUMPTION STANDARDS AND HOUSING, J. Bion Philipson, **190:** 120–130
CONSUMPTION, THE END RESULT OF MARKETING, Roland S. Vaile, **209:** 14–21
CONSUMPTION UNIT OF SOCIETY—THE FAMILY, THE, Howard F. Bigelow, **196:** 14–19
Containers, *see* Freight containers
Continental solidarity, *see* American solidarity; Pan-Americanism
Contraception
as affecting fertility, **188:** 29–30
as affecting marriage, **188:** 62
attitudes toward, in Italy, Germany, and Soviet Union, **188:** 301, 303, 305
See also Abortion; Birth control
CONTRIBUTIONS OF CITIZEN RESEARCH TO EFFECTIVE GOVERNMENT, Lent D. Upson, **199:** 171–175
Controversial subjects of research and teaching, **200:** 103–105, 127–132, 146–149
communism, **185:** 165; **195:** 255–256; **200:** 10–11, 130–131
evolution, **200:** 8, 103–104, 128–129, 180–182
See also Academic freedom
CONVERSE, P. D., Employment, Wages, and Labor Relations in Marketing, **209:** 149–157
cited, **209:** 28, 122, 125, 128, 135, 139, 197
Conwell-Evans, T. P., cited, **186:** 98, 101
Cook, Katherine M., cited, **194:** 31
Cook, S. A., cited, **203:** 3
Cook, Walter Wheeler, **195:** 290; cited, **185:** 105
Cooke, J. V., cited, **188:** 73
Cooley, Charles H., cited, **206:** 35; quoted, **200:** 299
Cooley, Thomas M., **185:** 34
Coolidge, Archibald Cary, **193:** 154
Coolidge, Calvin, **185:** 32; **187:** 83; **189:** 6; **191:** 24; **194:** 2; **195:** 179, 180; quoted, **192:** 80; **200:** 298
Coolidge, W. D., **200:** 28
COONS, ARTHUR G., The Functions of Government in the Literature of Economics, **206:** 17–22
———, The Development of Public Corporations in Economic Enterprise, **206:** 161–170
Cooper, Alfred Duff, **204:** 31
Cooper, Martin R., cited, **194:** 30
COOPER, ROBERT M., Techniques of Public Control—An Appraisal of Methods, **201:** 1–16
Co-operation, *see* Consumers' co-operation; Co-operatives
Co-operation in Scandinavian countries, **191:** 107, 166–176
in Sweden
as affecting industrial monopoly, **197:** 179–182
as influencing private enterprise, **197:** 176–178
as influencing retail prices, **197:** 177–180, 182
as protecting income-expenditure, **197:** 174
growth and magnitude of, **197:** 175–176
principles of, **197:** 177–178, 182–183
producers' co-operation, **197:** 173, 179–182
relations of, with the state, **197:** 183–184
Swedish view of co-operation, **191:** 25–26
see also Agricultural Co-operation in Sweden; Co-operative credit; Education in Sweden
Co-operative buying by retailers, **209:** 53
CO-OPERATIVE CONSUMER CREDIT, C. R. Orchard, **196:** 155–161
CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, Roy F. Bergengren, **191:** 144–148
Co-operative credit, **191:** 11, 119
Credit Union National Extension Bureau, **191:** 145–147
credit unions, number and stability of, **191:** 147
in Sweden, **197:** 178, 187, 196–197
in Switzerland, **191:** 177

Co-operative democracy
an essential feature of co-operation, **191**: 7–8, 17
elements of, **191**: 29–31
in Great Britain, **191**: 157–158
weakness of, **191**: 196
Co-operative finance, **191**: 126–130
Co-operative housing
advantages and disadvantages of, **190**: 111–112; **191**: 141–142
in Scandinavian countries, **191**: 172
in Sweden, **197**: 173, 174
in the United States, **191**: 96–97, 137–143
CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING IN THE UNITED STATES, Abraham E. Kazan, **191**: 137–143
CO-OPERATIVE INSURANCE AND FINANCE, Murray D. Lincoln, **191**: 125–130
Co-operative movement, American
as applied to public utilities, **201**: 7–8
as applied to telephone service, **201**: 97
electric co-operatives, **201**: 82–86
farmer predominance in, **191**: 62, 63
historical development of, **191**: 91–99, 104
outlook for, **191**: xiv–xv, 97, 102, 123, 190–191, 197–198
recent growth and present status of (1937), **191**: 50, 97–102, 135–136
transformation in, **191**: 34–35
Co-operative movement, British, **191**: 155–164
pro-labor sympathies of, **191**: 2
Rochdale pioneers, **191**: 4–7, 31
principles of, **191**: 3, 32–33; **196**: 4–5
CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT AND THE CHURCH, THE, M. A. Dawber, **191**: 70–75
CO-OPERATIVE RECREATION, Carl R. Hutchinson, **191**: 149–154
CO-OPERATIVE SUPPLY OF SERVICES, Bertram B. Fowler, **191**: 131–136
Co-operatives
abuses in, **191**: 186
administration of, **191**: 33–34, 172–173
administrators of, training, income, and quality of, **191**: 34–35, 173, 186, 200–201
adopt chain store features, **209**: 56
advantages of
operating advantages, **191**: 159–160
social and economic benefits, **191**: 5, 30–31, 60–61, 110, 141, 142, 163, 185
aims of, **191**: 2, 15, 24–26, 45, 57
as a corrective to profit business, **191**: 123, 190, 192, 201; **197**: 179–182
as influencing prices in their districts, **191**: 60–61, 110, 182; **197**: 177–180, 182
attitudes of, toward capital, interest, and profit, **191**: 8–10, 17–18, 27–28
Czechoslovak, **191**: 183–185
disadvantages of
operative weaknesses, **191**: 160, 186
to members, **191**: 5, 52
efficiency of, **191**: xiv, xv, 44, 178, 182, 193, 200
employer-employee relat ons in, **191**: 19–21, 44–45, 182
failures of, and causes for, **191**: 3, 62, 94–95, 120, 192
farmers'
history of, **191**: 98–99
membership policy of, **191**: 98–99, 105–106
of the producer type, **191**: 56
purchasing co-operatives, **191**: 103–108
growth in number of, **191**: 57, 104; **209**: 194
trend of, toward consumer type, **191**: 21–22, 56–57
federation of societies, **191**: 13, 93–95
French, **191**: 179–183
future of, **191**: 35–37, 163; **209**: 194–195
geographical distribution of, in United States, **191**: 102
legal recognition of, **191**: 88–89
membership in
composition of, **191**: 62, 64
in Great Britain, **191**: 155
in Switzerland, **191**: 177
policies regarding, **191**: 10–11, 98–99, 105–107
number of
in Scandinavian countries, **191**: 169, 170, 171
in the United States, **191**: 101
oil and gasoline, **191**: 109–112, 189
origin of, **191**: 4–7, 31–33; **196**: 4–5
promotional work of
cost of, **191**: 119
for members, general public, youth, and employees, **191**: 51, 79–82, 89–90
in Scandinavian countries and Switzerland, **191**: 173–175, 179
media for, **191**: 76–78, 82–83, 153–154
necessity for, **191**: 12, 50–51, 63
proposed for Mexico, **210**: 34
reasons giving rise to, **191**: 107–112, 150–151, 188, 189
relations of
with agriculture, **191**: 21–22
with government, **191**: 14, 22–24, 37, 84–90, 147–148; *see also* Government aid—to co-operatives
with labor, **191**: xiii–xiv, 2, 12, 19–21, 62–69, 175, 178, 182, 195
with profit business, **191**: 14, 19, 175–176
with schools, **191**: 12, 50–51, 176
with the church, **191**: 12, 70–75, 176
retail
compared with profit stores, **191**: 113–122
ease of securing capital, **191**: 159–160
efficiency, **191**: 115, 193–194
service to consumers, **191**: 5, 52, 108, 122
growth of, **209**: 95–96, 194
types of, in Great Britain, **191**: 156–157
savings returns of, **191**: 9–10
as a means of distributing wealth, **191**: 18–19, 30, 107
creation of, **191**: 158–159
from oil and gasoline co-operatives, **191**: 110
in France, **191**: 182
in Switzerland, **191**: 177–178
uses of, **191**: 30, 158

self-help, Federal aid for, **202:** 42–43
services offered by, **191:** 100–101, 142
health and burial, **191:** 23, 101, 132–133
in British retail societies, **191:** 155–156
in Scandinavian countries, **191:** 171–172
in Switzerland, **191:** 177
insurance, **191:** 125–126, 171
restaurant and electrification, **191:** 134–135
telephone, **191:** 131
Swiss, **191:** 177–179
turnover of merchandise, **191:** 115, 120, 178
types of, **191:** 24–27, 156–157, 169–170
union-made goods purchased by, **191:** 65–67
volume of business of, in various countries, **191:** 104, 115, 125, 156, 161, 162, 170, 171, 174, 177
voting power of co-operators, **191:** 7–8, 17, 33
wholesale, **191:** 94, 110–111, 120–122, 161–163, 180–181
worker-owned production, **191:** 1–2, 7
See also Competition; Consumers' co-operation; Co-operation in Scandinavian countries; Examples of European Co-operatives; Government aid—to co-operatives; Political aspects and activities of co-operation; "Consumers' Co-operation," Vol. 191, May 1937
CO-ORDINATION OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL TAX SYSTEMS, Mabel Newcomer, **183:** 39–47
Copeland, M. A., cited, **206:** 111
Copernicus, **200:** 278
Copland, D. B., cited, **203:** 178, 179
Corbett, Mary Jane, cited, **194:** 201
Corbin, William, **194:** 55; quoted, **194:** 54
Corner, George W., cited, **200:** 34
Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille, **200:** 90
Corporations
consolidation of, **183:** 267
regulation of, **195:** 327–329
See also Public corporations
Corrick, Franklin, cited, **195:** 144
Corrigan, Dominic J., **200:** 35
Corrigan, W. J., **207:** 164
CORSON, JOHN J., Insurance Against Old-Age Dependency, **202:** 60–65
cited, **202:** 166; quoted, **212:** 170
Cortelyou, George B., **201:** 96
Cortés, Hernando, **208:** 10, 55, 70, 71, 79, 103
CORWIN, EDWARD S., Curbing the Court, **185:** 45–55
cited, **185:** 102, 104, 108, 110, 111, 113; **189:** 13; **195:** 199; **207:** 13, 210
Cossell, Hans H. von, **204:** 22
Cost of living
increased by the New Deal, **183:** 247–254, 255
sources of information regarding, **184:** 209–210
statistics of, **183:** 264
See also Prices
COST OF SELF-SUFFICIENCY, THE, Charles R. Whittlesey, **198:** 15–21
COST OF THE PATRONAGE SYSTEM, THE, James Kerr Pollock, **189:** 29–34
COSTS AND PROFITS IN MARKETING, N. H. Engle, **209:** 122–132
COSTS OF BAD HOUSING, THE, Edith Elmer Wood, **190:** 145–150
Cosulich, Gilbert, quoted, **212:** 40
Cotton, John, **200:** 174
Cotton
economic importance of the industry, **193:** 34–35; **196:** 31
Government aid to the industry, **193:** 46–47
improvements in cotton fabrics, **193:** 38–40
market for, **193:** 47–48
production of raw and manufactured cotton, **193:** 34–35
status of the industry, **193:** 35, 47–48
uses of, **193:** 34, 36–39, 40, 42–43
See also Advertising; Competition
COTTON CONSUMPTION IN THE UNITED STATES, Charles K. Everett, **193:** 34–48
Couchman, C. B., cited, **201:** 67
Coughlin, T. A., cited, **188:** 110
COULTER, CHARLES W., The Family as a Unit in Industrial Society, **196:** 20–24
Coulter, E. M., cited, **200:** 176
COULTER, JOHN LEE, Economic Aspects of United States Foreign Trade, **186:** 169–177
Council-manager government, *see* City government
Counties
consolidation or reorganization of, **207:** 170–173, 207
decline of, **207:** 169–170
grouping by functions, **207:** 174–175
grouping by natural geographic divisions, **207:** 173–174
should be preserved and improved, **207:** 150
sizes and population of, **207:** 169
structural change in, **207:** 207–208
studies concerning, **207:** 168–169
See also Metropolitan areas; State relations with local units
Counts, George S., quoted, **191:** 150, 151
COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, J. B. Shannon, **207:** 168–175
Couper, Walter J., cited, **200:** 15
Courbet, Gustave, **200:** 90
Court decisions, **185:** 102, 103, 105
A. A. A. case, **185:** 63, 70; **207:** 125
adverse to Interstate Commerce Commission, **201:** 153–154
against New Deal legislation, effects and significance of, **185:** 98, 117, 145
appraisal of, **195:** 282–283
as affecting uniform legislation among states, **207:** 87–89
Cherokee Indian cases, **185:** 36–37
Cohens v. *Virginia* (1821), **185:** 35–36
defining due process of law, **185:** 160; **195:** 270–271
Dred Scott decision, **185:** 38–40, 53, 153
expanding Federal power, **185:** 116–117
Ex parte Young, **185:** 56
inconsistency of Supreme Court decisions, **185:** 97–98; **195:** 272–275

interpreting the Fourteenth Amendment, **195:** 268–277
N. R. A. case, **184:** 119; **185:** 41, 68, 79, 80, 106, 111
protecting property rights, **185:** 112, 150, 151
re abuse of Federal power, **185:** 63, 180
re birth control, **212:** 93–94
re citizenship, **195:** 269–270
re death and corporation taxes, **207:** 65
re delegation of administrative power, **185:** 75–76
re delegation of legislative power, **185:** 79–81, 111–112
re equal protection of the laws, **195:** 271–272
re Federal control of industry, **185:** 69, 112
re Federal spending power, **185:** 70, 110
re Federal taxation of state instrumentalities, **207:** 27–31
re freedom of contract, **195:** 272–273
re freedom of religion, speech, press, and assembly, **185:** 157–159; **195:** 273–275; **200:** 62, 304–306
re interstate trade barriers, **207:** 71–77
re judicial review, **185:** 51, 54
re jurisdiction, **185:** 48
re labor interests, **184:** 112–117, 119–122; **200:** 207–208
re legality of rules and regulations, **185:** 77
re loan sharks as a public nuisance, **205:** 40
re margarine taxes, **207:** 67
re municipal powers and functions, **199:** 1–18
re police power, **195:** 271
re regulation of interstate and foreign commerce, **185:** 67–68, 126–127
re reserved powers of the states, **185:** 62, 65
re salary buying, **205:** 81
re search and seizure, **185:** 159
re state taxation of Federal instrumentalities, **207:** 31–36
re suppression of patents, **200:** 19–21
re tax exemptions, **207:** 36
re taxing power, **185:** 69, 111, 113
re workmen's compensation, **205:** 50–51
Schechter Poultry Corporation v. *United States* (N.R.A. case), **184:** 119; **185:** 41, 68, 79, 80, 106, 111
Slaughter House decision, **195:** 268–269
United States v. *Butler* (A.A.A. case), **185:** 63, 70; **207:** 125
Couzens, Frank, **199:** 95
COVER, JOHN H., Consumer Credit and Individual Bankruptcy, **196:** 86–92
———, Legislative Barriers to Marketing Progress, **209:** 176–182
cited, **196:** 66, 86, 88
COWAN, DONALD R. G., The Function of Management in Marketing, **209:** 71–78
COWDEN, HOWARD A., Oil and Gasoline Cooperatives, **191:** 109–112
Cowden, Howard A., **191:** 200
Cox, George B., **199:** 83
Cox, George Howland, cited, **204:** 133, 135
Cox, Harold, **188:** 322; quoted, **188:** 319–320
Cox, James M., **195:** 180
COYLE, DAVID CUSHMAN, Financing of Public Works—An Expansionist Point of View, **183:** 207–211
———, Social Control of Production, **206:** 121–125
cited, **206:** 91; quoted, **201:** 45
Coyle, Grace L., cited, **212:** 122
Crabbe, George, **200:** 90
Craig, Alec, cited, **200:** 84
CRAIG, DAVID R., and WERNER K. GABLER, The Competitive Struggle for Market Control, **209:** 84–107
Craigie, Robert, **210:** 115
Cramer, H., cited, **188:** 5
Crane, Burton, **199:** 244; cited, **199:** 250
Crassus, **196:** 57
Craven, Leslie, **187:** 146
Craven, Thomas, **200:** 95
Crawford, Finla G., **201:** 106; cited, **183:** 239
Crawford, Nelson Antrim, cited, **206:** 8
CRAWFORD, W. REX, Freedom in the Arts, **200:** 95–101
Crawley, Alfred Ernest, cited, **200:** 78
Creamer, Daniel B., cited, **184:** 21, 26; **188:** 262, 275; **190:** 141
Credit, *see* Consumer credit; Co-operative credit; Government borrowing; Government ownership of currency and credit; Latin America—aid to
Credit agencies
building and loan associations, **196:** 155
commercial banks, **196:** 135–141
cost factors of, **196:** 68–71
credit unions, **196:** 76, 155–161
Government agencies, **196:** 162–175
industrial banks, **196:** 142–148
life insurance policies, **196:** 176–180
list of, **196:** 63
losses, control of, **196:** 72–73, 116, 195
operating procedure of, **196:** 70–71, 79–81
pawnbrokers, **196:** 76, 149–154
personal finance companies, **196:** 130–134, 193–197, 199–200, 221–224; **205:** 32, 34
reduction of costs of, **196:** 71–73
remedial loan societies, **196:** 76, 153–154
retail merchants, **196:** 111–120
sales finance companies, **196:** 65, 122–123, 203
types of, **196:** 164
unlawful lenders, **196:** 59, 75–76, 131, 133
Credit Anstalt, collapse of, **192:** 171
Credit risks, selection of, by Manufacturers Trust Company, **196:** 137, 138–139, 140
See also Borrowers
Cressey, George B., cited, **188:** 312
Crews, Cecil R., **200:** 132
Crime, uniform laws concerning, **207:** 106
See also Police; Prisoners
Crime and delinquency among children and youth
arrests, number of, in 1936 and 1937, **194:** 82–85
as affected by housing conditions, **190:** 146–147, 148
bibliography regarding, **194:** 212–213
causes of, **194:** 138
ignorance of, **194:** 79–80

delinquent children difficult to distinguish from other groups, **212:** 173
juvenile delinquency rates, **194:** 80–81, 82, 126
probation and other services, **212:** 45
treatment of, in Mexico, **208:** 42
See also Crime prevention; Criminals and delinquents in Sweden; Juvenile courts; Prisoners; Problem children
Crime prevention
as a criterion of police efficiency, **199:** 153–154
evaluation of programs for, **212:** 206–207
media for, **194:** 85, 138–139; **212:** 155, 202–207, 214
Criminals and delinquents in Sweden
age groups of, **197:** 122
extent of criminality, **197:** 120–122
recidivism among, **197:** 123
treatment of
after-care of prisoners, **197:** 127–128
forms of penalty, **197:** 120
mentally defective and habitual offenders, **197:** 120, 125
prison treatment, **197:** 126–127
suspended sentence, **197:** 122–123
young delinquents, **197:** 98–99, 120, 123–125, 128–130
women, proportion of, **197:** 121, 122
Criminal procedure, **208:** 43–44
guarantees to the accused, **208:** 46–47
penalties, **208:** 47
See also Defense of accused poor persons
Criminological statistics, evaluation of, **199:** 157–161, 164
Crippled children, services for
administration of, **202:** 111; **212:** 48–49
agencies co-operating in, **202:** 113
amounts of Federal grants for, **202:** 111; **212:** 2, 141
as related to vocational rehabilitation, **202:** 101, 113–114
causes of crippling, **202:** 112; **212:** 102
eligibility for care, **202:** 112
Federal-state participation in, **202:** 110–111
nationwide operation of, **212:** 2, 141
prevention of crippling, **212:** 102, 141
registration of crippled children, **202:** 111–112
services rendered, **202:** 112–113
Criseler, George P., **200:** 131
CRISIS OF FINANCE CAPITALISM, THE, George W. Edwards, **186:** 30–33
Crissey, Forrest, cited, **195:** 189, 190
CRITERIA OF MARKETING EFFICIENCY, Theodore N. Beckman, **209:** 133–140
CRITERION OF EFFICIENCY, THE, Clarence E. Ridley and Herbert A. Simon, **199:** 20–25
CRITIQUE OF CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE THEORY AND PRACTICE, A, E. St. Elmo Lewis, **191:** 192–201
CRITIQUE OF THE TRADE AGREEMENTS PROGRAM, A, William R. Castle, **198:** 48–52
CRITIQUE OF THE WHEELER-EASTMAN GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP PLAN, A, Henry A. Palmer, **187:** 146–150
Croce, Benedetto, **200:** 244, 248, 249
Crocker, W. R., cited, **188:** 313
Croker, Richard, **199:** 208
Cromwell, Oliver, **185:** 145; **204:** 106
Crosser, Robert, quoted, **187:** 53
Crouch, Winston W., cited, **207:** 216
Crowder, L. S., cited, **196:** 116
Crowe, H. P., cited, **202:** 194
Crowther, J. G., cited, **200:** 30, 272, 273
Crowther, Samuel, **186:** 136; quoted, **186:** 137
Croxton, Fred C., cited, **191:** 65
Croxton, Frederick E., cited, **191:** 65
Cruchaga Ossa, Alberto, **204:** 170, 171
Crump, Edward, **207:** 174
Cruz, Juana Inés de la, **208:** 162
Cuba
encouraging outlook for, **186:** 188
transportation facilities of, **186:** 188–189
See also International trade of United States; Standards of living
CUÉLLAR, ALFREDO B., Railroad Problems of Mexico, **187:** 193–206
cited, **208:** 183
CULBERTSON, WILLIAM S., Protection of Business Enterprise in the Americas, **204:** 169–174
———, Economic Defense of the Americas, **211:** 186–196
cited, **192:** 17
Cultural change, *see* Family, the; Social change
Cultural characteristics
of Latin Americans, **210:** 129; **211:** 181–184
of Soviet Russian population, **210:** 30–31
See also Mexico—cultural expression, culture traits
CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH LATIN AMERICA, Samuel Guy Inman, **211:** 180–185
Cultural relations with Latin America
Anglo-Saxons and Latin Americans contrasted, **211:** 181
as a protection to democracy, **211:** 184–185
of totalitarian countries, **204:** 4–5
of United States, **204:** 15–16, 57, 116, 122, 132–133, 139
Pan-American Catholic Congress suggested, **204:** 57–58
problems of cultural exchange, **211:** 181–184
Culture pattern
basic elements of, **194:** 59
community of living, development of, **194:** 23–24
leisure and recreation in, **194:** 65–66
Culture traits, *see* Mexico
CULVER, DOROTHY CAMPBELL, A Bibliography of Intergovernmental Relations in the United States, **207:** 210–218
Cummings, Homer S., **192:** 63; **205:** 22; quoted, **205:** 18–19, 21
Cummings, John, cited, **206:** 52
Cummins, Albert Baird, quoted, **187:** 59–60
Cunningham, Bess V., cited, **194:** 212
Cunningham, William J., **187:** 83
CURBING THE COURT, Edward S. Corwin, **185:** 45–55
Currency
benefits of devaluation, **186:** 36–37, 39, 148–149

currency blocs, **211:** 87–88
devaluation of Belgian, **186:** 139
dislocations of, as affecting international trade, **186:** 2–3, 17–18, 24–25, 37–38
management of, **186:** 39
See also Gold standard; Government ownership of currency and credit; Inflation; Monetary changes; Monetary policy; Monetary stabilization; Monetary system
Currie, Lauchlin, **206:** 101
Curry, H. Ida, cited, **212:** 220
Curti, Merle E., cited, **200:** 141
Curtin, Andrew G., quoted, **195:** 266
Curtin, John, **203:** 181
Curtis, cited, **185:** 52
Curtis, George William, **189:** 14, 142, 143, 193
Curtis, Lionel, **210:** 51, 52
Cushing, Harvey, quoted, **200:** 45
Cushman, Robert E., cited, **195:** 178
Custis, George Washington, **185:** 11
CUSTOMS DUTIES AS A REVENUE RESOURCE, A. M. Fox, **183:** 118–123
Cutler, James Elbert, cited, **200:** 7
Cutting, Bronson, **195:** 67, 68
Cutting, R. Fulton, **199:** 171, 172, 177; quoted, **190:** 20
CYBICHOWSKI, SIGISMUND, National Sovereignty and International Co-operation, **186:** 105–113
Czechoslovakia
co-operatives in, **191:** 183–185
democratic character of, **192:** 2–3
economic status of, **192:** 180–182
industries of, **192:** 180
menaced by Germany, **192:** 26, 28
peaceful character of, **192:** 3–4
population of, **192:** 180

D

Daedalus, **201:** 243
Daggett, Stuart, cited, **201:** 211, 212
Daggs, Robert E., **195:** 276
Dahlberg, Gunnar, **197:** 111
Dahlgren, Einar, cited, **197:** 3
Dahlman, James E., **199:** 95
Daladier, Édouard, **192:** 85; **204:** 52; **210:** 74, 93
Dale, Edgar, cited, **191:** 150
Dalhousie, James A., **201:** 187
Dali, S., **200:** 95
Dalin, **200:** 265
DALLAS MAKES THE MANAGER PLAN WORK, Roscoe C. Martin, **199:** 64–70
Dalton, Hugh, cited, **183:** 233, 240
Daly, James, **191:** 5, 6
Dan, Takuma, **193:** 148
Dana, Richard H., Jr., **196:** 189
Danailov, G. T., cited, **194:** 154
DANGEROUS FALLACIES OF IMPERIALISM, THE, Grover Clark, **186:** 6–15
DANGERS OF LOCAL NEUTRALITY LEGISLATION, William R. Castle, **192:** 107–112
Daniels, Winthrop W., cited, **201:** 138
Dante, **186:** 96; **200:** 90, 93, 247, 248, 253; **203:** 86
Darby, William, cited, **188:** 160
DARLING, GEORGE, Consumers' Co-operation in Great Britain, **191:** 155–164
Darrow, Clarence, **200:** 182
Darwin, Charles, **192:** 131; **197:** 137; **200:** 42, 103, 109, 165, 167, 176, 248, 278
Davenport, Charles B., **188:** 200
Davenport, Frederick M., cited, **200:** 176
Davenport, Herbert Joseph, cited, **183:** 237
Davenport, John, **200:** 175
DAVID, LEON THOMAS, The Value of Legal Aid Work to Law Schools, **205:** 121–128
cited, **205:** 123
DAVIDSON, DONALD, Political Regionalism and Administrative Regionalism, **207:** 138–143
cited, **206:** 140; **207:** 215
DAVIDSON, EARL E., How Regulation Works in Practice: The Regulator, **196:** 193–197
Davie, Maurice R., cited, **188:** 296; **203:** 202, 203
Davies, Louis Henry, cited, **183:** 50
Davies, Price, **190:** 199
Davies, W. W., cited, **192:** 20
DÁVILA, CARLOS, Peace Among Equals, **210:** 139–144
Davis, Anne, **194:** 202
Davis, David, **185:** 50
Davis, Dwight F., **199:** 85; **210:** 39
Davis, Elmer, cited, **200:** 70
Davis, Horace A., cited, **207:** 178, 217
Davis, J. S., cited, **208:** 182
Davis, James J., **184:** 131; **207:** 193
Davis, Jerome, **200:** 117; cited, **200:** 160, 178
Davis, John Eisele, cited, **212:** 128
Davis, John W., quoted, **189:** 165
Davis, Joseph Stancliffe, **187:** 202; cited, **185:** 133; **206:** 115; quoted, **206:** 164–165, 166
Davis, Katharine B., cited, **188:** 75
Davis, Kingsley, cited, **194:** 211; **212:** 68, 166
Davis, Mary Dabney, cited, **212:** 126
Davis, Maxine, cited, **194:** 165, 211
Davis, Michael M., **200:** 54; cited, **200:** 52; **202:** 196
Davis, Norman H., **186:** 120, 121; **203:** 52
Davis, Stephen, cited, **200:** 284
DAWBER, M. A., The Co-operative Movement and the Church, **191:** 70–75
Dawley, Almena, **212:** 179; cited, **212:** 180
Dawson, W. E., cited, **194:** 201
Day, Edmund E., cited, **209:** 151
Day, William R., **195:** 272; quoted, **185:** 180
Dayton, Neil A., quoted, **212:** 143
Deaf and hard-of-hearing children, education and treatment of, **212:** 139–140
DEAN, VERA MICHELES, European Power Politics and the Refugee Problem, **203:** 18–25
Deane, Albert L., **196:** 167
Deardorff, Neva R., quoted, **212:** 217
DEATH RATES, John Collinson, **188:** 84–93
Death rates
age variations in, **188:** 86, 124; **194:** 88, 90; **208:** 154; **212:** 37
among workers, **184:** 31–36
as affected by age composition of the population, **188:** 190

as affected by housing conditions, **190:** 145–146
as affected by influenza epidemic, **188:** 86
by causes, **188:** 87; **194:** 93; **208:** 155; **212:** 102
difficulties of computation of, **188:** 84, 92–93
for various countries, 1910–34, **188:** 85
geographic variations in, **188:** 91–92; **208:** 154
in Far Eastern countries, **188:** 310, 314
in Italy, **188:** 302
in Mexico, **208:** 154–155, 161
highest in the world, **208:** 7
marital variations in, **188:** 124
of Civilian Conservation Corps enrollees, **194:** 139
racial variations in, **188:** 86; **212:** 37
seasonal fluctuations in, **188:** 90–91
sex variations in, **188:** 86, 124; **194:** 89, 90
trends in, **188:** 85–86, 190; **194:** 99
See also Infant mortality and mortality rates; Maternal mortality and mortality rates; Mortality
Death registration, *see* Registration of births and deaths
Deborin, Abram, **200:** 269
Debt, public
a threat to democracy, **204:** 105–107, 108
British default in, **183:** 13
local and municipal
adjustment of, **207:** 11–12
administration of, **199:** 114
limitations upon, and evasion of limitations, **199:** 5–7; **207:** 155
of various cities, **199:** 47, 60, 65, 71–72, 76–77, 88
of Brazil, **192:** 178–180
of Sweden, **197:** 26–27
owed by and to Yugoslavia, **192:** 184, 185
postwar, **183:** 12–13
United States, national
increase in, from 1932 to 1935, **183:** 140
present status of (Nov. 1935), **183:** 250, 253
unsoundness of, **201:** 21–22
See also Government borrowing; Government expenditures
Debtors' trustee plan, **205:** 81–82
See also Consumer credit
Debussy, Claude, **200:** 95
DECADE OF CHILD PROTECTION, A, E. Marguerite Gane, **212:** 153–158
DECADE OF EXPERIENCE IN ADOPTION, A, Ora Pendleton, **212:** 186–193
DECADE OF MARRIAGE COUNSELING, A, Ernest R. Groves, **212:** 72–80
DECADE OF PROGRESS IN BIRTH CONTROL, A, Norman E. Himes, **212:** 88–96
Decentralization of industry, **188:** 262, 275, 278; **190:** 139–141
See also Industrial location
Decker, Will, **194:** 160
Declaration of Lima
discussion of points of, **204:** 12–14, 120–121, 144–145
importance of, **204:** 16, 143–144
inadequacy of, **204:** 40
text of, **204:** 135–136
See also Inter-American conferences
Dedrick, C. L., **188:** 56
DEFECTS OF STATE REGULATION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES IN THE UNITED STATES, William E. Mosher, **201:** 105–110
Defense of accused poor persons
assignment of counsel, **205:** 3, 16–17, 86
in foreign countries, **205:** 17–18
public defender plan, **205:** 3, 18–20, 21–22
voluntary defender plan, **205:** 20–21, 24–29, 69–70, 86
See also Legal aid (various titles)
DEFENSE OF THE AMERICAS, THE, George Fielding Eliot, **204:** 49–53
a mutual responsibility, **204:** 117–118
air power as a threat, **204:** 50–51
defense of sea approaches, **204:** 51–52
formation of military policy, **204:** 49–50
role of the army, **204:** 52
United States responsibility, **204:** 52–53
DEFENSE OF THE SINGLE TAX PRINCIPLE, A, Harry Gunnison Brown, **183:** 63–69
Defense program of United States, weakness of, **210:** 49
DEFICIENCIES IN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT DATA, Edward R. Gray, **207:** 194–202
DEFINITION AND CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS, C. R. Dooley, **184:** 51–53
Degas, Hilaire Germain Edgar, **200:** 90
Dehli, A., **191:** 167
DEIMEL, HENRY L., JR., Commercial Policy Under the Trade Agreements Program, **186:** 16–23
De Jonge, Dirk, **200:** 62, 74, 306
Delbos, Yvon, **198:** 69
Delbrück, Hans, **200:** 212; cited, **186:** 97; **200:** 233
Delemer, Adolphe, quoted, **192:** 83
Delinquency and delinquent children, *see* Crime and delinquency
Democracies
abuse of freedom in, **212:** 225, 228–229
characteristics of, **212:** 223
concept of growth in, **212:** 228
international policies of, **203:** 19–20, 23
leadership in, **212:** 226–227
necessity for tolerance in, **212:** 226
objectives for children in, **212:** 223–230
refugee situation a warning to, **203:** 154
versus dictatorships, **195:** 331; **203:** 24–25
world leadership by, **198:** 115
Democracy
and social security, **202:** 1–2
best political environment for co-operatives, **191:** 86, 89–90, 148
collective security necessary to, **192:** 121; **204:** 138
defense of, **198:** 125; **204:** 96–101, 107–108
defined, **191:** 29; **195:** 331
in Latin America, **204:** 8, 56–57; **211:** 182
in Mexico, **208:** 12, 54
misrepresented in authoritarian states, **198:** 113
philosophy of, **191:** 40–41

premises of, **195**: 279–280
propaganda as education for, **198**: 111–112, 124–127
prospects of, **206**: 125
public education necessary to, **191**: 41
served by free political discussion, **195**: 331; **200**: 10–11, 119–120, 299–300
threats to, **198**: 106, 113, 124, 125–126; **202**: 1; **204**: 17, 55, 93–94, 105–107, 108; **206**: 89
different views regarding, **204**: 9–10, 130
See also Atlantic Union; Co-operative democracy; Defense of the Americas; Totalitarian influences in Latin America
DEMOCRATIC THEORY OF CO-OPERATION, THE, Merlin G. Miller, **191**: 29–37
Demosthenes, **195**: 116
Dempsey, Bernard W., cited, **206**: 6
Denikin, A. J., **203**: 46
Denison, M., cited, **195**: 80
Denisovskii, N., cited, **200**: 260
Dennett, Mary Ware, **200**: 82
DENNISON, HENRY S., Labor and the Goals of Industry, **184**: 45–50
Dennison, Henry S., **184**: 138
Dental care, *see* Health services
Department of State, inadequately supported, **192**: 100
DEPARTMENT STORE, THE—A PROBLEM OF ELEPHANTIASIS, Frank Thomson Hypps, **193**: 70–87
Department stores
as affected by
legislative restrictions, **193**: 78
social and political conditions, **193**: 77–78
their size, **193**: 70–73
as increasing retailing efficiency, **209**: 48–49
competitive cycle of, **193**: 73–74
competitors of, **193**: 75–77
department chains in, **209**: 57
distribution problem of, **209**: 86
expenses of, **193**: 80–81; **209**: 127
reduction of, needed, **193**: 84
integration in, **209**: 57
internal problems of, **193**: 79–83
labor unrest in, **193**: 85
profitable and unprofitable departments, **193**: 81–83
sales per employee, **193**: 83
statistics of economic conditions of, **193**: 70–73, 75–77, 80–83
suggested improvements in methods of, **193**: 86–87
taxation of, **193**: 85–86
Dependency, burden of, **188**: 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 265, 268, 271, 277; **194**: 8–17
as affecting standards of living, **188**: 191; **194**: 13–14
See also Obligation of support of relatives in Sweden
Dependent children
aid to, under Social Security Act, **184**: 105; **212**: 10, 47, 169–170
administration of, **202**: 84–85, 90
age limit for, **212**: 40, 176
agencies responsible for, **212**: 45, 171
relations of government and private agencies, **212**: 45–46
amounts of allowances and grants, **202**: 79–80, 82, 83–84, 89
appraisal of, **202**: 88–94
compared with old-age assistance, **202**: 89
cost of, **212**: 170
eligibility for aid, **202**: 75, 77–78, 89
financing of, **202**: 80
governmental units co-operating in, **202**: 74–76, 80, 82–87, 90; **212**: 10
in connection with illegitimate children, **212**: 163–164, 170–171
inadequacy of, **202**: 88–89, 93
number, proportion, and characteristics of children aided under, **202**: 74, 76, 86, 88; **212**: 170
personnel for, **202**: 80–81, 85–86, 90
service problems connected with, **202**: 78–79, 84–85, 90–94
care of, outside their own homes
during the depression, **212**: 168–169, 172
foster home care preferred, **188**: 147–148; **212**: 12, 13, 143, 175–176
in day nurseries, **212**: 177
institutional care, **188**: 146–148; **212**: 172–173, 176–177
number receiving such care, **212**: 172
causes of dependency, **202**: 75–76
definition of, **212**: 169
state provision for, prior to Social Security Act, **202**: 83
See also Crippled children; Maternal and child health services; Mothers' aid; Placement of children; Survivors' insurance
Dependents
ratios of, to supporting adults, **194**: 8–12
regional distribution of, **194**: 10–16
DePorte, J. V., **188**: 346; cited, **188**: 102, 103
Depression, economic, *see* Economic depression
DESIGNS FOR A WORLD ORDER, Ralph W. Page, **210**: 50–56
Desjardins, Alphonse, **191**: 145
Despert, J. Louise, quoted, **212**: 197, 198
De Tracy, **185**: 172
Deuel, Wallace R., cited, **204**: 21
Deutsch, Albert, cited, **202**: 196
De Valera, Eamon, **192**: 203, 204; **198**: 69
DEVELOPMENT OF CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS, THE, Arthur Dunham, **212**: 216–222
Development of Latin American resources, *see* Latin America
DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC CORPORATIONS IN ECONOMIC ENTERPRISE, THE, Arthur G. Coons, **206**: 161–170
DEVELOPMENT OF REGULATION, THE, John S. Bradway, **196**: 181–188
DEVELOPMENT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL IDEA, THE, Frederic H. Guild, **195**: 144–150
DEVELOPMENTS IN HOME FINANCING, David L. Wickens, **190**: 75–82
Dewees, L., cited, **212**: 90
D'Ewes, cited, **200**: 2, 294
Dewey, Davis Rich, cited, **183**: 235, 239

Dewey, John, **185:** 181; **194:** 177; **198:** 63; **200:** 114, 149; **206:** 15; **208:** 145; cited, **185:** 102; quoted, **206:** 13, 14
Dewey, Thomas E., **205:** 24
Dewhurst, J. Frederic, cited, **202:** 169; **209:** 60
De Wilde, John C., cited, **198:** 55
Díaz, Porfirio, **204:** 11; **208:** 12, 13, 15, 16, 21, 33, 48, 49, 50, 73, 83, 84, 162, 164, 171
Dicey, A. V., cited, **184:** 113; **185:** 103, 108
Dickens, Charles, **183:** 259; **195:** 192; **200:** 77; **212:** 211; quoted, **212:** 1
Dickens, Paul D., cited, **208:** 104, 183; **211:** 9, 20
Dickinson, Arthur Lowes, cited, **201:** 67
Dickinson, John, cited, **199:** 3, 17; **207:** 212
Dickinson, R. E., cited, **207:** 217
Dickinson, Robert L., cited, **188:** 19; **200:** 40, 41; **212:** 77; quoted, **188:** 73
Dickman, Enrique, **204:** 24
Dictators
  diplomatic methods of, **186:** 69–71
  in Latin America, **204:** 11–12
Dictatorships
  promoted by
    economic autarchy, **192:** 119
    economic distress, **204:** 115
    trade restrictions, **192:** 128
  versus democracies, **203:** 24–25
Diehl, Harold S., cited, **184:** 37
Diet, *see* Nutrition
DIETRICH, ETHEL B., Foreign Trade Blocs, **211:** 85–91
DIETRICH, OTTO, Economic Thinking in the New Germany, **191:** 205–218
DIFFICULTIES IN THE PLACEMENT OF REFUGEES, Clarence E. Pickett, **203:** 94–98
Digby, Kenelm, **193:** 22
Dillon, John F., cited, **199:** 139
Dimock, Marshall E., cited, **206:** 155, 159, 161, 166; **207:** 2
Dimond, Blanch, **212:** 111; cited, **212:** 115
Dinwiddie, Courtenay, cited, **212:** 150
Diogenes, **206:** 120
DIPLOMACY BY COUP D'ÉTAT, Phillips Bradley, **186:** 66–72
Disarmament, status of efforts toward, **186:** 155–156, 161
Diseases, *see* Health; Health services; Illness and illness rates; Mortality
Disraeli, Benjamin, **185:** 121; **186:** 156; **197:** 119; **198:** 15; **208:** 71
Dissaving, **196:** 78
  See also Life insurance
DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, THE, Warren S. Thompson, **188:** 250–259
DISTRIBUTION OF WEALTH IN MEXICO, THE, Federico Bach, **208:** 70–77
Distribution of world resources, **210:** 25–26
  See also National self-sufficiency
DISTRIBUTION SERVICES OF THE RAILWAYS OF GREAT BRITAIN, G. Lloyd Wilson, **187:** 180–183
Division of powers in government, *see* Federal-state relationships; Governmental power
Divorces
  alternatives to, **205:** 137, 139
  as affecting children, **205:** 136, 137
  as affecting marriage rates, **188:** 62–63
  decline of, during the depression, **188:** 66–69
  factors in prospective divorces, **205:** 136–137
  legal aid policies regarding, **205:** 68, 76–77, 92, 130, 136
  possible advantages of, **205:** 136
  rates of
    from 1887 to 1935, **188:** 56–59
    from 1910 to 1929, **188:** 66
    from 1920 to 1930, **193:** 75
    in Sweden, **197:** 221
    lower among college-bred couples than others, **212:** 65
  See also Domestic relations
Dobell, Sydney Thompson, **200:** 90
Dodd, Alice M., cited, **207:** 213
DODD, PAUL A., Conservation of Public Health, **206:** 147–154
  cited, **206:** 148
DODD, WALTER F., The Powers of the National Government, **185:** 65–72
  cited, **185:** 111
Dodd, William E., cited, **203:** 205
DODDS, HAROLD W., Bureaucracy and Representative Government, **189:** 165–172
Dodds, Harold W., **199:** xvii, 178; **204:** 75; cited, **183:** 240; **189:** 147
DOG HAS NINE LIVES, A: THE STORY OF THE PHONOGRAPH, H. S. Maraniss, **193:** 8–13
Doll, Edgar A., **212:** 143
Domestic relations, **205:** 4, 48, 68, 87, 98
  See also Divorces
DONAGHY, WILLIAM D. H., Benefits of Regulating the Small Loan Business, **205:** 30–34
DONALDSON, JOHN, Foreign Exchange and Gold Policies, **211:** 18–26
  cited, **211:** 18, 26
Donat, J., cited, **200:** 233
Donham, Wallace B., quoted, **198:** 2
DONOVAN, WILLIAM J., The Constitution as the Guardian of Property Rights, **185:** 145–153
DOOB, LEONARD W., Psychological Aspects of Consumers' Co-operation, **191:** 46–54
  cited, **191:** 47, 50, 53
DOOLEY, C. R., Definition and Classification of Occupations, **184:** 51–53
  quoted, **184:** 193
DORAU, HERBERT B., Rates in the Electric Industry Under Municipal Ownership, **201:** 30–42
  cited, **201:** 36
Doriat, George F., quoted, **188:** 278
DORN, HAROLD F., Changes in Infant and Child Mortality Rates, **212:** 32–37
———, and FRANK LORIMER, Migration, Reproduction, and Population Adjustment, **188:** 280–289
Dorn, Walter L., **189:** 166
Dorr, Harold M., cited, **195:** 76, 144
Dortch, Carl R., cited, **207:** 155, 156
Dostoievski, Feodor M., **200:** 211; **206:** 15
Dotsenko, **200:** 267, 268

DOUGALL, HERBERT E., Public and Private Operation of Railways in France, **201:** 211–216
cited, **201:** 212, 213
Douglas, Lewis W., **183:** 250, 253; quoted, **192:** 127
Douglas, Paul H., cited, **183:** 240; **184:** 94; **202:** 191, 192
Douglas, William O., cited, **206:** 7
Douglass, Harl R., cited, **194:** 210
Doull, J. A., cited, **184:** 27
Dow, Clarence, **194:** 143
Dowell, Stephen, cited, **183:** 180
DOWLING, NOEL T., Equal Protection of the Laws, **195:** 317–330
Downes, Jean, quoted, **212:** 107
Downey, F., cited, **197:** 243
Draper, Ernest, **184:** 138
Drolet, Godias J., cited, **188:** 103
Drozdov, P., cited, **200:** 266
Drucker, P., **203:** 83
Drummond, Henry, **204:** 87, 88
Drunkenness in Sweden, extent of, **197:** 152–153
See also Alcoholics, treatment of
DRURY, JAMES C., An Introduction to the History of Consumers' Co-operation, **191:** 1–6
Druskin, **200:** 258
Dryden, John, **200:** 80, 86
Dubinsky, David, **184:** 165
Dublin, Louis I., **188:** 164, 165; cited, **188:** 5, 39, 104, 106, 130, 133, 142, 163, 190; **196:** 16, 18; **203:** 202; **212:** 103
DUBLIN, MARY, Maternal Mortality and the Decline of the Birth Rate, **188:** 107–116
DuBois, A. B., cited, **206:** 164
Dubyna, **200:** 265
Duchess of Kent, **195:** 258
Dudley, Tilford E., cited, **205:** 123
Dueño, Javier, **208:** 130
Duerbeck, Edwin M., cited, **207:** 213
Duff, Patrick W., cited, **199:** 10
Duffus, R. L., cited, **190:** 109
Duffy, C., cited, **188:** 22
DUGGAN, LAURENCE, Our Relations with the Other American Republics, **198:** 128–132
DUGGAN, STEPHEN P., The New Orientation of the Western Hemisphere, **210:** 127–132
———, Political Strain in Europe, **186:** 61–65
Duggan, Stephen P., **203:** 52; cited, **186:** 81; quoted, **186:** 183
DULLES, ALLEN W., Economic Implications of American Neutrality Policy, **186:** 41–47
Dulles, Allen W., **186:** 50, 157, 160
DULLES, ELEANOR LANSING, Financing Old-Age Insurance, **202:** 176–183
Dulles, Foster Rhea, **210:** 107
Dulles, John Foster, quoted, **210:** 50
Duncan, Alexander, **198:** 128
DUNCAN, C. S., Railways and Highways: Finance, Taxation, and Subsidy, **187:** 72–78
Duncan, J. M., cited, **188:** 22
Duncan, Julian S., cited, **201:** 216
Duncan, Nina B., **195:** 176
Duncan, W. G. K., cited, **203:** 177
DUNHAM, ARTHUR, The Development of Child Welfare Programs, **212:** 216–222
cited, **212:** 221
Dunn, Frederick Sherwood, cited, **208:** 183, 186
DUNN, HALBERT L., Vital Statistics Collected by the Government, **188:** 340–350
cited, **188:** 84, 86
Dunn, M. A., **200:** 25
Dunn, Robert W., **200:** 197
cited, **200:** 199
du Pont, Pierre S., **184:** 138, 143; **200:** 137; **203:** 64
Dupuis, Charles, **186:** 121
Durán, Marco Antonio, cited, **208:** 184
Durand, John D., **188:** 171, 173, 174
DURHAM, G. HOMER, Politics and Administration in Intergovernmental Relations, **207:** 1–6
Duthie, Mary Eva, cited, **194:** 201
Duval, C. A., **201:** 138
Dvořák, Anton, **203:** 67
Dwight, Timothy, **200:** 166, 174
DYE, ALEXANDER V., Trade Barriers and Their Effects on the Consumer, **198:** 22–26
quoted, **186:** 188
DYKSTRA, C. A., In Defense of Government, **189:** 1–9
Dykstra, C. A., **199:** xvii, 86, 97, 178
Dzerzhinsky, I., **200:** 257

E

EAGLETON, CLYDE, Peace Means More than Political Adjustment, **210:** 35–42
cited, **186:** 98; quoted, **186:** 119
Eames, Hayden, **200:** 134
Earp, J. Rosslyn, cited, **212:** 78
EASTMAN, JOSEPH B., Public Ownership and Operation of Railroads in the United States, **187:** 106–119
Eastman, Joseph B., **187:** 55, 96, 146, 171; **201:** 225; cited, **201:** 22; **206:** 159; quoted, **187:** 123, 143, 147–148, 149
Eaton, Dorman B., **189:** 142, 193
cited, **189:** 143
EBLE, F. X. A., Foreign Trade Daydreams, **186:** 135–142
Eça, Raul d', cited, **208:** 181
Eccles, Marriner S., **196:** 166
quoted, **196:** 170
Eckler, A. Ross, cited, **188:** 237
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SIGNIFICANCE OF HOUSING DESIGN, Miles L. Colean, **190:** 101–108
ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE, John Lee Coulter, **186:** 169–177
ECONOMIC BASIS FOR CHILD WELFARE, THE, William Hodson, **212:** 59–63
Economic blocs, *see* Foreign Trade Blocs
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN JAPAN, Yakichiro Suma, **199:** 243–253
ECONOMIC DEFENSE OF THE AMERICAS, William S. Culbertson, **211:** 186–196

Economic depression
as affecting
churches, **194:** 49–50, 51
education, **212:** 4, 51
housing consumption, **190:** 121
incomes, **190:** 172
infant mortality, **188:** 104
international migration, **188:** 294
marriage and marriage rates, **188:** 63–64; **194:** 32
monetary gold, **183:** 258–259
personal income taxation, **183:** 79–80
public expenditures, **183:** 13–15
young people, **194:** 2–4
youth movements, **194:** 146
financed by government borrowings, **183:** 139–142
preparation for, in Sweden, *see* Anti-crisis policy; Unemployment policy, Swedish
See also Economic recovery, etc.
Economic developments
in China
foreign effects of, **199:** 237
highways and railways, **199:** 237
industrial development, **199:** 236
monetary system, **199:** 235
rural rehabilitation, **199:** 236–237
in Japan, **199:** 234–235
industrialization, **199:** 245–246
ECONOMIC DIVERSIFICATION IN LATIN AMERICA, Frank E. Williams, **211:** 147–154
ECONOMIC DOCTRINE OF NATIONAL SOCIALISM, THE, Emil Lederer, **191:** 219–225
ECONOMIC FACTORS RELATED TO RESIDENTIAL BUILDING, Lowell J. Chawner, **190:** 24–36
ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS OF AMERICAN NEUTRALITY POLICY, Allen W. Dulles, **186:** 41–47
Economic insecurity of workers, aged persons, and children, **184:** 99–100, 103, 105
See also Economic security; Social legislation; Social security
ECONOMIC MEANS FOR ATTAINING AND MAINTAINING PEACE, René Seydoux, **186:** 55–60
Economic planning, **206:** 2
administration of, **206:** 130–131
advantages of, **206:** 131
and individual liberty, **206:** 128–132
and transportation, **187:** 7–15
arguments for and against, **206:** 13–15
bases of, **183:** 25–26
by industry or by government, **206:** 127
by planning boards, national, state, and regional, **206:** 138–140, 144–145
in seven selected countries, **192:** 167–168, 180–182, 192–199, 201
machinery and procedure of, **206:** 129–130
objectives of, **187:** 7–8
partial versus general, **206:** 126–127
ECONOMIC PREPARATION FOR NEUTRALITY, George Soule, **192:** 93–98
ECONOMIC PROGRESS IN SWEDEN, Bertil Ohlin, **197:** 1–6
causes of, **197:** 4–5
rapidity of, **197:** 1, 3, 7, 160
Economic recovery in selected European countries, **192:** 161–163, 167–168, 170, 182, 200–203
Economic research
agencies for, **204:** 76–78
extent of, **204:** 72
methods of, **204:** 78
need for, **204:** 72–73
subjects of, **204:** 73–76
Economic sanctions, *see* Sanctions
Economic security, government responsibility for, **206:** 81–85
See also Economic insecurity, etc.; Social legislation; Social security
Economic self-sufficiency, *see* National self-sufficiency
Economic stability
effected by government control of monetary system, **183:** 160–162
under barter, cash, and credit economies, **196:** 93–98
Economic system, theory of, **183:** 1–2, 4–6
ECONOMIC THEORY OF CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATION, Arthur E. Albrecht, **191:** 17–28
ECONOMIC THINKING IN THE NEW GERMANY, Otto Dietrich, **191:** 205–218
ECONOMICS OF AN IMPRISONED WORLD, THE—A BRIEF FOR THE REMOVAL OF IMMIGRATION RESTRICTIONS, Bernhard Ostrolenk, **203:** 194–201
ECONOMICS OF NEUTRALITY, Ernest Minor Patterson, **186:** 155–162
Economos, James P., **205:** 14
Eddy, Charles B., cited, **203:** 205
Edelman, John, **191:** 62
Eden, Anthony, **192:** 85, 149; **198:** 72; **204:** 31; **206:** 59
Eder, Phanor J., cited, **208:** 182
Edgeworth, F. Y., cited, **183:** 4
Edin, Karl Arvid, cited, **188:** 29–30; **197:** 203, 244
Edison, Thomas A., **186:** 141; **193:** 8; **203:** 67; **204:** 71; cited, **200:** 30; quoted, **200:** 16, 22
EDMONDS, FRANKLIN SPENCER, Youth in Politics, **194:** 67–72
Edson, Cyrus M., cited, **188:** 41
Education
adapted to development of mental health, **212:** 132
American attitude toward, **189:** 60–61
as affected by the depression, **212:** 4, 51
as affected by totalitarian pressures, **204:** 31
as affecting marriage and family life, **188:** 61; **212:** 65–66
attainment among relief and nonrelief families compared, **194:** 31
attainment among rural and urban youth compared, **194:** 30–32
bibliography on, **194:** 212
co-operative emphasis on and financial provision for, **191:** 4, 12, 50–51, 63
extension of, to lower and higher ages, **212:** 4
for common culture, **194:** 23–24
for leisure, **194:** 61, 64–66, 127; **212:** 126

for marketing, **209**: 137, 158–164
for marriage and family life, **188**: 77
for marriage counseling, **212**: 77–79
for maternal and child health services, **212**: 3
higher, rapid expansion of, **200**: 107
in relation to fertility, **188**: 30–32
increased state support of, **212**: 52–53
legal, **205**: 121–122
through legal aid work, **205**: 87–88, 93–94, 104, 122–128
necessary to democracy, **191**: 41
of co-operative leaders, **191**: 12, 35, 83
of physically handicapped children, **212**: 139–141, 143–144
of recreational leaders, **194**: 61
of social workers in Social Work and the Law, **205**: 131–133
regarding nutrition, **212**: 101, 116, 118
secondary, nature and purpose of, **194**: 22–24
unrelated to employment, **194**: 21, 35
See also Academic freedom; Adult education; Co-operatives—promotional work of; Educational opportunities; Educators; In-Service Training by State Leagues of Municipalities; Interneship Training in the Public Service; Parent Education; Schools; Training for the Public Service; Vocational training
EDUCATION AND TRAINING FOR MARKETING, Paul H. Nystrom, **209**: 158–164
EDUCATION [in Mexico], George I. Sánchez, **208**: 144–152
Education in Mexico
Cultural Missions, **208**: 140–141, 151–152
early provision for, **208**: 145–147
Federal control of, **208**: 25
for Indians, **208**: 139, 140–141, 150–151
for mestizos, **208**: 146–147
given preference over the Church, **208**: 119
lack of technical excellence in, **208**: 144, 148
normal schools, **208**: 150
program approved by foreigners, **208**: 144
proportion of national budget spent for, **186**: 186
realistic approach of, **208**: 147, 148–152
rural schools, **208**: 149–150
social philosophy of, **208**: 144–145; **210**: 33
socialistic character of, **208**: 148–149
Education in Sweden
carried on outside the home, **197**: 220
protective, **197**: 98–99, 129
school system, **197**: 100–102
work of co-operatives, **197**: 183, 188, 240
work of temperance movement, **197**: 138–139
See also Adult Education in Sweden
Educational freedom, *see* Academic freedom
Educational opportunities
afforded by Civilian Conservation Corps, **194**: 134–135
as affected by distribution of dependents, **194**: 20
as affected by population changes, **194**: 7
increased by government aid, **194**: 120–124
in Denmark, Norway, and Great Britain, **194**: 166–167
increased by scholarships, **194**: 121–122
inequality of, **212**: 5, 52
organized labor's contribution to, **184**: 152
trend toward equality of, **212**: 51–52
Educators
American Association of University Professors, principles, activities, and achievements of, **200**: 114–117
forms of pressure on, **195**: 255–256; **200**: 111–112, 121–127, 153–157
in Germany, **200**: 215–222
increased concern of, with out-of-school environment, **212**: 53–55, 109
international exchange of scholars, **200**: 217–218
personnel of universities and colleges, **200**: 107–112
sensitivity of, to outside complaints, **200**: 158–161
professional organization of school superintendents, **189**: 77–78, 80
self-restriction of, **200**: 161–162
See also Academic freedom; Controversial subjects of research and teaching
Edward III of England, **185**: 172
EDWARDS, ALBA M., Composition of the Nation's Labor Force, **184**: 10–20
cited, **188**: 336
EDWARDS, CORWIN D., Pricing Processes and Policies, **209**: 108–121
EDWARDS, GEORGE W., The Crisis of Finance Capitalism, **186**: 30–33
Edwards, Jonathan, **195**: 195; **200**: 175
EDWARDS, NEWTON, Youth as a Population Element, **194**: 6–17
EFFECT OF CONSUMER CREDIT ON THE BUSINESS CYCLE, Ray B. Westerfield, **196**: 99–110
EFFECTS OF INSECURITY ON FAMILY LIFE, THE, William Haber, **196**: 35–44
EFRON, DAVID, Latin America and the Fascist "Holy Alliance," **204**: 17–25
Eggleston, F. W., cited, **203**: 177
Ehrlich, Emil, quoted, **204**: 19
Eichelberger, Marietta, **212**: 111
Eighth International Conference of American States, *see* Inter-American conferences
EINAUDI, LUIGI, The Nature of a World Peace, **210**: 66–67
cited, **183**: 90
Einstein, Albert, **200**: 167; **203**: 67
Einzig, Paul, cited, **211**: 19, 26
EISENHART, J. H., JR., United States Maritime Commission's Regulatory Jurisdiction, **201**: 227–232
Eisenmann, L., cited, **203**: 3
Ejidos, *see* Agrarian Reform
Elections
in four selected cities, **199**: 58, 59, 62, 68, 73–74, 85
nonpartisan, **199**: 201
presidential, defective means of, **185**: 92, 95–96
voting machines, criticism of, **195**: 158
See also Citizen participation in government; City government

Electric industry
contributions of municipal plants to public services, **201**: 47–48, 52–53
debt burden of municipal and private plants compared, **201**: 53–54
economies of integration in, **201**: 41–42
public nature of, **201**: 59–61, 63
regulation of, **201**: 76–78
variations among municipal establishments, **201**: 34–35
See also Government Ownership and Operation of the Electric Industry; Rates in the Electric Industry Under Municipal Ownership; Rural Electrification in the United States; Tennessee Valley Authority
Electric power, a factor in decentralization of industry, **190**: 140–141
ELECTRICITY: THE PEOPLE'S BUSINESS, David E. Lilienthal, **201**: 58–63
Eliot, Charles W., **189**: 5; **200**: 105, 249; quoted, **200**: 161
ELIOT, GEORGE FIELDING, The Defense of the Americas, **204**: 49–53
Eliot, T. D., cited, **188**: 118
Eliot, T. S., **200**: 97
Elizabeth, Queen of England, **200**: 2, 14, 91, 92
Elizalde, **208**: 28
Elk, John, **195**: 275
Elldin, Harald, **191**: 175; cited, **197**: 246
Elliot, Jonathan, cited, **207**: 70
Elliott, Edward C., **194**: 203; **200**: 155
Elliott, George B., **187**: 83
Elliott, Orrin Leslie, cited, **200**: 106
ELLIOTT, W. Y., Getting a New Constitution, **185**: 115–122
cited, **207**: 127
Ellis, H. S., cited, **206**: 106
Ellis, Havelock, **200**: 78, 83, 84; cited, **188**: 75; **200**: 41; quoted, **194**: 111
ELLIS, WILLIAM J., The Handicapped Child, **212**: 138–145
Elliston, H. B., cited, **197**: 243
ELLSWORTH, P. T., American Tariff Policy in a Changing World, **206**: 62–67
Elson, Alex, **205**: 133
Elsworth, R. H., **191**: 98; cited, **191**: 104; **201**: 84
Ely, Mary L., cited, **194**: 212
Ely, Richard T., **200**: 147
Elzner, A. O., **205**: 66
Embargoes
administrative difficulties of, **192**: 104
against Japan
as affecting Europe, **210**: 124
ineffective, **210**: 103, 121–122
might lead to war, **210**: 123–124
ineffectiveness of, **192**: 94–95; **210**: 103, 121–122
purposes of, **192**: 109–110
See also Sanctions
Embree, Edwin R., cited, **194**: 215; **200**: 186
Emeny, Brooks, cited, **186**: 68; **192**: 17; quoted, **192**: 123, 128
Emerson, Herbert, **203**: 134, 135, 161
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, **186**: 158; **194**: 179; **203**: 70
Emigration
from Irish Free State to Great Britain, **192**: 205
from Japan, **198**: 59–60; **199**: 233–23A, 245
See also Immigration; Migration—international
EMMERICH, HERBERT, Personnel Problems in New Federal Agencies, **189**: 119–126
Emmet, Boris, cited, **184**: 27, 28
EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATION, Henry C. Metcalf, **184**: 184–191
Employee representation
as distinguished from company unions, **184**: 193
functions of, **184**: 185–187, 192
inadequacy of, **184**: 193
philosophic implications of, **184**: 195–196
vital factors in plans for, **184**: 189–191
See also Collective bargaining
EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATION AS LABOR ORGANIZATION, David J. Saposs, **184**: 192–198
Employer-employee relations, *see* Collective bargaining; Co-operatives; Employee representation; Industrial relations
Employment
as affected by war preparations, **212**: 62
bibliography on employment for youth, **194**: 211–212
discrepancies in reporting of, **209**: 149–150
Federal Works Program, **194**: 125–126
in marketing
as compared with other industries, **209**: 124–125, 135, 149–150, 152
as it would be affected by higher wages, **209**: 156–157
increase of workers engaged in marketing, **209**: 124–125, 135, 149, 158
productivity of workers, **209**: 139, 150–152
requirements for, **209**: 163–164
stability of, in wholesaling, **209**: 42
see also Wages—of marketing workers
in shipping industry, **211**: 47, 103, 107–109
level of, in Sweden, **197**: 59–61
of women, as affecting fertility and infant mortality, **188**: 50–51, 104
opportunities for
decreased for young people, **194**: 2, 7–8, 20, 120; **212**: 7
of pioneers, **194**: 119, 141
overcrowding of professions, **194**: 22–23
surveys of, **194**: 203–204
See also Child labor; Civilian Conservation Corps; Work camps; Youth programs—work programs
Employment service
as related to
unemployment insurance, **202**: 28–29, 51, 141–142, 148, 157
various relief agencies, **202**: 52
vocational rehabilitation, **202**: 101
financing of, **202**: 29
in Sweden, **197**: 40–43
junior placement services, **194**: 125; **212**: 7
See also Vocational guidance

EMPLOYMENT, WAGES, AND LABOR RELATIONS IN MARKETING, P. D. Converse, **209:** 149–157
Enchmen, **200:** 269
Engels, Friedrich, **196:** 11; **203:** 84, 87; cited, **200:** 274
Engle, Christian Lorentz Ernst, cited, **190:** 122
ENGLE, N. H., The British Housing Program, **190:** 191–204
———, Costs and Profits in Marketing, **209:** 122–132
cited, **190:** 37, 227; **196:** 113; **209:** 22, 28, 39, 42, 122, 123, 128, 134, 138, 197
EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM, Financing Social Security, **183:** 212–216
———, Government's Responsibility for Economic Security, **206:** 81–85
Epstein, Abraham, **202:** 73; cited, **183:** 242; **196:** 46; **202:** 191, 195
Epstein, Henry, cited, **207:** 214
Epstein, Jacob, **200:** 95
Epstein, Ralph C., cited, **209:** 130, 131
EQUAL PROTECTION OF THE LAWS, Noel T. Dowling, **195:** 317–330
Equality
of economic opportunity, **194:** 119
of leisure opportunities, **194:** 61, 126
See also Educational opportunities
Erasmus, Desiderius, **185:** 31; **186:** 100
Erivan, Armenian settlement, **203:** 30, 128
Erle, William, cited, **184:** 113
Ernst, Morris L., **212:** 94; cited, **200:** 81
Escandón, Manuel, **187:** 193; **208:** 80
Escobar, Gonzalo, **208:** 17
Esculapius, **200:** 57
Espil, Felipe A., **204:** 67
ESSENTIALS OF A MODEL PERSONNEL SYSTEM, Floyd W. Reeves, **189:** 134–141
Estlake, Allan, cited, **191:** 50
ESTORICK, ERIC, The Evian Conference and the Intergovernmental Committee, **203:** 136–141
———, and ERIKA MANN, Private and Governmental Aid of Refugees, **203:** 142–154
Estrada, Genaro, cited, **208:** 186
Estrada, V. E., quoted, **211:** 161–162
Eubank, C. G., quoted, **184:** 189–190
EUBANK, EARLE EDWARD, A Case Study of the Effects of Consumer Credit Upon the Family, **196:** 211–220
cited, **196:** 211, 219
Eurich, Alvin D., cited, **194:** 201
EUROPEAN LABOR SERVICE, THE, Kenneth Holland, **194:** 152–164
EUROPEAN POWER POLITICS AND THE REFUGEE PROBLEM, Vera Micheles Dean, **203:** 18–25
European status quo, an unhealthy condition, **186:** 119; **192:** 54
European war (1939)
against United States participation in, **210:** 44–45, 48–49
as affecting United States foreign trade, **211:** 111–112, 115–116
as increasing trade barriers, **211:** 55
as increasing United States shipping, **211:** 102
conditions at end of, **210:** 70
costs of, **210:** 68–69
cuts off European markets, **211:** 72
loss of ships in first ten months, **211:** 109
negotiated peace considered, **210:** 43, 48
outcome of, as affecting
Far Eastern trade, **211:** 130
trade agreements program, **211:** 88–91
United States shipping, **211:** 109–110
prospects of victory in, **210:** 77–78, 82, 88
purpose of Allies and of France, **210:** 57, 88
represents a clash of life ideals, **210:** 58–59, 66, 107–108
United States attitude toward, **210:** 73–74, 81, 98–99
See also Neutrality Act of 1939
Eustachius, Bartolommeo, **200:** 33
Eustathius, **200:** 92
EUTSLER, ROLAND B., Public and Private Ownership of Water Supply Utilities, **201:** 89–95
Evans, J. H., cited, **200:** 8
Evans, Kenneth, cited, **194:** 204
Evans-Pritchard, E. E., cited, **200:** 78
EVERETT, CHARLES K., Cotton Consumption in the United States, **193:** 34–48
EVERETT, GUERRA, The Neutrality Act of 1939, **211:** 95–101
EVIAN CONFERENCE AND THE INTERGOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE, THE, Eric Estorick, **203:** 136–141
Evian Conference and the Intergovernmental Committee
achievements of Conference, **203:** 138, 151
attitudes of participating countries, **203:** 137, 151
co-operation of Committee with League of Nations, **203:** 135, 138, 161
effort of, in behalf of German emigrants, **203:** 97
hope roused by Conference, **203:** 44
organization of the Committee, **203:** 138
organizations represented at Conference, **203:** 150–151
participating countries, **203:** 136
purpose of Conference, **203:** 136
See also Rublee plan, etc.
EVOLUTION OF INDUSTRY AND ORGANIZATION OF LABOR, Willard L. Thorp, **184:** 39–44
EVOLUTION OF THE CONSUMER, THE, Arthur Feiler, **196:** 1–8
EXAMPLES OF EUROPEAN CO-OPERATIVES, **191:** 177–185
EXCISES IN MODERN TIMES, Alzada Comstock, **183:** 111–117
EXILES AND REFUGEES IN AMERICAN HISTORY, Frances L. Reinhold, **203:** 63–73
EXIT AMERICAN ORIENTAL TRADE, Clayton D. Carus, **193:** 140–144
Expansionism, *see* Territorial expansion
Expectancy of life, *see* Life expectancy
Expenditure of public moneys, *see* Government expenditures
Experts in government, *see* Government personnel

Export-Import Bank of Washington
basis and terms of loans by, **211:** 37–38
business features of, **211:** 38–40
history of, **211:** 35–36
maximum amount of loans by, **211:** 39
need for, **211:** 40
structure of, **211:** 36–37
sustaining United States trade with China, **211:** 134
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OPERATIONS, Warren Lee Pierson, **211:** 35–40
Export markets of United States, **211:** 6–7, 112–113
China, **211:** 130–137
Europe, **211:** 56, 72
Japan, **211:** 123–129
Latin America, **211:** 164–179
Latin American and European compared, **204:** 95
loss of, through European war, **211:** 72, 107
Manchukuo, **211:** 138–143
Exports
export commodities of Latin America, **186:** 184–185; **211:** 148–149, 157, 187
of war necessities to Japan, **210:** 101–103; **211:** 124
by commodities, **211:** 125–126
United States share in, **210:** 101–102; **211:** 123–124
Swedish, **197:** 191, 192, 195
as affecting recovery, **197:** 57–59
United States
agricultural, **211:** 27–28, 118
as affected by European war, **211:** 111, 118, 120–121
commodity distribution of, **193:** 101–103, 140; **211:** 5, 113, 118
compared with 1914, **211:** 113–114, 117
geographic distribution of, **193:** 106–108; **211:** 112–113, 121
world, in relation to production, **211:** 73
See also Imports of United States; International trade (various titles)
Expropriations
of oil properties
by Bolivia, **204:** 38, 114
by Mexico, **204:** 3–4, 37–38, 114; **208:** 67, 106, 178–179
United States attitude toward, **204:** 14, 37, 114–115; **208:** 179
sanctioned by Mexican Constitution, **208:** 107
EXTENT AND NATURE OF THE WORLD REFUGEE PROBLEM, Walter Adams, **203:** 26–36
EXTENT AND POSSIBILITIES OF HIGHWAY REGULATION, Dawes E. Brisbine and George M. Adams, **201:** 233–242
Extraterritoriality, **192:** 131–132
EZEKIEL, MORDECAI, Population and Unemployment, **188:** 230–242
cited, **188:** 231, 240; **206:** 115

F

FABRICANT, LOUIS, Voluntary Defenders in Criminal Cases, **205:** 24–29
FACTORS IN THE HOUSING PROBLEM, Bernard J. Newman, **190:** 1–6
Fagen, Melvin M., cited, **203:** 203
Fahey, John H., **196:** 166
FAHS, CHARLES B., Recent Japanese Politics, **193:** 145–149
Fainsod, M., cited, **197:** 244
Fairchild, F. R., cited, **183:** 234
FAIRCHILD, HENRY PRATT, International Migration, **188:** 290–296
cited, **203:** 202, 206
Fairlie, John A., cited, **185:** 78
Fairman, Charles, cited, **185:** 51
Falk, I. S., cited, **188:** 131, 133, 141; **200:** 58; **202:** 117, 118, 196
Fallopius, Gabriello, **200:** 33
Families
amount of allowances to, **202:** 88–89
broken, causes and size of, **188:** 117–118, 123–126
see also Orphanhood; Widowhood
case work service for, **202:** 90–91
census classification of, **188:** 336–337
economic insecurity of, as affecting children, **202:** 88
social security for, **202:** 6–7, 74
transient, **196:** 41–42
welfare services for
combination of, with child care, **212:** 172
housekeeper service, **212:** 171–172
See also Crippled children; Dependent children; Family size; Maternal and child health services
Family, the
as a consumption unit, **196:** 14–19
as a focal point, **196:** 45; **212:** 64–65, 70–71
as affected by
consumer credit, **196:** 212–218, 221, 223–224
employment of women, **196:** 42–44
industrialization, **196:** 20–23, 35–37
unemployment, **196:** 37–40
as the basic unit of our civilization, **212:** 59
changed views regarding, **212:** 68–69
communistic idea of, **212:** 67–68
functions of, **212:** 64
controversy re essential quality of, **212:** 65–67
transfer of, **212:** 64
future of, **212:** 69–70
health of, **196:** 38–39
in Sweden
as a social unit, **197:** 217
changes in functions of—protective, biological, training, recreational, **197:** 218–221
marriage and sex mores, as affected by the depression, **196:** 40–41
social life of, **196:** 39–40
unity of, as related to traditional functions, **212:** 65–70
See also Families; Foster homes; Home life
FAMILY AS A UNIT IN INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY, THE, Charles W. Coulter, **196:** 20–24
Family life, *see* Home life

Family size
affected by economic factors, **196:** 22–23, 40
and size of dwellings, **190:** 134–135
as affecting population distribution, **188:** 257
in Sweden
as affecting the standard of living, **197:** 204–205, 214–215
in relation to dwelling space, **197:** 162, 166–169, 212–213
necessary for stationary population, **197:** 203, 214–215
in the Netherlands, **190:** 209–211
Famines in China, **203:** 60–61
Far East
danger of British-Japanese agreement, **210:** 115–116
distress in China, **192:** 71
ending turmoil in, **210:** 116
program for peace in, **210:** 111–114, 116–118
tension in, **193:** 155–156
United States policy in, **192:** 5–6, 131–132; **210:** 98–126
See also China; International trade of Japan; International trade of United States; Japan; Japanese trade expansion; Political strain; Population Problems and Policies in the Far East; Russia; Sino-Japanese conflict
FAR EAST AND AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY, THE, Frederick V. Field, **192:** 5–14
FAR EASTERN ADJUSTMENTS AND THE UNITED STATES, Philip C. Jessup, **210:** 107–114
Farley, James A., **187:** 149; **195:** 179; **199:** 200
FARM PURCHASING CO-OPERATIVES, I. H. Hull, **191:** 103–108
Farmers
as affected by loss of exports, **198:** 43–44
as affected by migration to villages, **188:** 279
economic status of laborers, owner-operators, and tenants, **196:** 25–34
government aid for, **206:** 8
See also Agricultural (various titles); Agriculture; Co-operatives—farmers'; Income—farm
Farms
classification of, **196:** 27, 28
consumption on, **209:** 9–11
desirable size of, in Sweden, **197:** 157–159
marketing requirements of, **209:** 26–28
mechanization of, **209:** 26–27
Farr, William, **188:** 340
Farrand, Max, quoted, **185:** 66–67
Farrell, James T., **200:** 82, 95
Fascism
free discussion of, desirable, **200:** 11
tendency toward, in United States, **206:** 123–124
See also Press and the Universities in Italy; Totalitarian influences in Latin America
Faure, Elie, **200:** 92; quoted, **200:** 91
Faure, Fernand, cited, **206:** 48
Faust, Martin L., cited, **195:** 121; **199:** 113
Faÿ, Bernard, cited, **189:** 12; **203:** 203
Fay, C. R., quoted, **191:** 19–20
Fayol, Henri, **189:** 86
FECHNER, ROBERT, The Civilian Conservation Corps Program, **194:** 129–140
Federal-city relationships
as viewed in 1925, **199:** 190–191
developed by the depression, **199:** 191–192, 196; **207:** 44
Federal aid to cities, **207:** 45–46
improvement of, **207:** 51–53
increase of, **199:** 196–198, 203; **207:** 44–45
legal aspect of, **199:** 13–15
policy changes affecting cities, **207:** 49–51
re municipal debt, **207:** 11–12
studies regarding, **207:** 51
unsatisfactory status of cities, **199:** 193–196
Federal Co-ordinator of Transportation
cost of maintenance of, **187:** 54
work of, **187:** 51
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND THE CITIES, THE: A PROBLEM IN ADJUSTMENT, Paul V. Betters, **199:** 190–198
Federal Power Commission, functions of, **201:** 73–81
FEDERAL REGULATION OF AIR TRANSPORTATION, Edward J. Noble, **201:** 243–247
Federal-regional relationships
administrative areas, **207:** 111–112
re control of water resources, **207:** 117
scope of Federal powers, **207:** 113–114
FEDERAL-STATE PERSONNEL RELATIONS, George C. S. Benson, **207:** 38–43
Federal-state relationships, **185:** 62–63, 65; **207:** 203–204
administrative co-operation, **207:** 12
as influencing state legislation, **207:** 7–13, 79
controversial nature of, **185:** 102–103; **207:** 93
in aid to blind, **202:** 80, 95–96
in aid to crippled children, **202:** 110–111; **212:** 48–49
in aid to dependent children, **202:** 74–76, 80, 82–87, 91; **212:** 47–48
in maternal and child health services, **202:** 105–106
in old-age assistance, **202:** 54–55, 56–58, 68, 71, 73, 80
in regulation of motor carriers, **187:** 10–11
in social security administration, **202:** 29–33, 75–76, 95–96, 100–101, 105–106, 110–111, 138–144, 157–158; **212:** 48–49
in unemployment insurance administration, **202:** 29–33, 141–142, 145
in vocational rehabilitation, **202:** 100–101
re interstate compacts, **207:** 100
re interstate trade barriers, **207:** 77
weaknesses of, **185:** 108–109, 119–120; **202:** 31–33
See also Federal-regional relationships; States' rights; Taxation—intergovernmental
Federal system of government, advantages and disadvantages of, **207:** 38–39, 93–94
See also Government of Mexico
FEDERAL TAX ADMINISTRATION, Roswell Magill, **183:** 179–188
FEDERAL USE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AREAS, James W. Fesler, **207:** 111–115

Federation of nations
a European confederation, **210:** 64–65, 66, 83–84, 87
as a means to peace, **210:** 40–42, 65
necessity for, **210:** 50
organizations planning for, **210:** 51
specific plans for, **210:** 51–56, 64
suggested principles of, **210:** 41
unlikely to be achieved, **210:** 45, 99, 113
See also American solidarity; Atlantic Union; International coalition; League of Nations; National sovereignty; "Union Now"
Federzoni, Luigi, quoted, **204:** 22
Fedorov, I., cited, **200:** 265
FEILER, ARTHUR, The Evolution of the Consumer, **196:** 1–8
cited, **196:** 3
Feinsinger, N. P., **205:** 91
Feis, Herbert, **186:** 159
Feller, A. H., cited, **208:** 186
FELLMAN, DAVID, Intergovernmental Taxation Today, **207:** 27–37
Fellowes, E. A., cited, **183:** 234
Feltin, Maurice, **203:** 148
Fénelon, François, **198:** 120
Feng Yu-hsiang, **193:** 162
Fenkell, G. H., cited, **201:** 94
FENWICK, CHARLES G., Lima Conference in Relation to World Peace, **204:** 119–125
———, Neutrality and International Responsibility, **192:** 51–55
Fergus, John B., cited, **195:** 13
Fergusson, Harvey, cited, **195:** 70
Ferrero, Guglielmo, **192:** 87; **200:** 249
Fertility, human
as affected by
age, race, and other variables, **188:** 22–25
contraception, **188:** 29–30
education, **188:** 30–32
employment of women, **188:** 50–51
social-economic status, **188:** 33–35, 48–50, 76–77
in China, **188:** 26–27
trends in, **188:** 27–29
biological factors in, **188:** 14–22
definition of, **188:** 37
geographic differentials in, **188:** 23, 37–40, 45–51, 284; **194:** 8
occupational variations in, **188:** 29, 30, 47, 50
racial differentials in, **188:** 23–24, 38–41, 46
religious differentials in, **188:** 32–33, 51–52
rural-urban differentials in, **188:** 41–45, 285
size of human litter, **188:** 15
See also Birth rates; Reproduction, human; Sterility, human
Fertilizer improvement, by Tennessee Valley Authority, **207:** 132, 134
FERTILIZER INDUSTRY, THE, Charles J. Brand, **193:** 22–33
FESLER, JAMES W., Federal Use of Administrative Areas, **207:** 111–115
cited, **206:** 136, 140; **207:** 112, 113, 126, 215
Fetter, F. W., cited, **183:** 239
Fetter, Frank Albert, cited, **206:** 88
Fetter, Frank Whitson, cited, **185:** 136, 137
Feuchtwanger, Lion, cited, **186:** 68
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, **200:** 211; **210:** 7
FIELD, FREDERICK V., The Far East and American Foreign Policy, **192:** 5–14
cited, **193:** 151
Field, Minna, cited, **212:** 195
FIELD, OLIVER PETER, Supreme Court Protection of Private Rights Against State Action, **195:** 305–316
cited, **195:** 102
Field, Stephen J., **195:** 318, 319, 321
Fields, Harold, cited, **203:** 206
Fierst, H. A., cited, **191:** 64
File, F. W., cited, **195:** 189
Filene, Edward A., **191:** 25, 76, 145, 147; **196:** 155; **209:** 49; quoted, **191:** 75
Filho, Cafe, **204:** 22
Fillmore, Millard, **195:** 180
Finance capitalism
crisis of, factors in and relief of, **186:** 31–33
history of, **186:** 30–31
See also Capitalism
Finance companies, *see* Credit agencies
Finances
financial administration, **199:** 111–113
appraisal of, **199:** 216–217
assisted by municipal bureaus, **199:** 173–174
in selected cities in the United States, **199:** 46–47, 60, 65, 75–77, 87–88
See also Budgets, governmental; Debt, public; Taxation, taxes (various titles)
FINANCIAL PLANNING—Its Political and Economic Bases, A. E. Buck, **183:** 163–169
FINANCIAL POLICY DURING DEPRESSION AND BOOM, THE [in Sweden], Ernst Wigforss, **197:** 25–39
curtailment versus expansion, **197:** 29–30
success and features of expansionist policy, **197:** 37–39, 165
See also Anti-crisis policy in Sweden; Unemployment policy, Swedish
FINANCIAL RECOVERY OF THE KRAFT INDUSTRY, David B. Jeremiah, **193:** 14–21
Financing, *see* Home financing
FINANCING OF PUBLIC WORKS—AN EXPANSIONIST POINT OF VIEW, David Cushman Coyle, **183:** 207–211
FINANCING OLD-AGE INSURANCE, Eleanor Lansing Dulles, **202:** 176–183
FINANCING SOCIAL SECURITY, Abraham Epstein, **183:** 212–216
See also Government contributions; Social insurance; Taxation—for social security
FINDING THE FACTS ABOUT YOUTH, D. L. Harley, **194:** 197–206
Finer, Herman, cited, **207:** 181
Finetti, B. de, cited, **189:** 207
Finke, Walter W., **205:** 36
Finney, Patrick A., cited, **200:** 42
Fire services, **199:** 23–24, 61, 68; **201:** 94–95
FISCAL ASPECTS OF STATE-LOCAL RELATIONS, George W. Spicer, **207:** 151–160
FISCAL POLICY AS A FACTOR IN STABILITY, R. A. Gordon, **206:** 106–113
Fiscal systems, types of, **183:** 36–37
Fish, Carl R., cited, **189:** 12, 13, 14

Fish, Hamilton, **185:** 42
FISHACK, HOWARD G., Commission Government Has Not Redeemed Newark, **199:** 71–77
Fishbein, Morris, **200:** 58; cited, **200:** 46, 52; **202:** 196
Fisher, Allan, **203:** 181
Fisher, Clyde Olin, cited, **196:** 143
Fisher, Ernest M., cited, **183:** 65; **197:** 248
FISHER, ERNEST M., and RICHARD U. RATCLIFF, Forms of Financial Assistance to Housing in Europe, **190:** 214–225
cited, **190:** 220, 223
Fisher, H., cited, **192:** 21
Fisher, Irving, **196:** 70; **206:** 101; cited, **183:** 240
Fisher, Mary, **203:** 64
Fisher, Mary Shattuck, cited, **212:** 66
Fisher, R. A., cited, **188:** 43, 110
Fisher, W. E., cited, **193:** 120
Fisk, Harvey E., cited, **192:** 74
Fiske, John, **194:** 1; **200:** 103; cited, **207:** 70, 191
Fitch, John A., cited, **183:** 242
Fitzgerald, Edward, **200:** 90
Fitzgerald, Frank D., **189:** 174, 184
FITZGERALD, THOMAS, and C. D. PALMER, The Case for Private Ownership and Operation of Street Railways, **201:** 111–117
Five-Year Plan (Soviet), costs and returns in, **183:** 225–227
Flack, Horace Edgar, cited, **195:** 268
Flair, David Boyle, **187:** 194
Flandin, Pierre Étienne, **186:** 71
Flaubert, Gustave, **200:** 82
Fleischman, Doris E., **198:** 126
Fleischmann, Julius, cited, **190:** 224
Fleming, R., cited, **197:** 248
Fletcher, Alfred H., cited, **201:** 93
Fletcher, Brooks, quoted, **194:** 120–121
FLETCHER, MONA, The Use of Mechanical Equipment in Legislative Research, **195:** 168–175
Flexner, Abraham, quoted, **200:** 302–303
Flood control, by Tennessee Valley Authority, **207:** 131
See also Interstate river control
Florovsky, G. V., **203:** 49
Floyd, Oliver R., cited, **199:** 123
Fly, James L., cited, **195:** 302
FLYNN, JOHN T., An Approach to the Problem of War Finance, **183:** 217–222
cited, **183:** 139; **189:** 10
Foerster, Norman, cited, **200:** 155
Fokine, Michel, **203:** 67
Földes, Jolán, quoted, **203:** 86
Foley, E. H., Jr., cited, **199:** 7, 15; **207:** 10; quoted, **207:** 178
Folk, George, quoted, **200:** 25
FOLKS, HOMER, Four Milestones of Progress, **212:** 12–17
Folks, Homer, **188:** 146
Follett, Mary P., quoted, **184:** 186, 187–188
Folsom, J. C., cited, **196:** 32
FOLSOM, JOSEPH K., The Changing Role of the Family, **212:** 64–71
cited, **212:** 64, 65, 69
Forbes, Russell, **199:** 216; cited, **199:** xvii
Forbes, W. Cameron, **198:** 135
Ford, Edsel, **194:** 69
Ford, Guy Stanton, **200:** 117
Ford, H. J., cited, **195:** 189
Ford, Henry, **184:** 199; **185:** 140; **186:** 141; **194:** 2, 68; **203:** 193; **209:** 111; quoted, **190:** 48
Ford, James, cited, **190:** 226, 227, 232
Ford, Robert S., cited, **183:** 238; **207:** 66
Ford, W. C., cited, **189:** 12
Fordham, Jefferson B., cited, **199:** 8, 13
Forecasts of population growth, *see* Population estimates
Foreign born, *see* Immigrants; Refugees
Foreign exchange
control of, **192:** 208–209
as a trade barrier, **211:** 66–67, 118–120, 175–176
in Argentina, **192:** 191
in Italy, **192:** 186
in Latin America
lack of, **211:** 155, 177
means of supplying, **211:** 157–163, 177–178
restriction of, **211:** 175–176
supplied by Scandinavian countries, **211:** 157
restrictions on, in Lithuania, **192:** 203
supplied to Japan by United States, **211:** 123, 127–128
FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND GOLD POLICIES, John Donaldson, **211:** 18–26
FOREIGN INFLUENCES IN LATIN AMERICA, Richard F. Behrendt, **204:** 1–8
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, Edgar Turlington, **208:** 103–111
Foreign investments
amount and distribution of
in 1935, **192:** 74–75
in 1938, **204:** 34–35
as promoting peace or war, **186:** 159; **192:** 78, 81
defaults on Latin American debts, **204:** 70, 95, 166
European democracies as an investment field, **204:** 95
government policy regarding, **192:** 76–80, 96, 142; **206:** 59–60
imperiled by national self-sufficiency, **186:** 132
in Brazil, **192:** 178–179
recommendation for, **211:** 158–159
in Latin America, **186:** 126, 183, 185, 187; **210:** 143
industrial investments, **204:** 165
Latin America as an investment field, **204:** 35–37, 41, 166–167
losses in, **186:** 173
motives for, **192:** 76
needed for development of South America, **211:** 161–163, 178
protection of, **192:** 79–80
status of, in peace and in war, **192:** 74–76
See also Gold
Foreign investments in Mexico
amount of, **208:** 103–104

as benefiting Mexico, **208:** 57–58, 103
as detrimental to Mexico, **208:** 71–72, 171
Calvo Clause regarding, **208:** 177–178
distribution of, by nationalities and items of investment, **208:** 104–106
hampered by labor requirements, **208:** 108
in proportion to Mexican investments, **208:** 106
in railroads, **208:** 62
Mexican policy regarding, **186:** 187; **208:** 108–109, 177–179
policy of foreign governments regarding, **208:** 109–110
present value of (1940), **208:** 104
prospects for, **208:** 110–111
types of, **208:** 177
waiver of diplomatic protection of, **208:** 107, 177–178
See also Expropriations
Foreign policy
of Czechoslovakia, **192:** 3
of Germany, **191:** 222
see also Armaments—policy of Germany
of Mexico, **208:** 170, 172, 176–177, 180
of United States
no responsibility toward Europe, **204:** 52–53
re foreign investments, **192:** 76–78
responsibility toward Latin America, **204:** 51–53
suggested, **192:** 49–50
toward Latin America, **204:** 141–142
toward Philippines, **192:** 49
see also Inter-American relations; International trade—inter-American trade measures; Monroe Doctrine
Foreign relations of Mexico
arbitration, **208:** 175–176
diplomatic interposition, limitations upon, **208:** 175
foreign influence on thought and expression, **208:** 168–169
foreign policy, **208:** 170–172, 176–177, 180
intervention, various forms of, **208:** 173–174
with other American countries, **208:** 2–4, 173
See also Foreign investments in Mexico
Foreign trade, *see* International trade
FOREIGN TRADE AND THE DOMESTIC WELFARE, Edgar W. Smith, **186:** 143–150
FOREIGN TRADE BLOCS, Ethel B. Dietrich, **211:** 85–91
as threatening the trade agreements program, **211:** 91
conjectural, following present wars, **211:** 89–91
currency blocs, **211:** 87–88
growth of, **211:** 85–86
Ottawa Pacts, **211:** 86–87
position of the United Kingdom, **211:** 87
United States attitude toward, **211:** 85, 86
FOREIGN TRADE DAYDREAMS, F. X. A. Eble, **186:** 135–142
FORMS OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO HOUSING IN EUROPE, Ernest M. Fisher and Richard U. Ratcliff, **190:** 214–225
Forster, Peter, **203:** 88
Forster, W. Arnold, cited, **186:** 98
Forstmann, A., cited, **191:** 222
Fosdick, Harry Emerson, **194:** 68; **200:** 132
Fosdick, Raymond B., cited, **212:** 133
Foss, C. W , **197:** 244
Foster, J R , **201:** 64
Foster, John, **187:** 194
Foster, John W., **210:** 80
Foster, R. R., **190:** 36
FOSTER HOME CARE FOR CHILDREN, Jessie Taft, **212:** 179–185
Foster homes
for handicapped children, **212:** 177
for mentally deficient children, **212:** 143
preferred to institutions, **212:** 12, 13, 143, 175–176
See also Adoption of children; Placement of children
Foucher, Rodulfo Brito, cited, **208:** 35
Foudray, E., cited, **188:** 12
Foulke, William Dudley, **199:** 178
FOUNDATIONS OF A DURABLE PEACE, Luigi Villari, **210:** 89–97
FOUNDATIONS OF PEACE, THE, Alejandro E. Bunge, **210:** 14–18
FOUR MILESTONES OF PROGRESS, Homer Folks, **212:** 12–17
FOURNIER, LESLIE T., Present Railroad Problems in Canada, **187:** 151–158
cited, **187:** 158; **201:** 216
Fourteenth Amendment, *see* Constitutional amendments
FOWLER, BERTRAM B., Co-operative Supply of Services, **191:** 131–136
cited, **191:** 49, 53, 54, 78
FOWLER, EDGAR F., The Licensed Lender, **196:** 130–134
Fowler, W. M., cited, **188:** 18
FOX, A. M., Customs Duties as a Revenue Resource, **183:** 118–123
Fox, A. M., **211:** 76
Fox, Charles James, **194:** 2
Fox, John E., **205:** 84
Fox, Leonard P., cited, **209:** 181
FOX, WILLIAM T. R., Legislative Personnel in Pennsylvania, **195:** 32–39
———, and ANNETTE BAKER FOX, Municipal Government and Special-Purpose Authorities, **207:** 176–184
Fraga, Gabino, Jr., cited, **208:** 32, 181
FRAMEWORK FOR THE USE OF CAPITAL, THE, William W. Hewett, **206:** 35–41
FRAMEWORK FOR THE USE OF LABOR, THE, William S. Hopkins, **206:** 42–46
Frampton, Merle E., cited, **212:** 65
FRANCE AND A DURABLE PEACE, Pierre de Lanux, **210:** 82–88
Francke, August Hermann, **200:** 172
Francke, Kuno, **200:** 212
Franco, Francisco, **198:** 68, 69, 70; **203:** 20; **204:** 5, 6, 21; quoted, **204:** 20
Frank, Lawrence K., cited, **212:** 65
Frank, O. D., cited, **200:** 123
Frankel, L. K., cited, **188:** 133
Frankfurter, Felix, **207:** 32, 74; cited, **184:** 114, 115; **200:** 197; **207:** 97, 213
Franklin, Benjamin, **189:** 11, 12, 40; **200:** 67

Franklin, Fabian, cited, **183:** 51
Franklin, Harry L., cited, **211:** 54
Franklin, Zilpha C., quoted, **212:** 163–164
Franzen, R., quoted, **212:** 108
Fraser, Cecil Eaton, quoted, **188:** 278
Fraser, Gladys, cited, **212:** 46
Fray Pedro de Gante, **208:** 145, 146, 147
Frayser, Mary E., cited, **194:** 204
Frazer, James G., cited, **200:** 79
Frazier, E. Franklin, cited, **212:** 166
FREDERIC, KATHERINE A., Public Personnel Trends in the States, **189:** 173–179
Frederick, J. C., cited, **183:** 241
Frederick the Great, **189:** 54, 166; **200:** 218, 220
Frederick William I, **189:** 166; **200:** 210
Frederick William II, **200:** 210
Free trade
  as a condition of peace, **210:** 9, 96–97
  not accepted by nations, **210:** 9–10
FREEDOM AND INTERFERENCE IN MEDICINE, Richard H. Shryock, **200:** 32–59
FREEDOM AND RESTRAINT: A SHORT HISTORY, Edward P. Cheyney, **200:** 1–12
FREEDOM FOR THE SCHOOL TEACHER, Howard K. Beale, **200:** 119–143
FREEDOM FOR WAGE EARNERS, Witt Bowden, **200:** 185–209
FREEDOM IN THE ARTS, W. Rex Crawford, **200:** 95–101
FREEDOM OF ARTISTIC EXPRESSION AND SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY IN RUSSIA, Philip E. Mosely, **200:** 254–274
Freedom of expression, essential to democracy, **198:** 124
  See also "Freedom of Inquiry and Expression," Vol. 200, Nov. 1938
FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION IN LITERATURE, Huntington Cairns, **200:** 76–94
Freedom of political discussion, **200:** 10–11, 119–120, 132, 297–300, 303
Freedom of speech
  abuse of, **185:** 157–158
  arguments for, **200:** 296–306
  attitude of Supreme Court toward, **195:** 274–275, 338; **200:** 304–306
  Constitutional guaranties of, **185:** 157; **195:** 273; **200:** 2–3, 305, 306
  for parliamentary representatives, **200:** 2
  interference with: case of women's suffrage, **200:** 9
  maintained in United States, **195:** 336, 338
  threats to, **195:** 336–337; **200:** 12
  See also Academic freedom; Freedom of political discussion; Freedom of the press; Liberty, personal
FREEDOM OF SPEECH FOR CLERGYMEN, John M. Mecklin, **200:** 165–184
FREEDOM OF THE NEWSPAPER PRESS, Gerald W. Johnson, **200:** 60–75
FREEDOM OF THE PRESS, THE, Chester H. Rowell, **185:** 182–189
Freedom of the press
  abuse of, **185:** 158–159
  as affected by labor conditions, **200:** 73–74
  as affected by N.R.A., **200:** 72–73
  business and partisan influence, **185:** 187–188
  Constitutional guaranty of, **185:** 158, 183; **195:** 273; **200:** 60
  freedom of news presentation, **185:** 183–184
  in Europe, as affected by National Socialism, **204:** 31
  in Italy
    abolished under Fascism, **200:** 240–246
    from 1848 to 1924, **200:** 235
  limitation of, by various factors, **185:** 184–186; **200:** 70–72
    sphere of, **200:** 65
  negative and positive freedom, **185:** 188–189
  public opinion regarding, **200:** 61, 67–71
  scope of, **200:** 64–65
  Sedition Law, the, **200:** 5–6, 60–61
  Supreme Court decisions regarding, **195:** 274–275
  threats to, **200:** 74–75
  value of, **185:** 182–183
  See also Journalism
Freeman, Frank N., **188:** 195, 196
Freeman, Walter, **212:** 134
FREIGHT CONTAINER AS A CONTRIBUTION TO EFFICIENCY IN TRANSPORTATION, THE, Robert C. King, George M. Adams, and G. Lloyd Wilson, **187:** 27–36
Freight containers
  as contributing to efficiency in transportation, **187:** 27–36
  use of, by British railways, **187:** 170, 173–179
FREIGHT LOCOMOTIVE INDUSTRY, THE, George H. Houston, **193:** 62–69
Fremantle, F. E., cited, **190:** 215, 217, 218
French, David, **200:** 95
French, Lois Meredith, cited, **212:** 131
Freud, Anna, **212:** 196
Freund, Ernst, **199:** 2
Frey, John P., cited, **184:** 115, 116
Freycinet, de, **201:** 225
Friedland, Valentin, **200:** 265
Friedrich, A. Anton, cited, **190:** 110
FRIEDRICH, CARL JOACHIM, The Rise and Decline of the Spoils Tradition, **189:** 10–16
  cited, **189:** 15, 48, 49, 52, 55; **195:** 196; quoted, **189:** 24
Fries, Amos A., **200:** 131
Fries, Margaret E., cited, **212:** 196
Froebel, Friedrich, **208:** 145
Froehlich, Walter, cited, **209:** 178
FROM SPOILS TO MERIT IN ONE GENERATION, Mrs. George Gellhorn, **189:** 183–187
Frommolt, G., cited, **188:** 20, 21
Frost, Robert, **200:** 95
Frost, W. H., cited, **184:** 27
Frugoni, Emilio, **204:** 23
Fry, Charles Luther, cited, **194:** 49; **200:** 173, 175
Frye, L. Arnold, cited, **199:** 14
Fryer, Douglas H., **188:** 204
Fuchs, Ralph F., cited, **199:** 2, 16
Fujihara, Ginjiro, cited, **199:** 243, 247
Fulkman, John A., cited, **201:** 92
FULL FAITH AND CREDIT, Bernard F. Cataldo, **195:** 284–297

FULLER, RAYMOND G., Child Labor—Continued, **212:** 146–152
FUNCTION OF MANAGEMENT IN MARKETING, THE, Donald R. G. Cowan, **209:** 71–78
FUNCTIONS OF GOVERNMENT IN THE LITERATURE OF ECONOMICS, THE, Arthur G. Coons, **206:** 17–22
FUNCTIONS OF THE FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION, Clyde L. Seavey, **201:** 73–81
FUNDAMENTAL ASPECTS OF THE TRADE AGREEMENTS PROGRAM, Henry J. Tasca, **211:** 65–71
Funderburg, Hugh K., **200:** 134
Furber, H., cited, **189:** 13
Furlong, W. H., cited, **208:** 182
Furnas, C. C., quoted, **200:** 28
Furst, Karl, **204:** 24
FUTURE OF AMERICAN TRADE WITH MANCHUKUO, Roy H. Akagi, **211:** 138–143
FUTURE OF FEDERAL GRANTS-IN-AID, THE, Joseph P. Harris, **207:** 14–26
FUTURE OF INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS, THE, Ricardo J. Alfaro, **204:** 141–146
FUTURE OF THE CHINA TRADE, William W. Lockwood, **211:** 130–137

G

Gabler, Werner K., cited, **209:** 193
GABLER, WERNER K., and DAVID R. CRAIG, The Competitive Struggle for Market Control, **209:** 84–107
Gafafer, W. M., cited, **184:** 27
Gainsbrugh, Martin R., cited, **196:** 100
Galbraith, J. K., cited, **190:** 138
Galdston, Iago, cited, **202:** 196; **212:** 103
Galen, **200:** 33, 35
Galileo, **200:** 109, 247, 278, 294, 295
Galla, Karel, cited, **191:** 183
GALLAGHER, HUBERT R., Work of the Commissions on Interstate Co-operation, **207:** 103–110
cited, **195:** 86, 144; **207:** 213
Gallatin, Albert, **192:** 99; **195:** 179
Gallup, George H., **189:** 186; **209:** 188
Galpin, C. J., cited, **194:** 32; **195:** 63
Galston, Clarence G., **212:** 94
Galton, Francis, **188:** 195
Gamble, Philip L., cited, **207:** 64
GAMIO, MANUEL, Geographic and Social Handicaps [in Mexico], **208:** 1–11
———, War and the Acculturation of the Masses, **210:** 28–34
cited, **208:** 139, 181, 184; quoted, **208:** 3
Gamlen, E., cited, **196:** 115
Gandhi (Mahatma), **186:** 73, 74; **192:** 152
GANE, E. MARGUERITE, A Decade of Child Protection, **212:** 153–158
Gantt, Henry L., quoted, **184:** 56
Gardner, Ella, cited, **194:** 213
Garfield, Frank R., cited, **190:** 29
Garfield, James A., **189:** 33, 144
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, **203:** 84
GARIEPY, MARGUERITE RAEDER, Legal Aid as Part of a Community Program, **205:** 72–78
cited, **205:** 133
Garner, J. W., cited, **185:** 74
Garner, John N., **195:** 179
Garnett, W. E., cited, **194:** 31, 32
Garrett, R. E., **200:** 134
Garrison, F. H., cited, **200:** 35
GARRISON, LLOYD K., The National Labor Boards, **184:** 138–146
Garrison, William Lloyd, **200:** 64, 68
Garth, T. R., cited, **188:** 204
Garver, F. B., cited, **188:** 261
Garvin, John L., quoted, **185:** 1
Gasoline, price of
increased by N.R.A. code and Social Security Act, **183:** 249
profit in, **191:** 189
Gasoline co-operatives, *see* Oil and Gasoline Co-operatives
Gasser, H. S., cited, **200:** 37
GATES, CHARLES A., The Social Worker in the Service of the Small Loan Business, **196:** 221–224
Gates, Thomas S., quoted, **200:** 301
Gauguin, Paul, **200:** 90
Gaumnitz, E. W., cited, **207:** 210
Gaumnitz, W. H., **194:** 30; cited, **194:** 31
Gaus, John M., cited, **195:** 144; **202:** 197; **206:** 155
Gauss, Christian, quoted, **194:** 52
Gautier, Theophile, **200:** 82
Gay, Edwin F., cited, **200:** 28
Gayer, Arthur D., cited, **183:** 242; **206:** 108, 109
Gayley, James, **200:** 28
Gear, H. S., cited, **188:** 18
Gebhardt, Hannes, **191:** 167
Gebhart, J. C., cited, **197:** 248
Geddes, Anne E., cited, **202:** 191
GEDDES, ANNE E., and EWAN CLAGUE, Why We Need a Social Security Program, **202:** 8–21
Geiger, George Raymond, cited, **183:** 237
Geiger, T., cited, **200:** 234
GELLHORN, MRS. GEORGE, From Spoils to Merit in One Generation, **189:** 183–187
GENERAL PROPERTY TAX, THE MAINSTAY OF LOCAL FISCAL AUTONOMY, THE, Jens P. Jensen, **183:** 124–129
Genêt, Edmond Charles, **203:** 64
Gennaria, Marian R., cited, **212:** 181, 189
Gentile, Giovanni, **200:** 244, 248, 249, 250, 252
Gentili, Alberico, **186:** 98
GEOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC DIFFERENTIALS IN FERTILITY, P. K. Whelpton, **188:** 37–55
GEOGRAPHIC AND SOCIAL HANDICAPS [in Mexico], Manuel Gamio, **208:** 1–11
Geography of Mexico
favorable location, **208:** 1
terrain, climate, and water supply, **208:** 4–7, 55–56, 73, 153
GEORGE, EDWIN B., Manufacturers' Marketing Problems, **209:** 30–38
George, Henry, **191:** 42; cited, **183:** 237
George III of England, **189:** 11; **210:** 59
George V of England, **194:** 52
George VI of England, **192:** 40
Gepp, Herbert, cited, **200:** 279

Geraldy, Paul, **200:** 95
Gerhard, William W., **200:** 35
Gerloff, William, cited, **183:** 235
German-Manchukuo trade agreement, **211:** 141–142
German trade methods, **211:** 169, 174
as menacing the Western Hemisphere, **211:** 186–187, 188
GERMAN UNIVERSITIES AND THE GOVERNMENT, THE, E. Y. Hartshorne, **200:** 210–234
Germany's economic expansion, **203:** 23
Gerrard, Thomas J., cited, **200:** 38
Gesell, Arnold, cited, **212:** 189
Gessner, Amy A., cited, **194:** 205
GETTING A NEW CONSTITUTION, W. Y. Elliott, **185:** 115–122
Gide, André, **200:** 82; **208:** 169
Gide, Charles, **191:** 26, 39, 78; cited, **191:** 23, 25, 27, 49, 64; **206:** 20, 43; quoted, **191:** 2, 3, 20, 24
Giesecke, Albert A., **204:** 132
Gil, Enrique, quoted, **204:** 133
Gilbert, Henry, **193:** 23
Gilbert, Joseph, cited, **191:** 86
Gilbert, R. V., cited, **206:** 107, 113
Gilder, Joseph B., cited, **196:** 144
Gilder, Richard Watson, **194:** 68
Gildersleeve, Virginia, **189:** 184
Gill, Corrington, cited, **196:** 40
Gill, Norman N., cited, **207:** 215
Gillis, Mabel R., **195:** 45
Gilman, Daniel C., **200:** 105
Gilmore, William E., **195:** 56
GINI, CORRADO, Problems of the International Distribution of Population and Raw Materials, **189:** 201–214
Gini, Corrado, **189:** 218; cited, **189:** 207
GINSBERG, MARIE, Adjustment of the Professional Refugee, **203:** 155–161
Ginzburg, **200:** 259, 268
Giolitti, Giovanni, **200:** 236
Girard, Richard A., cited, **183:** 236
GIRDNER, WILLIAM, Integrated Marketing Institutions, **209:** 55–61
Gitlow, Benjamin, **195:** 276
Givens, Meredith B., cited, **184:** 12; **188:** 237
Gjessing, E., cited, **194:** 166
Gjöres, Axel, cited, **197:** 171, 176, 246
Gladden, Washington, quoted, **199:** 177
Gladieux, Bernard L., cited, **207:** 112
Gladstone, William E., **189:** 30; **201:** 187; **210:** 9
Glaeser, Martin G., **200:** 147; cited, **183:** 238; **206:** 92
Glaser, Comstock, cited, **194:** 156
Glass, Carter, **195:** 179; quoted, **192:** 77
Glassberg, Benjamin, **200:** 130
Glavlit, **200:** 271
Glenny, W. J., cited, **197:** 245
Glick, P. M., cited, **207:** 11
Glick, Paul C., cited, **212:** 29
GLOCKER, THEODORE W., Protecting Investors in Securities, **206:** 68–74
Glover, Katherine, cited, **194:** 213
Glueck, Eleanor T., cited, **194:** 213
Glueck, Sheldon and Eleanor T., cited, **194:** 213; **212:** 134, 202, 203
GOALS OF ORGANIZED LABOR, THE, William Green, **184:** 147–153
Goddard, J. C., cited, **194:** 97
Godkin, Edwin L., **194:** 68; quoted, **195:** 72–73
Godwin, **197:** 200
Goebbels, Paul Joseph, **204:** 27, 28
Goering, Hermann Wilhelm, **192:** 84; **198:** 11; **204:** 27; quoted, **204:** 21
Goethe, Johann W. von, **200:** 274; **203:** 111, 112
Goga, Octavian, **203:** 89
Gogh, Vincent van, **200:** 90
Goikhbart, A., **200:** 268
Gokhale, G. K., **186:** 73
Gold, Nathaniel, cited, **183:** 237, 240
Gold
for international payments, **210:** 27
international movements of, **192:** 125–127; **193:** 100; **211:** 13–16, 22–24
Latin American production of, **211:** 178
proportion of, in United States, **210:** 70, 71; **211:** 21, 118
supply of
as affected by hoarding, **183:** 257, 259
in United States, **183:** 260
in the world, **183:** 257–259
value of, decline in, **183:** 260–262
world production of, **210:** 70; **211:** 21
See also Capital; Monetary (various titles); Money
Gold standard, **206:** 102–103
abandoned by Sweden, **197:** 13, 30, 64
abandoned during and after World War, **183:** 257–258
arguments against and for, **186:** 38–39
France and, **186:** 35–36
Great Britain and, **186:** 24, 35, 39
Japan and, **186:** 24
nations on, **186:** 35
return to, **183:** 258
United States and, **186:** 35, 39–40
Venezuela the only country on, **210:** 69
See also Currency; Monetary (various titles); Money
Goldenweiser, E. A., cited, **211:** 26
Goldfogle, **199:** 208
Goldfus, Stephen, **195:** 123
GOLDMAN, MAYER C., Public Defenders in Criminal Cases, **205:** 16–23
Goldmark, Josephine, cited, **191:** 78
Goldsmith, Oliver, **200:** 1
Gómez, Juan Vicente, **204:** 11
Gomez, Miguel Mariano, **186:** 188
Gompers, Samuel, **184:** 199; **195:** 81
González Roa, Fernando, **208:** 121
Gooch, R. K., cited, **185:** 123
GOOD GOVERNMENT UNDER THE OLD FORMS, Jewell C. Phillips, **199:** 91–98
Good neighbor policy, *see* Inter-American relations
Goodnow, Frank Johnson, **207:** 4; cited, **185:** 106, 107, 108, 109; **207:** 2
GOODRICH, CARTER, Regional Distribution of Labor, **184:** 21–26

———, Internal Migration and Economic Opportunity, **188**: 260–263
cited, **184**: 25; **188**: 260; **190**: 141; **194**: 13; **202**: 194; quoted, **194**: 19–20
Goodrich, E. P., **199**: 175
Goodsell, Willystine, cited, **188**: 30–31; **197**: 248
Goodwin, Marion S., **196**: 211; cited, **212**: 172
GÖRANSSON, HARDY, Treatment of Criminals and Other Asocial Individuals, **197**: 120–133
cited, **197**: 140
Gorbachev, **200**: 263
Gorbunov, N. P., **200**: 255, 266, 271
Gorbunov, T., cited, **200**: 259
Gordon, C. J., cited, **197**: 243
Gordon, Ernest B., quoted, **197**: 140
Gordon, Jan, cited, **197**: 243
Gordon, Joel, cited, **199**: 66
GORDON, LELAND J., Protection of the Consumer, **206**: 75–80
Gordon, Lincoln, cited, **206**: 163, 166; quoted, **206**: 161
GORDON, R. A., Fiscal Policy as a Factor in Stability, **206**: 106–113
cited, **206**: 108
Gorky, Maxim, **200**: 90, 245, 255
Gorman, John J., **200**: 124
Gormsen, M., **197**: 245
GORSUCH, JOHN E., Interest of State Bar Associations in Legal Aid Work, **205**: 114–120
Goss, D. C., cited, **199**: 7
Gould, E. R. L., cited, **190**: 227
Gould, Jay, **187**: 197
GOURVITCH, ALEXANDER, Soviet Government Finance and the Economic Plan, **183**: 223–232
Gover, Mary, cited, **184**: 27
Government
attacks upon, **189**: 1
business methods in, **189**: 8, 23–24, 34
by consent, repudiation of, **210**: 1–2
confidence in, needed, **189**: 7
definition of, **189**: 1–2
federal system of, advantages and disadvantages of, **185**: 108–109; **207**: 38–39, 93–94
human element in, **189**: 7–9
unitary form of, advantages of, **185**: 108–109
GOVERNMENT ACQUISITION AND OPERATION OF RAILROADS IN THE UNITED STATES, Burton K. Wheeler, **187**: 142–145
Government acquisition of land, **190**: 52–54, 179–180
Government administration
characteristics of, **189**: 44, 167–168
definition of, **189**: 44–45, 85–86
efficiency in, how attained, **189**: 134–135
leadership in, **189**: 45–46
of Social Security Act, **189**: 177–179
popular control of, **189**: 168–169
See also City managers; Government administrators; Government personnel administration
Government administrators
amateur, shortcomings of, **189**: 42–43, 94–95, 125, 167
as distributors of patronage, **189**: 33
disciplinary powers of, **189**: 31, 39–40, 160–161
election versus appointment of, **189**: 134
in a bureaucracy, **189**: 166
professional status of, **189**: 87–88
qualifications for, **189**: 92–93, 125, 169
recruitment of, **189**: 93–94
training of, **189**: 133
See also City managers; Government administration; Government personnel
Government agencies
and state legislation, **207**: 8–11
concerned with recreation, **194**: 63–64
dealing with labor
Labor Advisory Board, **184**: 2, 83–89
list of, **184**: 90–92
see also National Labor Boards
for housing, **190**: 83–84
achievement of, **190**: 89
activities of, **190**: 84–85
financing agencies, **190**: 91–92
handicaps of, **190**: 176
implications of, **190**: 93
local agencies, **190**: 91, 159, 160
methods of, **190**: 115
structure and relationships of, **190**: 85–87
see also Resettlement Administration
for informational services, **206**: 52–53
new Federal agencies (Jan. 1937)
administrative difficulties of, **189**: 125
increase, characteristics, and types of, **189**: 119–121
losses and gains of, **189**: 125–126
recruitment of personnel for, **189**: 123–125
salaries and tenure of position in, **189**: 121–123
of credit
appraisal of, **196**: 173–175
Electric Home and Farm Authority, **196**: 170–172
Federal Housing Administration, **196**: 166–170
purpose of, **196**: 162–163
various, **196**: 164–166
research agencies, dealing with
collective agreements and personnel policies, **184**: 213
cost of living, **184**: 209–210
employment and unemployment, **184**: 206–207
industrial accidents and industrial hygiene, **184**: 210–212
industrial disputes, **184**: 212
prices, **184**: 210
turnover of labor, **184**: 207
wages and hours, **184**: 207–209
See also Civilian Conservation Corps; Government agencies, personnel; National Youth Administration
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES OF CREDIT, Shirley K. Hart, **196**: 162–175
Government agencies, personnel
administration of, **189**: 36–37, 105–106

co-operation among, **189:** 109
examination techniques of, *see* Civil service —examinations
functions of, **189:** 37–40, 108, 113–114, 135–136, 140, 141
in state governments, **189:** 71
jurisdiction of, **189:** 105, 109
status of, among government agencies, **189:** 108, 140
structure of, **189:** 104–105
Government aid
a world-wide movement, **207:** 16
Federal aid
a sound policy for, **207:** 18, 20–26
administration of, **207:** 24–25, 26, 39–42
allocation of, **207:** 14, 15, 21–23, 26, 47–49
amount of, **207:** 187
arguments for and against, **207:** 17–18
as affecting unaided services, **207:** 18–20
as related to total Federal expenditures, **207:** 14, 15, 20, 22
fields of, **207:** 39, 48
fixing and apportioning appropriations, **207:** 21–23, 26
growth of, **207:** 14–16
influenced by pressure groups, **207:** 24
to cities, **207:** 45–46
unsatisfactory operation of, **207:** 46–47
use of, to control states and localities, **207:** 17, 47
for recreational facilities, **194:** 126–127
for vocational education, **194:** 122–124
in Germany, Austria, and New Zealand, **194:** 168–169
in Sweden, *see* Government expenditures; Social Insurance in Sweden; Subsidies
state aid to local governments
as related to total state expenditures, **207:** 17
distribution of, **207:** 158
effects of, **207:** 158, 188–189
extent of, **207:** 14, 16, 19, 187–188
methods of, **207:** 156–157
to business, **209:** 180–182
to co-operatives
detrimental to them, **191:** 14, 197
opposed by private merchants, **191:** 122–123, 186–188
sought by co-operatives, **191:** 89, 143, 197
to credit unions, **191:** 148
see also Co-operatives—relations of, with government; Tax exemption—of co-operatives
to cotton industry, **193:** 46–47
to individuals, evils of, **196:** 23–24
to private agencies for care of children, **212:** 46
to roads and railroads, **206:** 9
to schools, **194:** 120–121
to students, **194:** 122
in Denmark, Norway, and Great Britain, **194:** 166–167
See also Government contributions; Government functions; New Deal policies; Relief; Subsidies; Unemployed—services for
Government and co-operatives, *see* Co-operatives—relations of; Government aid —to co-operatives
Government and housing
Federal policy, **190:** 88–89, 177–178
policy of Housing Division of Public Works Administration, **190:** 89–90
regulation
by different levels of government, **190:** 177–178, 180–181
by health, building, housing, and zoning codes, **190:** 188–190
indirect means of, **190:** 186–187
motives in, **190:** 185–186
necessity for, **190:** 5–6, 184
progress in, **190:** 184–185
theories of, **190:** 53–54
relation of different levels of government, **190:** 159–160, 176–179, 180–181
See also British Housing Program; City government; Government acquisition of land; Government agencies—for housing; Housing in the Netherlands; Public housing; Subsidies for housing
GOVERNMENT AS A PRODUCER, Paul Studenski, **206:** 23–34
GOVERNMENT AS A SOURCE OF ECONOMIC INFORMATION, Lowell J. Chawner, **206:** 47–55
Government borrowing
a threat to public credit, **201:** 22–23
an anticipation of future taxes, **183:** 136, 140; **201:** 23
as affected by repudiation, **183:** 137–138
duration of loans, **183:** 150, 153
factors in ease of, **201:** 22–23
functions of, **183:** 138–145, 151–153, 218–219
in Sweden, **197:** 26, 29–34, 63–64
leading to inflation, **183:** 218–219, 220
methods of obtaining loans, **183:** 148–150, 153–155
overextension of, **183:** 136–137
repayment of, **183:** 152, 154–155
restriction of in state and local governments, **183:** 138, 148
versus private, **183:** 136, 147
See also Debt, public; Government expenditures; Municipal securities; Public capital
Government competition with public utilities, *see* Government operation of economic enterprise
Government contributions for
aid to the blind, **202:** 95–96, 99
crippled children, **202:** 111
dependent children, **202:** 80, 82–84
health services, general, **202:** 132, 134
maternal and child health services, **202:** 105–106
old-age assistance, **202:** 55, 68, 71–72, 88–89
relief, all forms, **202:** 11–14, 17
unemployment insurance, **202:** 28
vocational rehabilitation, **202:** 100–101
See also Old-age assistance; Old-age insurance; Taxation—for social security

GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF PRICES, Richard B. Heflebower, **206:** 114–120
Government control over economic life, **185:** 68–69, 106
evils of, **191:** 44
extension of, proposed, **185:** 109–113, 141
extent of, **185:** 61–62, 140–141
hindered by our constitutional system, **185:** 108; **206:** 11
hindered by Supreme Court decisions against New Deal legislation, **185:** 98, 107
historical examples of, **206:** 6–11
increased by war, **210:** 24, 38–39, 69–70
inevitable, **185:** 131
intervention in business and foreign trade, pro and con, **204:** 74–75, 154, 162–163
justifiable use of, **185:** 142
methods of, **185:** 69–71, 107, 110–111, 128, 131; **206:** 35–36
of industry, **206:** 86–91
of prices, efficacy and effects of, **206:** 114–120
of production, **206:** 122–124
of public utilities, **206:** 94–99
opposition to, **185:** 140
political principle of, **206:** 90–91, 92
public acceptance of and demand for, **185:** 127–128; **206:** 6, 39, 122–123
See also Government expansion; Government ownership and operation of railroads; Government Ownership and Operation of the Electric Industry; Government ownership of currency and credit; Government regulation of railroads
Government data for state and local units
defects of, **207:** 195–201
possible methods of improvement of, **207:** 201–202
Government employees, *see* Government personnel; Government personnel administration
Government expansion, **207:** 129
a world trend, **206:** 3–4, 131
in United States, **206:** 4, 12
reasons for, **206**, 2–3, 21–22, 56–60
significance of, **206:** 12–16, 61
See also Government control over economic life; Government functions—increase of; "Government Expansion in the Economic Sphere," Vol. 206, Nov. 1939
Government expenditures
and industrialization, **183:** 6–7
and the social product, **183:** 8–9
as affected by the depression, **183:** 13–15
classification of, **183:** 19–24
compared with personal expenditures, **189:** 5–6
dangers of, **183:** 141–142
distribution of, **183:** 10–11
during and following the World War, **183:** 12–13
for highways and inland waterways, **187:** 9–10, 13
from 1928 to 1932, **183:** 14
from 1932 to 1935, **183:** 140–141, 250
in excess of receipts from taxes, **'33:** 253
in Mexico, **208:** 65–67, 82, 155–158
in Poland, **192:** 174
in Sweden, **197:** 25, 27–30, 32–35, 53–54
increasing importance of, **183:** 11
limitations of, **183:** 9–10
per capita, **183:** 250
productivity of, **183:** 2–4
retrenchment of, necessity for and obstacles to, **183:** 16–18
See also Government aid; Government borrowing; Government contributions; Subsidies
Government finance, see "Government Finance in the Modern Economy," Vol. 183, Jan. 1936
Government functions, **189:** 2–3; **191:** 55; **201:** 111
aid to economic enterprise, **206:** 8–10, 121
aid to labor, **206:** 7, 43–46
aid to unfortunate groups, **206:** 7–8
conservation of human resources, **206:** 145–154
conservation of natural resources, **206:** 8, 142–145
distinction between administrative and policy-forming, **189:** 91, 134
financing of, **206:** 25–26, 29–30
increase of, **183:** 70; **185:** 78; **189:** 59, 69, 76, 135; **192:** 82–83
see also Government expansion
informational services, **206:** 47–55, 79–80
planning, **206:** 126–141
protective, **206:** 56–85
public demand for services, **206:** 25–26, 76
regulatory, **206:** 10–11, 86–99
relationship of, with private economy, **206:** 26–31
theories of, **206:** 1–2, 5, 12, 17–21, 23–25
transfers of purchasing power, **206:** 30–31
See also Government's Responsibility for Economic Security
Government housing, *see* Public housing
GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT OF CURRENCY AND CREDIT, John Parke Young, **206:** 100–105
Government of Mexico
army influence in, **208:** 13–14, 34
Cárdenas administration
accelerated agrarian reform, **208:** 37–38, 74, 128
characteristics of, **208:** 17–19
expropriated the oil industry, **208:** 37
furthered revolutionary aims, **208:** 38
opposition to, **208:** 17, 18, 20–21, 51
supported the labor movement, **208:** 17, 19–20, 108
dictatorial nature of, **208:** 12, 32–34
elections, manipulation of, **208:** 13, 27, 28
Federal Government powers, **208:** 25–32, 156
federalism, adoption and meaning of, **208:** 23–24
government policies as affecting capital investments, **208:** 65–66, 108–111
Indian aspect of, **208:** 14, 15
patronage, **208:** 13, 14, 15
personalistic nature of, **208:** 13–15
See also Political parties

Government operation of economic enterprise
criticisms of, **206:** 156–158
criticisms refuted, **206:** 158–160
in the fertilizer field, **193:** 30–31
in the public utility field, **201:** 8–10
production of hydroelectric power as competing with bituminous coal, **193:** 125
See also Government ownership and operation of railroads; Government Ownership and Operation of the Electric Industry
Government ownership, *see* Public ownership; "Railroads and Government," Vol. 187, Sept. 1936; "Ownership and Regulation of Public Utilities," Vol. 201, Jan. 1939
GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP AND OPERATION OF RAILROADS, R. H. Montgomery, **201:** 137–145
Government ownership and operation of railroads
administration under, **187:** 111–112, 116–117, 144
advantages of, **187:** 108, 117
as affecting labor, **187:** 110, 112–113, 150
as affecting security holders, **187:** 113, 124, 136, 137–138, 147
as eliminating competition, **187:** 112, 129
compared with private ownership, **187:** 121–122
in Canada, **187:** 130
cost of acquisition, **187:** 113–114, 117–118
disadvantages of, **187:** 108, 110–111, 117–119, 128–129, 130, 131–132, 146–150; **201:** 127–128, 146–149
Federal control in wartime, **187:** 106–107, 128, 129–130
Federal Co-ordinator's plan for, **187:** 114–119
in Canada, appraisal of, **201:** 175–184
instances of, in United States, **187:** 129–130
method of acquisition, **187:** 115–116, 136–138, 145, 147–148
motives for, **187:** 106, 142, 144, 159–160; **201:** 150
necessity for, **201:** 144–145
political interference, danger of, and safeguards against, **187:** 108–111, 129, 132, 143, 148–149
propriety of, **187:** 106, 114, 142
public sentiment regarding, **187:** 113, 126
Wheeler bill for, **187:** 133–150
See also Government regulation of railroads; Railroads in Canada; Railroads in France; Railroads in Great Britain; Railroads in Mexico
GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP AND OPERATION OF THE ELECTRIC INDUSTRY, R. H. Montgomery, **201:** 43–49
as affecting
efficiency, **201:** 46
introduction of new techniques, **201:** 43–45
personnel selection, **201:** 45–46
rates, **201:** 47–48
taxpayers, **201:** 47–48, 52–53
See also Rates in the Electric Industry Under Municipal Ownership
Government ownership of currency and credit, **183:** 157–162
GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP OF RAILROADS AS AFFECTING SHIPPERS, Raynard F. Bohman, **187:** 126–132
Government personnel
attendance of, **189:** 31, 102
attitude of, toward public service, **189:** 66, 68, 79, 126, 188
career service for, **189:** 8
definition of, **189:** 137
for police in Canada and London, **189:** 163–164
in new Federal agencies, **189:** 124
necessary to attract educated youth, **189:** 34, 39, 171–172, 181, 195
results of training for, **189:** 96
status of, in American cities, **189:** 81
compared with business employees, **189:** 171, 180–181
compensation of, **189:** 19–20, 33, 40, 70, 88, 121–122
discipline and removal of, **189:** 31, 39–40, 106, 160–161, 189
efficiency of, **206:** 157, 159
efforts of, to improve personnel administration, **189:** 67, 114, 197
experts
advantages of, **189:** 46
influence of, in public affairs, **189:** 50–52
Federal policy toward state personnel, **207:** 40–42
functions of, **189:** 67, 192
insecurity of, **189:** 65–66
joint Federal-state examinations of, **207:** 42–43
justice to, demanded by public interest, **189:** 68
number of, **189:** 4, 70, 119, 193
in cities, **189:** 76
organization of, **189:** 114–118, 190, 197
political activities and contributions of, **189:** 19–20, 25, 32–33
probation of, **189:** 133, 138, 189
promotion of, **189:** 39, 94, 137, 138, 189
public indifference and hostility toward, **189:** 66, 180
quality of, **189:** 25, 26, 31–32, 66, 180
in Buffalo, **199:** 44–45
recruitment of, **189:** 38, 54–55, 123–125, 136–137, 189
from educational institutions, **189:** 171
research regarding, **189:** 190–191; **207:** 43
state employees, **189:** 69–75
superannuation of, **189:** 40
tenure of office of
disadvantages of long tenure, **189:** 14, 166–167
effects of uncertainty of, **189:** 32, 39, 66, 123, 195
of city employees, **189:** 81
of state legislators, **195:** 21–31
should equal satisfactory performance, **189:** 37
treatment of, in a model system, **189:** 137–138, 139
turnover of, **189:** 31

welfare services for, **189:** 190
See also City employees; City managers; Civil service; Government administrators; Government personnel administration; Government service; Interneship Training in the Public Service; Merit system; Organizations of local government officials; Patronage system; Training for the Public Service; "Improved Personnel in Government Service," Vol. 189, Jan. 1937
Government personnel administration
and employee organizations, **189:** 114–115
and organization structure, **189:** 111–114, 135, 139–141
as affected by the Social Security Act, **189:** 177–179; **202:** 159–164
centralized, **189:** 106–107
decentralized, **189:** 140–141
functions of
administration of social legislation, **189:** 191
classification and training, **189:** 189–190
recruitment, promotion, and removal, **189:** 189
welfare and personnel research, **189:** 190–191
handling of grievances, **189:** 115–117
improvement of
employees' efforts toward, **189:** 67, 114, 197
movement toward, in local governments, **189:** 176–177
movement toward, in states, **189:** 173–176, 181–182, 197–198
model system of, **189:** 136–141
objectives of, **189:** 111, 188
scope of, **189:** 135–136, 189–191
surveys regarding
characteristics of, **189:** 98–99
conducted in Virginia, **189:** 182
elements of, **189:** 99–100, 102–103
planning of, **189:** 99
purpose of, **189:** 103
subjects covered by, **189:** 100–102
Tennessee Valley Authority policy of, **189:** 114–118
Government provisions for the unemployed, *see* Unemployed—services for
GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF INDUSTRY, Dudley F. Pegrum, **206:** 86–91
Government regulation of railroads
controversy concerning, **187:** 142–143
cost of, **187:** 52–55
increase in, **187:** 49–50; **206:** 9
limitation of earnings, **187:** 123–124
suggested changes in, **187:** 55–56
See also Government ownership and operation of railroads; Rates
GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF RAILROADS IN THE UNITED STATES, Emory R. Johnson, **201:** 165–174
Government research, **206:** 47–54
Government service
ability of average man for, **189:** 14, 60, 127, 167
changing character of, **189:** 4–5, 84–85
classification of positions, **189:** 33, 40, 88–89, 113–114, 122–123, 138, 189
extent and diversity of, and payment for, **189:** 3–6
model system of, **189:** 136–139
prestige of, **189:** 21, 34, 39, 63, 68, 127, 134
professional groups in
characteristics of, **189:** 77–80, 87, 89–90
increase of, **189:** 84–85
professionalization of
a result of the industrial revolution, **189:** 59–60
definition of, **189:** 58–59, 69–70, 77, 87, 88–90
desirability of, **189:** 90
for social welfare, **189:** 178
improvement through, **189:** 63–64
in city governments, **189:** 76, 80–83
in state governments, **189:** 69–75
trend toward, **189:** 58–64, 84–85
promotion within, **189:** 39, 94, 137, 138, 171, 189, 195
specialized fields represented in, **189:** 4, 85
training for
a function of departmental personnel units, **189:** 189–190
appraisal of, by personnel survey, **189:** 102
by colleges and universities, **189:** 128–131, 132
by professional associations, **189:** 79, 128, 132
by state leagues of municipalities, **189:** 79, 128, 148–153, 158
employees' desire for, **189:** 74
for administrators, **189:** 46–47, 62, 78, 92, 95–96, 133
government programs of, **189:** 73–74, 131, 138
in-service training, results and future of, **189:** 132–133, 150–152
need for, **189:** 14, 60–61, 92
philosophies of, **189:** 129–131, 170–171
unattractive to educated youth, **189:** 34, 39, 41, 163, 170, 195
unbusinesslike methods in, **189:** 23–24, 34
See also City managers; Civil service; Government administrators; Government personnel; Interneship Training in the Public Service; Merit system; Patronage system; Training for the Public Service; "Improved Personnel in Government Service," Vol. 189, Jan. 1937
Government services, bases of charges for, **183:** 71–77
GOVERNMENT SUPPORT OF ECONOMIC INTERESTS ABROAD, Ernest Minor Patterson, **206:** 56–61
Government, United States
changes in
economic and social phases of, **185:** 174–175
legal aspects of, **185:** 173–174
list of, **185:** 176–177
scope of, **185:** 177–178
number of units in, **183:** 14

proposals for different form of, **185:** 174–175
significance of, **185:** 178–180
structure of
inadequacy of, **185:** 129
regional governments suggested, **185:** 130–131
regional groupings, **185:** 129–130
See also Citizen participation in government; City government; Governmental power; Politics; State government
GOVERNMENT WITHOUT PATRONAGE, William E. Mosher, **189:** 35–41
GOVERNMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR ECONOMIC SECURITY, Abraham Epstein, **206:** 81–85
GOVERNMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR YOUTH, THE, Aubrey Williams, **194:** 119–128
GOVERNMENT'S ROLE IN CHILD WELFARE, Sophonisba P. Breckinridge, **212:** 42–50
Governmental attitudes toward refugees
Allied governments toward Russians, **203:** 31
attitudes of expelling countries, **203:** 43–44, 47, 82, 139–141
attitudes of receiving countries, **203:** 44, 87, 137, 181–182
Colombian Government, **203:** 188
Czechoslovak Government, especially toward Russians, **203:** 42–43
French Government toward refugees in general, **203:** 41–42
Greek Government toward Greek refugees, **203:** 27
Latin American governments, **203:** 192
Syrian, Lebanese, and French mandatory governments toward Armenians, **203:** 30
Turkish Government toward Turkish refugees, **203:** 28
United States Government toward Assyrian, Armenian, Greek, and White Russian refugees, **203:** 80–82
United States Government toward refugees in general, **203:** 70–80
See also Immigration laws applicable to refugees; Refugees—status of
Governmental power
abuse of, **185:** 63, 119–120, 179–180
as affected by Supreme Court decisions, **185:** 116–117
centralization of, effects of, **185:** 18–19, 20–21, 71–72, 125–126
constitutional provisions regarding, **185:** 58, 65, 73
deconcentration of, **207:** 113–114
division of, **185:** 115–116, 118
advantages and disadvantages of, **185:** 13, 97, 120
executive power, **185:** 73–76, 94–95
judicial power, weakest of the three divisions, **185:** 148
see also Supreme Court of the United States
legislative power
constitutional limitation of, **185:** 149
delegation of, by Congress, **185:** 79–81
spending power, **185:** 70–71, 109, 110–111
see also Debt, public; Government borrowing; Government expenditures
taxing power, national
importance of, **185:** 66
use of, for regulatory purposes, **185:** 69, 71, 107, 131
under the Social Security Act, **185:** 71
See also Federal-state relationships; Government control over economic life; President's discretion re war and neutrality
GOVERNMENTAL RECONSTRUCTION IN CHINA, Claude A. Buss, **193:** 150–153
Gower, John, cited, **203:** 205
Grace, Alonzo G., cited, **207:** 217
GRADY, HENRY F., The Consequences of Trade Barriers, **198:** 35–42
———, Reciprocal Agreements for Trade Expansion, **211:** 58–64
Grady, Henry F., **192:** 118; quoted, **186:** 191–192
Gräfe, Gerhard, quoted, **194:** 160–161
Graham, Frank D., **206:** 101; cited, **211:** 26
Graham, Frank P., **200:** 132
Graham, William J., **190:** 166
Grandi, Dino, quoted, **186:** 116
Granja, Juan de la, **208:** 90
Grant, Glen O., cited, **194:** 204
GRANT, J. A. C., The Introduction of Bills, **195:** 116–122
cited, **195:** 114, 117, 152, 154; **199:** 11; **207:** 214; quoted, **207:** 88
Grant, Ulysses S., **185:** 42, 47; **189:** 142; **195:** 180; **203:** 71; **204:** 106
Grants-in-aid, *see* Government aid; Subsidies
Gras, N. S. B., cited, **206:** 140; **209:** 22
Grassi, Alberto J., **204:** 24
GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY, Refugees and an Underdeveloped Economy, **203:** 177–182
cited, **203:** 153, 179
Graubard, Jules Mitchell, **203:** 202
GRAVES, MARK, Administration of State Taxes as Viewed by an Administrator, **183:** 189–198
cited, **183:** 37, 241
GRAVES, W. BROOKE, Readjusting Governmental Areas and Functions, **207:** 203–209
cited, **195:** 54, 60, 197, 201; **199:** xviii; **207:** 7, 8, 86, 91, 96, 111, 210, 211, 213, 214
GRAY, EDWARD R., Deficiencies in State and Local Government Data, **207:** 194–202
Gray, G. W., cited, **200:** 46
Gray, Henry, **200:** 28
Graziani, A., quoted, **183:** 4
Great Lakes, *see* Shipping
GREBLER, LEO, Self-Sufficiency and Imperialism, **198:** 1–8
Greco, El, *see* Theotocopuli, Domenico
Greeley, Horace, **185:** 40
Green, Darius, **201:** 243
Green, Frederick, cited, **199:** 2
Green, Howard Whipple, **188:** 103, 171; **190:** 148; cited, **188:** 28; **190:** 25, 146
Green, Thomas S., Jr., cited, **207:** 55, 68, 214
GREEN, WILLIAM, The Goals of Organized Labor, **184:** 147–153
Green, William, **184:** 128, 136, 138, 161, 166; quoted, **184:** 69
Greenbaum, Edward S., cited, **183:** 186

Greenbelt towns, *see* Resettlement Administration
Greene, Nathan, cited, **184:** 114, 115; **200:** 197
Gregory, Clifford, **191:** 177
Gregory I, **200:** 171
GRETHER, EWALD T., Marketing Legislation, **209:** 165–175
cited, **209:** 167, 169, 170, 172
Grey, Edward, **192:** 59; quoted, **192:** 65
Gries, John M., cited, **190:** 44
Griffin, C. E., cited, **206:** 90
Griffin, H. C., cited, **188:** 141
Griffith, Ruth, **212:** 197
Grigsby, Rall I., cited, **199:** 121
Grimberg, Carl, cited, **197:** 244
Grimme (*Kultusminister*), **200:** 212
Grishin, Z., **200:** 268; cited, **200:** 267
GROBBEN, MARGARET, Volume and Classification of Consumer Loans, **196:** 74–78
cited, **196:** 176
GRODINSKY, JULIUS, The Steam Railroad Industry, **193:** 49–61
Groote, W. H. D., **187:** 194
Gropper, William, **200:** 98
Grosvenor, William M., quoted, **200:** 23–24
Grothe, Hugo, cited, **203:** 10
Grotius, Hugo, **186:** 98, 106, 121, 165; **203:** 87; **206:** 16; cited, **186:** 95; quoted, **186:** 120
Grout, Ruth E., cited, **194:** 216
GROVES, ERNEST R., A Decade of Marriage Counseling, **212:** 72–80
cited, **188:** 62, 118; **196:** 39, 40
Groves, Harold M., cited, **183:** 241, 242
Grovey, R. R., **195:** 275
Grubb, Kenneth G., cited, **208:** 184
GRUENBERG, SIDONIE MATSNER, Parent Education, **212:** 81–87
cited, **212:** 87
Gruening, Ernest, cited, **208:** 135, 146, 182
Grulee, Clifford G., cited, **188:** 101
Grundtvig, Nicolaj F. S., **197:** 235
Gruzen, Benjamin M., cited, **190:** 112
Guanajuato, Leon, **187:** 194
Gubkin, I., cited, **200:** 254
Gudakunst, Don W., cited, **212:** 108; quoted, **212:** 109
GUEST, HAROLD W., Public Expenditure Policies and Trends, **183:** 12–18
cited, **183:** 234, 237
GUILD, FREDERIC H., The Development of the Legislative Council Idea, **195:** 144–150
cited, **195:** 76, 77, 86, 111, 150, 154, 157
Guilds of the Middle Ages, **184:** 154–155
compared with labor unions, **184:** 155–156
Guinchard, J., cited, **197:** 243, 244
Gulick, Luther, **199:** 175; cited, **183:** 239; **199:** 99; **207:** 2, 6, 210
Gumbel, E. J., cited, **200:** 234; **203:** 204
Gustav V of Sweden, **197:** 113
Guthrie, William D., cited, **208:** 184
Guttmacher, Alan F., cited, **200:** 35
Guyot, Yves, **198:** 15

H

Haas, Francis J., **184:** 138
Haas, J. Anton de, cited, **206:** 10
HABER, WILLIAM, The Effects of Insecurity on Family Life, **196:** 35–44
quoted, **202:** 93
———, and J. J. JOSEPH, Unemployment Compensation, **202:** 22–35
cited, **202:** 166
Haberler, Gottfried von, quoted, **200:** 29
Habicht, Max, cited, **186:** 101
Hackett, Charles W., cited, **208:** 183
Haddock, George B., cited, **209:** 116, 117
Hadfield, R. A., **200:** 28
Hadley, Arthur T., **201:** 103; cited, **185:** 108; **201:** 153
Haeckel, E., cited, **200:** 233
Haenisch (*Kultusminister*), **200:** 212
HAENSEL, PAUL, The Proper Sphere of Death Taxes, **183:** 86–95
cited, **183:** 45, 243
Hagerman, E. E., cited, **189:** 81
HAGGERTY, THOMAS J., Spoils and the "Racket," **189:** 17–21
Haglund, Charles G., cited, **207:** 214
HAHNE, ERNEST HERMAN, Special Assessments and Licenses, **183:** 130–135
cited, **183:** 239
Hahnemann, Samuel C. F., **200:** 48
Haig, Robert Murray, cited, **183:** 43, 51, 104, 105, 236, 238, 239; **190:** 139
Haile Selassie, **198:** 65
Haines, B. M., cited, **195:** 193
Haines, C. G., cited, **195:** 193
Halass, E. T., cited, **194:** 206
Haldane, J. B. S., cited, **188:** 5
Hale (Lord), quoted, **201:** 233
Hale, Daniel, cited, **200:** 30
Hale, Edward Everett, **203:** 70
Hale, Matthew, quoted, **206:** 6
Hale, William G., cited, **200:** 60, 74
Hales, John, **206:** 19
Halifax, Marquess of, **199:** 199
Halifax, Viscount (formerly Lord Irwin), **186:** 79
Hall, F., cited, **191:** 32, 196; quoted, **191:** 200
Hall, Helen, cited, **196:** 38, 39
HALL, JAMES K., Regulation of Public Utilities, **206:** 92–99
cited, **202:** 167
Hall, James Parker, cited, **200:** 62
Hall, L. H., **200:** 131
Hall, Percival, quoted, **212:** 139–140
Hall, Radclyffe, **200:** 82, 83
Hallauer, Frank J., cited, **190:** 27
Hallendorff, C., cited, **197:** 244
Haller, Albrecht von, **200:** 35
Halloway, F. J., cited, **190:** 230
Ham, Clifford W., quoted, **195:** 104
Hamilton, Albert W., **195:** 276, 333
Hamilton, Alexander, **183:** 111; **185:** 15, 30, 54, 103, 121, 124, 142, 143, 144, 152, 171; **186:** 117; **189:** 12, 13, 216; **195:** 1, 75, 179, 191, 195; **200:** 5, 71, 123; **210:** 50
cited, **185:** 74; quoted, **185:** 12, 66, 97, 146, 148, 149, 153; **195:** 363; **200:** 64
Hamilton, C. Horace, cited, **194:** 32
Hamilton, Gilbert Van Tassel, cited, **188:** 75
Hamilton, Gordon, cited, **202:** 195
Hamilton, Walton, quoted, **183:** 271

Hammond, John L. and Barbara, cited, **200:** 16, 178
Hampton, B. C., cited, **188:** 132
Han Wu Ti, **203:** 55
Hancock, John, **200:** 123
Handicapped, the, *see* Vocational rehabilitation
HANDICAPPED CHILD, THE, William J. Ellis, **212:** 138–145
Handicapped children, education and care of, **212:** 56, 138–145, 177
Handler, Milton, cited, **200:** 23
Hanes, John W., **207:** 37
Haney, Lewis H., cited, **206:** 18
Hanke, Lewis, cited, **208:** 181
HANKINS, FRANK H., Pressure of Population as a Cause of War, **198:** 101–108
cited, **200:** 41, 42
Hanley, James, **200:** 83
HANNA, AGNES K., Changing Care of Children Born Out of Wedlock, **212:** 159–167
quoted, **212:** 40–41
Hanna, Hugh S., **184:** 90
Hanna, Paul R., cited, **194:** 213
Hansen, A. H., cited, **192:** 18; **206:** 107, 110, 113
Hansen, Robert W., cited, **199:** 12
Hansson, Michael, **203:** 131, 134; cited, **203:** 203
Hansson, Per Albin, **191:** 25
Hanwell, Norman D., quoted, **193:** 153
Hapgood, Norman, cited, **200:** 121
HARCAVI, GEORGES, Nationalization of the French Railways, **201:** 217–226
HARD, WILLIAM, The Spirit of the Constitution, **185:** 11–15
HARDING, HAROLD J., Neutrality Restricts the American Merchant Marine, **211:** 102–110
Harding, Warren G., **185:** 33; **191:** 24; **195:** 179, 180; **205:** 109
Hardy, C. O., cited, **183:** 51, 236
Hare, William, **200:** 35
Hargest, William M., cited, **207:** 215
Hargreaves, E. L., cited, **183:** 240
HARING, ALBERT, Wholesaling and the Wholesaler, **209:** 39–45
cited, **209:** 126
Harlan, John M., **195:** 272, 322; cited, **184:** 112; **185:** 56; quoted, **200:** 305
HARLEY, D. L., Finding the Facts About Youth, **194:** 197–206
cited, **194:** 211, 216
Harley, Herbert, quoted, **205:** 64
Harlow, R. V., cited, **195:** 117
Harmon, Judson, **189:** 30
Harnack, Adolf von, **200:** 233
HAROLD, GILBERT, Industrial Banks, **196:** 142–148
Harriman, Edward H., **187:** 197
Harriman, Mrs. E. H., **199:** 172, 173
Harriman, Henry I., **189:** 7
Harris, H. L., cited, **203:** 179
Harris, Isham G., **203:** 69
HARRIS, JOSEPH P., The Future of Federal Grants-in-Aid, **207:** 14–26
Harris, S. E., cited, **211:** 18, 26
Harrison, Benjamin, **185:** 95; **189:** 144; **195:** 180
Harrison, Carter, Sr., **199:** 95
Harrison, Francis Burton, **198:** 135, 136
Harrison, Leonard V., **199:** 161
Harrison, Pat, **192:** 129; **198:** 50
Harrison, Shelby M., cited, **202:** 193
Harrod, R. F., quoted, **203:** 167
Harrow, Benjamin, **200:** 130
Harrow, Paul H., cited, **188:** 101
Hart, Hastings H., quoted, **212:** 14–15
Hart, Helen, cited, **212:** 177
Hart, Hornell Norris, **212:** 89; cited, **188:** 42; **200:** 67
HART, JAMES, A Unified Economy and States' Rights, **185:** 102–114
cited, **185:** 112
HART, SHIRLEY K., Government Agencies of Credit, **196:** 162–175
Hart, William L., cited, **205:** 37
Hartford, John A., quoted, **209:** 58
Hartman, C. G., cited, **188:** 22
Hartman, E. F., cited, **193:** 114, 115
Hartmansdorff, A. von, **197:** 134
HARTSHORNE, E. Y., The German Universities and the Government, **200:** 210–234
cited, **200:** 111, 233
Hartshorne, Hugh, cited, **194:** 214
Hartshorne, Richard, cited, **207:** 213
Hartwell, Ronald P., cited, **201:** 90
Harvey, O. L., cited, **194:** 201
HAS THE TRADE AGREEMENTS PROGRAM SUCCEEDED? Eugene P. Thomas, **211:** 72–75
Haskin, Frederic J., cited, **206:** 7
HASSE, ADELAIDE R., Bibliographical Notes on Housing, **190:** 226–233
Hatfield, George J., **195:** 119
Hatfield, H. Stafford, cited, **200:** 26
Hatfield, Henry R., **201:** 67
Hathaway, Winifred, cited, **212:** 140
Hathway, Marion, cited, **196:** 42
Hatton, Augustus R., **199:** 218
Hatton, Robert E., cited, **207:** 212
Hauser, Philip M., cited, **188:** 103
Havas, E., **203:** 83
Have-not nations
aggression of, **198:** 59
ideology of, created by their leaders, **198:** 53–54, 87, 96–97, 98
political ambitions of, **198:** 61
trade difficulties of, **198:** 31
ulterior motives of, **198:** 61
what constitutes a have-not, **198:** 31
See also Population pressure; Power Economy versus Welfare Economy; Totalitarian states
HAVES AND THE HAVE-NOTS (THE), A BREEDING FACTOR OF WAR, René Seydoux, **198:** 53–58
Hay, John, **186:** 90; quoted, **210:** 80–81
Hayashi, Senjuro, **193:** 149
Hayden, Irving N., **195:** 118
Hayden, J. Ralston, quoted, **198:** 140
Hayek, F. A., **206:** 101
Hayes, Carlton J. H., **194:** 56
Hayes, Clara E., cited, **212:** 103

Hayes, Marion, cited, **184:** 25; **188:** 260, 262
Hayes, Max S., **207:** 164
Hayes, Rutherford B., **189:** 142, 143; **195:** 180
Haygood, T. F., cited, **207:** 216
Hays, Will, **200:** 100
HAZELRIGG, HAL, The "1313" Group in Chicago, **199:** 183–189
Hazemann, Robert H., cited, **188:** 170
Head, Louis P., cited, **199:** 64
Health
as affected by housing conditions, **190:** 145–146, 148
as affected by industrialization, **196:** 36
as related to income, **196:** 38–39
health code, **190:** 188
in Sweden
as the national goal, **197:** 119
generally good, **197:** 104
specific diseases, **197:** 104–106, 109–110, 113
see also Health services; Social insurance in Sweden
of Civilian Conservation Corps enrollees, **194:** 139
surveys re health of young people, **194:** 204
See also Health services; Illness and illness rates; Mental health of children and youth; Nutrition
Health activities, municipal, **199:** 60–61, 68
HEALTH AS AN ELEMENT IN SOCIAL SECURITY, George St. J. Perrott and Dorothy F. Holland, **202:** 116–136
Health insurance
compulsory, advantages and limitations of, **206:** 152–153
in Sweden, *see* Social insurance in Sweden
HEALTH OF THE SCHOOL CHILD, THE, Frank L. Kelly, **212:** 105–110
HEALTH OF THE WORKER, THE, Selwyn D. Collins, **184:** 27–38
HEALTH OF YOUTH, THE, Selwyn D. Collins, **194:** 87–99
HEALTH SECURITY FOR MOTHERS AND CHILDREN, Katharine F. Lenroot, **202:** 105–115
Health services
community health services, **202:** 132–135
cost of medical care, **196:** 36
dental care, **194:** 94–95; **212:** 101, 117–118
education for need of, **212:** 109
Federal allotments for, **202:** 134
for handicapped children, **212:** 139–143
for mental health, needed in schools and colleges, **194:** 105–109
for migratory workers, **212:** 92
for school children, **212:** 54–55, 105–110
for the aged, **202:** 55–56, 72
furnished free by private physicians, **206:** 149
group practice, **206:** 150–151
hospital and medical care, extent of, **188:** 148–152; **194:** 88–89, 90; **202:** 125–130
immunization, **212:** 99
in rural areas, **206:** 148; **212:** 2–3, 92, 112–114, 160–161
inadequacy of, **202:** 135; **206:** 148, 150; **212:** 61
income and, **194:** 95, 97; **202:** 130–132; **206:** 149; **212:** 61
in Mexico, **208:** 156–160
see also Public health in Mexico
in Sweden
administration of, **197:** 22, 117
care of specific diseases, **197:** 110–114, 219
care of water supply, **197:** 118
communal responsibility for, **197:** 106–107
dental care, **197:** 113
dwelling inspection, **197:** 116
medical, hospital, and nursing care, **197:** 105, 107–109, 115–116, 219
medical gymnasts, **197:** 118
obstetrical care, **197:** 93–94, 114–115, 212
occupational hygiene, **197:** 116–117
pharmacy system, **197:** 117–118
quacks, **197:** 118–119
see also Health
National Health Program, features of, **202:** 115, 136
public expenditures for, **202:** 132, 134
public medicine, **206:** 151, 153
public responsibility for, **202:** 132
Technical Committee on Medical Care, report and recommendations of, **202:** 114–115, 135–136
See also Co-operatives—services offered by; Crippled children; Health; Illness and illness rates; Maternal and child health services; Nutrition; Socialized medicine
Healy, William, **212:** 200; cited, **194:** 213; **202:** 195; **212:** 202; quoted, **212:** 208
Hearst, William Randolph, **185:** 93, 120; **200:** 66, 101, 287
Heathcote, Dudley, cited, **197:** 243
Hecker, Isaac Thomas, **200:** 172
Heckert, J. O., cited, **209:** 191
Heckscher, Eli, cited, **200:** 14
Hedberg, Anders, **191:** 165
Hedin, Adolf, **197:** 232
Hedrich, A. W., **188:** 346
Hedrick, Benjamin Sherwood, **200:** 103
HEER, CLARENCE, The Place of Personal Income Taxes in a Modern Fiscal System, **183:** 78–85
Heer, Clarence, **207:** 189; cited, **183:** 106, 234, 236; **207:** 186, 212
HEFLEBOWER, RICHARD B., Government Control of Prices, **206:** 114–120
cited, **206:** 115
Heflin, J. Thomas, **192:** 63
Hegel, Georg W. F., **191:** 40
HEIMANN, EDUARD, The Refugee Speaks, **203:** 106–113
Heintz, Victor, **199:** 83
Helland, H. R., cited, **201:** 95
Hellman, Florence S., **195:** 179
Hellman, Richard, cited, **194:** 211
Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von, **200:** 211, 212
HELTON, ROY, Are We Doing Too Much for Our Children? **212:** 231–234
———, The Need for Maturity, **204:** 102–110

HENDERSON, LEON, The Consumer and Competition, **183:** 263–271
Henderson, Leon, **196:** 76, 131, 149; cited, **196:** 66
Hendrix, William S., **208:** 101
Hendry, Charles E., cited, **194:** 205, 215
Heneman, Harlow J., cited, **199:** 199
Hening, William W., cited, **207:** 157
Henry, G. W., **188:** 75; cited, **188:** 76
Henry, Nelson B., cited, **207:** 176, 177, 217
Henry, Patrick, **185:** 171
Henry IV of France, **186:** 110, 111
Heraclitus, **203:** 114
Herlitz, N., cited, **197:** 244
Herman, N. B., cited, **184:** 27
Herman, Samuel, cited, **205:** 1
Herring, E. Pendleton, cited, **195:** 102, 194, 196
HERRING, FRANK W., How Far Can We Go in Standardizing Public Works? **199:** 143–152
Herring, Frank W., **199:** xv
Herring, Hubert, cited, **197:** 243; **208:** 137, 185
HERRING, JAMES M., Public versus Private Ownership and Operation of the Communication Utilities, **201:** 96–104
Herriot, Édouard, **210:** 86
Herron, L. S., **191:** 85
Herskovitz, Melville J., cited, **188:** 200
Herstein, Lillian, **200:** 129
HERT, ARTHUR H., Charge Accounts of Retail Merchants, **196:** 111–120
cited, **196:** 117, 118
Hertzler, J. O., cited, **206:** 140; **207:** 215
HERVEY, JOHN G., The Impairment of Obligation of Contracts, **195:** 339–372
cited, **193:** 120
Herzl, Theodor, **203:** 169
Herzog, J. Silva, **187:** 202; cited, **208:** 183
Herzog, Peter W., cited, **205:** 36
Heseltine, Marjorie, **212:** 111
Hess, Herbert W., cited, **190:** 60
Hessler, William H., cited, **195:** 199
Hettig, T. David, cited, **188:** 171
Hewart, Gordon (Lord Hewart of Bury), **185:** 81
HEWETT, WILLIAM W., The Framework for the Use of Capital, **206:** 35–41
Hewitt, Abram S., **199:** 95
Heyking, Alfons A., cited, **203:** 203
Heyn, A., cited, **188:** 17, 21
Hideyoshi, Toyotomi, **198:** 61
Hierl, Konstantin, **194:** 159, 160
Higgins, Lawrence, cited, **194:** 166, 170
HIGHWAY TAXATION: PRESENT STATUS AND PROBABLE FUTURE TRENDS, Roy F. Britton, **187:** 79–87
Highways
compared with railways re financing and taxation, **187:** 72–76
cost of construction of, **187:** 10
development of, **187:** 9, 72, 79–80; **201:** 234
government ownership of, **201:** 234–235
in Mexico
construction of, recent and proposed, **208:** 81–82
deficiency of, **208:** 63
history of, **208:** 79–81
kilometrage of, **208:** 81
revenue from and expenditures for, **208:** 81–82
subsidization of, **187:** 205
investment in, amount of, **187:** 73; **201:** 235
mileage of, **187:** 9, 73, 87
motorists' share of construction and maintenance of, **187:** 12, 82–85
relation of, to railways, **187:** 72
subsidization of, **187:** 77–78, 84
types of, needed, **187:** 9–10
See also Motor transportation; Railroads—competitors of; Taxation—of motor transport
Hilburg, F., cited, **188:** 5
Hildreth, G. H., cited, **188:** 203
Hill, Arthur M., **187:** 83
Hill, Frank E., cited, **194:** 211
Hill, Howard C., **200:** 123
Hill, James J., **187:** 197
Hill, John Sprunt, **191:** 146
HILL, JOSEPH A., Composition of the American Population by Race and Country of Origin, **188:** 177–184
cited, **188:** 41
Hill, W. E., **189:** 151
Hiller, E. T., **188:** 318
Hillhouse, A. M., cited, **183:** 239; **199:** 114; **207:** 63, 212
Hilliard, Nicholas, **200:** 92
Hillman, Sidney, **184:** 74, 159
Hillquit, Morris, **185:** 33, 98
HIMES, NORMAN E., A Decade of Progress in Birth Control, **212:** 88–96
cited, **200:** 38, 39, 40; **212:** 91
Himes, Vera C., cited, **212:** 91
Hinckley, Robert H., **201:** 247
Hinckley, Russell J., cited, **207:** 14, 157, 217
Hindemith, Paul, **200:** 101
Hinden, Rita, cited, **203:** 170
Hindenburg, Paul von, **194:** 159
Hindmarsh, Albert E., cited, **199:** 243, 245, 248
Hines, Walker D., quoted, **187:** 107, 110
Hinrichs, A. F., cited, **183:** 51
Hinshaw, Kenneth, quoted, **191:** 199–200
Hippocrates, **200:** 211
Hirota, Koki, **186:** 83; **193:** 148
Hirsch, Harry M., cited, **202:** 194
Hirsch, N. D. M., cited, **202:** 118
Hirschfeld, Magnus, cited, **188:** 75
Hitchcock, F. H., **201:** 96
Hitchler, W. H., **205:** 95
Hitler, Adolf, **185:** 8, 177, 184; **186:** 64, 70, 71, 79, 108; **188:** 303; **189:** 166; **191:** 40, 211, 223, 224; **192:** 17, 28, 42, 45, 72; **194:** 156, 158, 159, 171; **195:** 188; **198:** 16, 19, 20, 61, 62, 72, 110, 120, 122; **200:** 91, 222, 227, 229; **203:** 3, 10, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 65, 84, 88, 108, 111, 149, 162; **204:** 8, 10, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 61, 62, 66, 67, 80, 85, 98, 106, 115; **206:** 84; **210:** 36, 43, 44, 46, 47, 58, 86, 87, 91, 94, 99, 130; **211:** 103, 130, 190, 194
aims of, **204:** 28

attitudes of Germans toward, **204:** 29
quoted, **191:** 213; **194:** 172; **203:** 11–12
Ho, Franklin L., cited, **203:** 61
Hoad, William M., cited, **190:** 29
Hoagland, H. E., cited, **190:** 232
Hoan, Daniel, **199:** xix, 95, 208
Hoar, E. R., **185:** 47
Hoar, George F., **185:** 32
Hoare, Samuel, **186:** 27, 66, 74, 77, 79; **189:** 201; **192:** 17, 85, 149; **203:** 19, 166
Hobbes, Thomas, **185:** 10; **200:** 275; **210:** 75
HOBEN, EDMOND H., Administrative Problems of Government in Housing, **190:** 176–183
Hobhouse, John Cam, **199:** 199
Hobhouse, L. T., cited, **203:** 118
Hodes, Barnet, **199:** 208
Hodge, Clarence L., cited, **207:** 130
Hodges, Charles, cited, **203:** 4, 8, 12, 29, 202
Hodges, George H., **195:** 117
HODSON, WILLIAM, The Economic Basis for Child Welfare, **212:** 59–63
Hodza, Milan, cited, **203:** 203
HOEHLER, FRED K., Accepted Tests of Welfare Administration, **199:** 165–170
HOEY, JANE M., Aid to Families with Dependent Children, **202:** 74–81
quoted, **212:** 163–164
Hoffman, Ellen A., cited, **190:** 226
Hoffman, Frederick L., cited, **208:** 185
Hoffman, Samuel D., cited, **207:** 215
Hogan, Frank J., quoted, **205:** 111
Hogben, Lancelot, cited, **194:** 66; **200:** 14
Höijer, Ernst, cited, **197:** 244, 245
HÖJER, AXEL, Public Health and Medical Care, **197:** 104–119
cited, **200:** 44
HÖJER, KARL J., The Care of the Indigent in Sweden, **197:** 72–79
HOLBORN, LOUISE W., The League of Nations and the Refugee Problem, **203:** 124–135
cited, **203:** 42, 203
Holcombe, Arthur N., **199:** 203; cited, **195:** 51, 121; **197:** 244; **199:** xv
HOLDEN, ARTHUR C., The Land Problem in Relation to Housing, **190:** 50–59
Holden, Arthur C., **190:** 117; cited, **190:** 53; quoted, **190:** 118
Holden, T. S., cited, **190:** 230
Holding companies, regulation of, **201:** 108–109, 172–173
Holdsworth, William, **200:** 80
Holford, G. H., **193:** 24
Holland, Dorothy F., **188:** 131; cited, **212:** 104
HOLLAND, DOROTHY F., and GEORGE St. J. PERROTT, Health as an Element in Social Security, **202:** 116–136
HOLLAND, KENNETH, The European Labor Service, **194:** 152–164
cited, **194:** 211
Holland, T. H., cited, **192:** 17
Holland, Thomas E., cited, **186:** 68
HOLLAND, W. L., Population Problems and Policies in the Far East, **188:** 307–317
HOLLING, THOMAS L., Nonpartisan, Nonpolitical Municipal Government, **199:** 43–49
Holling, Thomas L., **199:** xvi, 218
Holmes, J. Hendren, cited, **207:** 212
Holmes, John Haynes, quoted, **194:** 144
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, **185:** 42, 46; **187:** 22; **195:** 273, 274, 279, 281, 326; **198:** 46; **200:** 64; **203:** 115; **210:** 74
cited, **185:** 109; quoted, **195:** 278, 320, 330; **200:** 305, 306; **207:** 36
Holmes, R. C., **187:** 83
Holmes, S. J., cited, **188:** 51
Holstein, Friedrich August von, **189:** 50
Holstein, G., cited, **200:** 233
Holt, John, **200:** 80; quoted, **200:** 74
Holyoake, George Jacob, **191:** 39, 78; quoted, **191:** 4, 5–6
Home financing
as affecting housing demand and production, **190:** 32–33
by Federal agencies, **190:** 14–15, 84–85, 91–92; **196:** 166–170
changes in lending conditions, **190:** 75–80
distribution of mortgage loans, **190:** 76, 81
excessive charges for, **190:** 2, 14–15
in England, **190:** 167
interest rates, **190:** 14–15, 78, 79
problems of, **190:** 80–82
See also Public housing; Subsidies for housing
Home life
as affected by public housing, **190:** 116
children's desire for, **212:** 168, 181
conservation of
as affecting unmarried mothers, **212:** 171
emphasis on, **212:** 11, 12, 59, 170, 213, 214
means of, **212:** 10, 168–172
See also Family, the; Foster homes
Home ownership
appeal for, by speculators, **190:** 17–18
operation and maintenance under, **190:** 109–110
unwise for those with low or modest incomes, **190:** 10, 17–18, 109–110
See also Housing—ownership of
HOME OWNERSHIP IN SWEDEN, Waldemar Svensson, **197:** 154–159
Home ownership movement in Sweden
aims of, **197:** 157, 159, 163, 166
appraisal of, **197:** 157–158
financing of home ownership through government loan funds, **197:** 154–157, 166
future of, **197:** 158–159
See also Housing in Sweden; Subsidies for housing—Swedish
HOMELAND FOR REFUGEES, A, David H. Popper, **203:** 168–176
Honegger, Arthur, **200:** 258
Honey, Richard, **187:** 197
Hood, Robin, **191:** 177
Hood, Thomas, **200:** 90
Hooker, Ransom S., cited, **212:** 103
Hooker, Thomas, **203:** 64
Hooper, Robert P., **187:** 83
HOOVER, EDGAR M., JR., Industrial Location and the Housing Market, **190:** 138–144
quoted, **188:** 278

Hoover, Herbert, **185:** 42, 134, 137, 139, 144, 188; **190:** 51; **192:** 109, 110; **193:** 96; **194:** 2, 49, 121; **195:** 180; **198:** 33; **199:** 85; **200:** 135, 283, 285, 287; **203:** 78; **204:** 114; **206:** 82, 168; **207:** 89, 203, 208; **212:** 15, 209
quoted, **189:** 165; **204:** 34
Hoover, J. Edgar, **212:** 102; cited, **199:** 158
Hopkins, Harry L., **196:** 11, 166; **199:** 196; **207:** 21; **210:** 16; cited, **202:** 192; quoted, **191:** 58
Hopkins, Thomas W., cited, **212:** 203
HOPKINS, WILLIAM S., The Framework for the Use of Labor, **206:** 42–46
Horace, **189:** 20; **200:** 93
Horan, A., **199:** 208
Hormell, O. C., cited, **197:** 244
Horn, E., cited, **200:** 233; quoted, **199:** 124
Horn, von, **197:** 114
HORNBECK, STANLEY K., Cause and Occasion of Our Entry into the World War (1917), **192:** 56–66
Horner, Henry, **195:** 75
Horney, Karen, cited, **212:** 69
Horowitz, David, cited, **203:** 170
Hotchkiss, George B., cited, **209:** 137
Houdlette, Harriet A., cited, **212:** 64, 65
Houghton, John, **184:** 39
Hours of work
in specific industries, **184:** 68
reduction of
arguments against, **184:** 127
arguments for, **184:** 62–68, 150
refuted, **184:** 69–71
as a relief measure, **184:** 70–71
as affecting business recovery, production, and living standards, **184:** 65–67, 70
labor's attitude toward, **184:** 126, 150
since 1900, **184:** 68
sources of information regarding, **184:** 207–209
standards of, under codes and under President's Re-employment Agreement, **184:** 73–77
House, Edward M., **192:** 58, 59; **200:** 282; **210:** 19
Housing
alley dwellings, social and economic effects of, **190:** 103
as a factor in mental health, **194:** 104
as affected by mobility of population, **190:** 9, 10, 25, 142–143
as affected by the economic depression, **190:** 121
bad
causes of, economic, governmental, social, **190:** 1–6, 17
costs of
delinquency and crime, **190:** 146–147; **212:** 61
economic, **190:** 147–150
fire risks, **190:** 146, 148
health and safety hazards, **190:** 145–146
rural, **190:** 94–97
urban, **190:** 98
see also Housing problems
buyers of, viewpoint and inexperience of, **190:** 63–65
commercial, **191:** 137–138
definition of, **190:** 120
Federal policy as affecting cities, **207:** 50
for low income groups
improvement of, **190:** 126–127
inadequacy of, **212:** 61
private enterprise unable to provide, **190:** 151–153, 162–163
home ideal of Americans, **190:** 106–107
importance of, **191:** 137
independence of housing authorities, **199:** 130–132; **207:** 178, 179
investment in
as affected by development of cheap land, **190:** 51–52
as viewed by the home buyer, **190:** 63–64
European view of, **190:** 12
long-term nature of, **190:** 10, 49
private capital invested in public housing, **190:** 158–159
speculation in housing, evils of, **190:** 3–4, 17, 45
limited dividend projects, **190:** 19–20, 112–114, 152; **191:** 138–139
multifamily dwellings
construction of, **190:** 45–46
in suburbs, **190:** 136
operation and maintenance of, **190:** 110–111
operation and maintenance
cost of, factors in, and efforts to reduce, **190:** 3, 51
of commercially rented dwellings, **190:** 110–111
of limited dividend projects, **190:** 113–114
of owner-occupied dwellings, **190:** 109–110
of public housing, **190:** 115–116, 180–181
in Great Britain, **190:** 202–204
in the Netherlands, **190:** 211–212
see also Public housing—personnel for
overcrowding
in Southern states, **190:** 95, 96
in the Netherlands, **190:** 207–212
reduction of, in Great Britain, **190:** 192–193, 195, 218
see also Housing in Sweden; Housing supply
ownership of, **190:** 8–11
costs of, as affecting housing production, **190:** 30–34
see also Home ownership
quality of, **190:** 120–121
as affected by inadequate city planning, **190:** 5–6, 103, 105–106
see also Housing—bad
relative importance of, in the family budget, **190:** 121–125
size of dwellings in relation to size of families, **190:** 95–96, 134–135
standards of, **199:** 128–130
in Great Britain, **190:** 200–202
in the Netherlands, **190:** 209, 211

trailers as a form of, **190:** 47–48
useful life of dwellings, **190:** 62–63
See also Architects; Architecture; Co-operative housing; Home financing; Home ownership; Land Problem in Relation to Housing; Planned communities; Public housing; Rental charges; Slum clearance; Subsidies for housing; Tenants; Zoning codes; "Current Developments in Housing," Vol. 190, March 1937
Housing as an industry
adjustment of, to consumers' desires, **190:** 74
importance of, **190:** 28
in Europe, **190:** 12
instability of, **190:** 11–12, 24–25
marketing costs, **190:** 69–71
organization and procedure of building, **190:** 38–39
theoretical aspects of production, **190:** 28–30
See also Housing construction; Housing market; Housing supply
HOUSING ASPECTS OF RESETTLEMENT, E. L. Kirkpatrick, **190:** 94–100
Housing, British
building societies
interest rates of, **190:** 34
mortgage loans made by, **190:** 167, 197
subsidies to, **190:** 196–197
construction costs of, **190:** 33–34, 198–200
current status of (1937), **190:** 192–193, 204
financing of program of, *see* Subsidies for housing
number of dwellings needed, **190:** 191–192, 204
public utility societies, subsidies to, **190:** 196
standards of, **190:** 200–202
volume of building, **190:** 167, 204
distribution of, between private and public enterprise, **190:** 167, 193, 204
See also Home financing; Public housing; Slum clearance
Housing construction
complexity of, **190:** 37–38
cost of
as affecting purchase price and housing demand, **190:** 30–32
division of, **190:** 44, 199
factors in, **190:** 2–3, 11, 39–43
in Great Britain, **190:** 34, 198–200
limitation of, in housing projects, **199:** 192
reduction of, **190:** 51
financing of, *see* Home financing
large-scale
advantages of, **190:** 13, 21–22, 42–43, 48–49
forms of: speculative, multifamily, and planned communities, **190:** 45–46
service of government to, **190:** 22–23
multifamily dwellings, **190:** 45–46
old-fashioned methods of, **190:** 2, 30–31, 37
prefabrication, **190:** 7, 46–47, 74
standards of, **190:** 17, 173, 174
systems of, **190:** 46–48
See also Housing as an industry; Housing design; Housing supply; Planned communities; Public housing
Housing design
adaptation of, to working-class families, **190:** 11, 173
as affected by lack of city planning, **190:** 105–106
in Great Britain, **190:** 199, 201
produced by Resettlement Administration, **190:** 97, 99
public attitude toward, **190:** 106–108
unnecessarily luxurious, **190:** 2–3, 107–108
weaknesses of, **190:** 2–3, 12–13
Housing in Sweden
as affected by inflation, **197:** 163–164
as affecting children, **197:** 162, 167, 212–213
co-operative housing, **197:** 173, 174
future tasks of housing program, **197:** 170
improvement of, **197:** 18–19, 68, 165–169
overcrowding, **197:** 17–18, 161–162, 166–167, 212–213
quality of, **197:** 16–17, 161
state administration of, **197:** 22–23
workers' subsistence homesteads, **197:** 156, 165, 166
See also Home ownership movement in Sweden; Subsidies for housing
HOUSING IN THE NETHERLANDS, Arie Keppler, **190:** 205–213
financing of, **190:** 212
municipal management in Amsterdam, **190:** 211–212
overcrowding, **190:** 207–212
present status of, **190:** 205–206, 207
private versus public enterprise, **190:** 212–213
program of, **190:** 206–207
See also Subsidies for housing
Housing market
and industrial location, **190:** 138–144
appraisal of demand, **190:** 143
as affected by
cost of housing, **190:** 136
costs of ownership, **190:** 31–34
population growth, including immigration, **190:** 131–137
as affecting rental charges, **190:** 125–126
characteristics of, **190:** 63–65, 127–129
group interests in, **190:** 130
problems of analysis of, **190:** 65–67
replacement demand, rate of, **190:** 63, 120
See also Housing supply; Merchandising Residential Properties; Real estate dealers
Housing problems
as affected by
development of cheap land, **190:** 51–52
government acquisition and regulation of land and housing, **190:** 52–54, 179–180
high price of land, **190:** 50–51
solutions of, **190:** 7–8
See also Housing—bad
Housing supply
adjustment of, to demand, **190:** 28, 125, 127–129
changes in use of buildings, **190:** 25, 27

demolition and destruction of dwellings, **190:** 27
in the Netherlands, **190:** 206, 207
methods used in estimating, **190:** 35–36
volume of residental building
in Great Britain, **190:** 167, 193, 204
in United States, **190:** 24–26, 28
See also Housing market; Housing—overcrowding
HOUSTON, GEORGE H., The Freight Locomotive Industry, **193:** 62–69
cited, **183:** 247
Houtin, Albert, cited, **200:** 172
Hovde, B. T., cited, **197:** 247
HOW CAN THE UNITED STATES AID IN MAINTAINING PEACE? Felix Morley, **192:** 113–122
HOW EFFECTIVE IS A POLICE DEPARTMENT? Spencer D. Parratt, **199:** 153–164
HOW FAR CAN WE GO IN STANDARDIZING PUBLIC WORKS? Frank W. Herring, **199:** 143–152
HOW REGULATION [of personal loan agencies] WORKS IN PRACTICE: THE REGULATOR, Earl E. Davidson, **196:** 193–197
Howard, Charles P., **184:** 166
HOWARD, DONALD S., and RUSSELL H. KURTZ, Readings on Social Security, **202:** 190–197
Howard, G. E., **200:** 106
Howard, J. T., cited, **207:** 213
Howard, Jacob M., quoted, **195:** 265
Howard, John, **197:** 126
Howard, L. V., cited, **207:** 211
Howard, Roy, **186:** 85
Howard, Sidney, **200:** 197
Howard, Stanley E., cited, **185:** 134, 135
Howarth, Charles, **191:** 5, 32; **196:** 5
Howe, Frederic C., **199:** 171; cited, **191:** 67, 78
Howe, H. E., cited, **200:** 14
Howell, Clark, **187:** 83
Howland, Charles P., cited, **203:** 205
Hoyt, Homer, cited, **183:** 65
Hrdlička, Aleš, cited, **188:** 200
Hsieh T'ing-yu, cited, **203:** 56
HU SHIH, To Have Not and Want to Have, **198:** 59–64
cited, **198:** 62
Hu Tun-yuan, cited, **211:** 123, 125, 128
Huang, Hsien J., cited, **183:** 238
Hubachek, F. B., cited, **205:** 42
Hubbard, Frank W., cited, **194:** 210
Hubbard, Theodora K., cited, **190:** 226
Huber, Max, **203:** 131
Huberman, L., cited, **200:** 198, 200, 202, 203
Hubov, G., cited, **200:** 258
Hudson, **200:** 18
Huebner, Grover G., cited, **201:** 138
Huerta, Adolfo de la, **187:** 201; **208:** 17
Huerta, Victoriano, **208:** 17, 49
Hughes, Charles E., **185:** 41; **195:** 72, 180, 273, 275; **199:** 172, 178; **200:** 72, 74; **204:** 112, 171; **205:** 16, 102, 108, 109; **208:** 173; **210:** 127
cited, **184:** 122; **185:** 62, 65, 70; quoted, **185:** 67, 68, 80, 105; **195:** 338, 369; **200:** 62, 299, 306
Hughes, Howard, **201:** 244
Hughes, Raymond M., **194:** 121
cited, **194:** 122
Hughes, Vernon, cited, **194:** 204
Hughes, William, **184:** 116
Hugo, Victor, **203:** 87
Hull, Cordell, **186:** 162; **188:** 226; **192:** 128, 129; **195:** 179; **198:** 18, 42, 43, 50, 51; **199:** 242; **203:** 201; **204:** 13, 14, 41, 59, 60, 62, 67, 121, 122, 141; **206:** 9, 65; **208:** 110; **210:** 47, 111, 127, 130, 134; **211:** 87, 186, 188, 195
cited, **192:** 18; quoted, **186:** 191; **198:** 47; **204:** 9–10, 129–130, 171–172; **211:** 190
Hull, George Ross, **205:** 84
HULL, I. H., Farm Purchasing Co-operatives, **191:** 103–108
Hull, I. H., **191:** 200
Humboldt, Alexander von, **187:** 193; **193:** 23; **208:** 70, 71; quoted, **208:** 79–80
Humboldt, Wilhelm von, **200:** 211
Hume, David, **194:** 51; **200:** 1; quoted, **206:** 19
Humes, Peter, **195:** 275
Humphries, Herbert H., cited, **190:** 221
HUNGERFORD, S. J., Canadian National Railways—Present Condition and Future Outlook, **187:** 159–163
Hunt, Bishop C., cited, **206:** 164, 165
Hunt, Frank R., quoted, **187:** 4
Hunt, Gaillard, cited, **185:** 45; **200:** 168
Hunt, Henry Thomas, **199:** 171
HUNTER, JOEL D., Social Agencies and Legal Aid Theory, **205:** 129–133
Hunter, John and William, **200:** 34
Hunter, Louis C., cited, **200:** 28
Hunter, M. H., cited, **183:** 233, 237
Hunter, R., cited, **188:** 160
HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH, Agricultural Productivity and Pressure of Population, **198:** 73–92
cited, **188:** 262
Huntington, William Chapin, cited, **203:** 92, 206
Hurcomb, Cyril, quoted, **201:** 202
Hurd-Mead, Kate C., cited, **200:** 47
Hurlin, Ralph G., cited, **184:** 12; **188:** 237
Hutchin, S. W., **199:** 96
Hutchins, H. Clifton, cited, **194:** 206, 216
Hutchins, Robert M., **200:** 132, 249; quoted, **200:** 302
Hutchins, Wells A., cited, **207:** 217
Hutchinson, Anne, **203:** 64
HUTCHINSON, CARL R., Co-operative Recreation, **191:** 149–154
Hutchinson, Edward P., cited, **188:** 29–30; **197:** 203, 244, 248
Hutchinson, Ruth G., cited, **207:** 157
Hutton, G., cited, **192:** 21
Huxley, Julian, **200:** 83
Huxley, T. H., **197:** 137; cited, **200:** 233
HYNEMAN, CHARLES S., Tenure and Turnover of Legislative Personnel, **195:** 21–31
cited, **195:** 21, 24, 53, 76, 173
Hynicka, Rudolph K., **199:** 83, 84
Hynning, Clifford J., cited, **206:** 142
HYPPS, FRANK THOMSON, The Department Store—A Problem of Elephantiasis, **193:** 70–87

I

Ibarra de Anda, F., cited, **208:** 185
Icaza, Xavier, cited, **208:** 185
Ickes, Harold L., **187:** 149; **190:** 90; cited, **190:** 231; **202:** 193; **207:** 10; quoted, **194:** 133
Ickes, John, cited, **207:** 182
Ignatiev, **200:** 270
IHLDER, JOHN, Public Regulation of Urban Housing, **190:** 184–190
Ihrig, M., cited, **212:** 107
Ikki, Kita, **193:** 146
Illegal lenders, **196:** 59, 75–76
  as opposed to licensed companies, **196:** 133
  elimination of, in Massachusetts and Ohio, **205:** 30–34, 67
  evasion of law by, **196:** 193–194
  factors favoring, **205:** 37–38
  investigations regarding, **205:** 36–37
  practices of, **205:** 38–40
  principal states where they operate, **196:** 131
  salary buying by, **205:** 80–81
  See also Consumer credit; Rates—for consumer credit; Small loan business
Illegitimate children
  bibliography, **212:** 166–167
  death rates for, higher than for legitimate children, **188:** 104; **212:** 165
  health problems of, **212:** 164–165
  in Sweden
    proportion of, **197:** 202
    support and protection of, **197:** 74–75, 97
  number of, **212:** 162
  paternity establishment required for public assistance to, **212:** 163–164
  placement of, **212:** 166
  proportion of, in rural areas, **212:** 160–161
  protection of birth records of, **212:** 159–160
  public services for, **212:** 160–161
  rates of, per thousand births from 1929 to 1934, **188:**66
  See also Unmarried mothers
Illiteracy in Mexico, **208:** 12
  See also Education in Mexico
Illness and illness rates
  age variations in, **188:** 136–137; **194:** 87–88; **202:** 118–120, 124–125
  among workers, **184:** 27–31, 37–38; **188:** 142
  as affected by maternity, **194:** 89, 91
  causes of illness and death, **194:** 92–93; **202:** 114–115, 123–125
  duration and incidence of, **184:** 27–29; **188:** 134–135, 137–140; **194:** 90–91; **202:** 117–122
  income and, **188:** 140–142; **194:** 91–92; **202:** 120–122; **206:** 148
  occupational variations in, **188:** 142; **194:** 92
  physical impairments, **184:** 29–31; **188:** 143; **194:** 93–94, 97–98
  reporting of, **188:** 131–134
  seasonal variations in, **188:** 140
  sex variations in, **188:** 137; **194:** 89
  specific diseases: incidence, menace, and public control of, **202:** 116–117, 134; **206:** 147–148
  trends in rates among workers, **184:** 37–38
  variations in rates by cause, **188:** 135–136
  venereal diseases
    effects of, **188:** 72–75
    prevalence of, **188:** 70–71, 73; **206:** 147
    public attitude toward, **188:** 70, 74–75
    public control of, **202:** 116, 134
    treatment of, **188:** 76
  See also Health; Health services; Mental health of children and youth
Immigrants
  age distribution of, **188:** 188
  children of, **188:** 182–183
  influences and characteristics of, **203:** 66–68
  Mexican attitude toward, **208:** 176–177
  number, proportion, and geographic distribution of, in United States population, **188:** 180–182; **203:** 162–163, 200
  sources of, **188:** 183–184; **203:** 66–67
  See also Immigration laws applicable to refugees; Refugees
Immigration
  as affecting labor, industrial and agricultural, **203:** 162–167, 196–199
  as affecting the housing market, **190:** 136–137
  Australian attitude toward, **203:** 180
  barriers to, **203:** 194–195
  in Latin America
    colonial ventures, **203:** 185–186
    extent and composition of, in various countries, **203:** 187–191
    obstacles to, **203:** 183–184
    types of immigrants, **203:** 184
  quota restrictions on, **203:** 80–82
  United States should relax laws regarding, **210:** 112
  See also Emigration; Migration
Immigration laws applicable to refugees
  Australia, **203:** 153, 181
  Canada, **203:** 153
  Central America, **203:** 152, 189–190
  European countries, **203:** 153
  Kenya Colony, **203:** 153–154
  Mexico, **203:** 153, 191
  South American countries, **203:** 151–152, 188, 189, 191
  United States, **203:** 74–82, 94, 153
IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION OF CONTRACTS, THE, John G. Hervey, **195:** 339–372
Imperialism
  and self-sufficiency, **198:** 2–8
  fallacies of, **186:** 6–15
  nature of, **210:** 45–46
  United States trend away from, **186:** 124
Impermanence of totalitarianism, **210:** 82, 108
Imports of United States
  commodity characteristics of, **193:** 104–106, 140; **211:** 6
  sources of, **193:** 108–109; **211:** 7–8, 114–115, 127–128
IMPROVEMENT OF RECREATION FACILITIES, Jay B. Nash, **199:** 133–142
IMPROVEMENTS IN THE LUMBER INDUSTRY, J. P. Simpson and Edmund L. C. Swan, **193:** 110–119

IN DEFENSE OF GOVERNMENT, C. A. Dykstra, **189:** 1–9
IN DEFENSE OF PATRONAGE, William Turn, **189:** 22–28
IN DEFENSE OF THE LONGER WORK WEEK, Harold G. Moulton, **184:** 68–71
Inch, S. R., cited, **201:** 66
Income
agricultural, per capita, in Europe, **198:** 89
and consumption, **209:** 3–7; 15–16
as affecting production, **184:** 63–64, 66
changes in, during economic depression, **190:** 172
distribution of, **184:** 62–63, 64; **185:** 137–138; **188:** 244–245; **209:** 2–3
family, **190:** 31, 95, 99, 152; **212:** 59–61
farm, **190:** 95; **196:** 26–29, 31–33
in relation to
human fertility, **188:** 33–35, 48–50
illness, **188:** 140–142; **194:** 91–92; **202:** 120–122; **206:** 148
infant mortality and morbidity, **188:** 103, 105
in Sweden
individual and family, **191:** xvi; **197:** 9–12
redistribution of, **197:** 207–210
risks to, **197:** 13
see also National income; Purchasing power; Wages
inadequacy of, **184:** 63, 69; **185:** 138; **212:** 60–61
proportion of, spent for rent, **190:** 121–125, 152, 172
residual, after necessities, **209:** 8, 15–16
variation of, by size of community, **209:** 7–9
See also National income; Purchasing power; Salaries; Taxes—income; Wages; Wealth
India
new constitution of
and electoral system, **186:** 76–77
and governmental structure, **186:** 75–76
and system of representation, **186:** 76
as destroying responsible government, **186:** 77–78
as regarded by political parties, **186:** 74–75
political parties and organizations of, **186:** 73–74
unhappy relations between India and England, **186:** 78–80
INDIA AND ENGLAND, Kodanda Rao, **186:** 73–80
INDIAN IN MEXICO, THE, Robert Redfield, **208:** 132–143
Indians in Mexico
and religion, **208:** 119, 136–137
as related to the national life, **208:** 137–143, 162
assimilation of, **208:** 142–143
awakened interest in, **208:** 138–143
culture traits of, **208:** 10, 136–137
geographical distribution of, **208:** 134, 153
government among, **208:** 14–15
inertia of, **208:** 11
lack of national sense among, **208:** 137
official efforts for, **208:** 139
physical characteristics of, **208:** 8, 135
pre-Spanish conditions among, **208:** 8–9
proportion of, in Mexican population, **208:** 132–133
relative distinctness of, **208:** 133
See also Education in Mexico; Languages; Races
Indoctrination in schools, **200:** 136
Industrial accidents, *see* Accidents
INDUSTRIAL BANKS, Gilbert Harold, **196:** 142–148
competition of, with other agencies, **196:** 145, 147–148
distinctive features of, **196:** 142, 143
Morris Plan banks, **196:** 142–146
operating procedure of, **196:** 143–144
rates of, **196:** 143, 147
regulation of, **196:** 146–147
repayment plans of, **196:** 144
Industrial codes as affecting workers, **184:** 72–82, 170–172
Industrial location, **188:** 256, 261–262, 276, 278
INDUSTRIAL LOCATION AND THE HOUSING MARKET, Edgar M. Hoover, Jr., **190:** 138–144
INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION OF HOUSING, THE: ITS METHODS AND COSTS, A. C. Shire, **190:** 37–49
Industrial price rates, as affecting distribution of population, **188:** 255–256
Industrial relations, **184:** 4–5
arbitration, **184:** 194–195
as affected by the goals of industry, **184:** 45–50
in the textile industry, **184:** 54–55, 167
proposed plan for handling, **184:** 60–61
limitations of government control of, **184:** 121–123
sources of information regarding disputes, **184:** 212
strikes
effects of, **184:** 203
textile, **184:** 55, 167
See also Collective bargaining; Co-operatives; Employee representation; Labor unions
Industrial research, *see* Economic research
Industrial workers in Mexico, poverty of, **208:** 74
See also Labor in Mexico
Industrialization
as affecting
producer-consumer relations, **196:** 2, 7
social security, **184:** 100; **196:** 21–22, 45–46
the family, **196:** 20–23, 35–37
women, in Sweden, **197:** 217–218
as expanding government activities, **189:** 59
as leading to government control, **206:** 3
as necessitating consumer credit, **196:** 64–65
dangers of, **191:** 41–42
historical resistance to, **184:** 39–40
in Southern states, **184:** 200
in Sweden, **197:** 171–172
as affecting women, **197:** 217–218
class interests, a result of, **197:** 172–175

Industries, *see* Bituminous coal industry; Cotton; Department stores; Fertilizer Industry; Freight Locomotive Industry; Kraft industry; Lumber industry; Phonograph industry; Railroads; Shipping, United States; Sugar; "Revival of Depressed Industries," Vol. 193, Sept. 1937
Industry
concentration of, **206:** 38–39
decentralization of, **184:** 200
dependent on subsidy, **206:** 121–122
functions of, **183:** 247
government of, **184:** 158–159
integration of, **184:** 176–177, 199
monopolistic tendency of, **206:** 122
See also Business; Definition and Classification of Occupations; Industrial relations; Industrialization; Social insurance; Work Assignment
Infant care, gains in, **188:** 104–105; **212:** 165
Infant mortality and mortality rates, **206:** 147
an index of healthfulness of environment, **188:** 94
as affected by age of mother, order of birth, and interval between births, **188:** 101
by causes, **188:** 88, 98–99, 100; **212:** 34–36, 98–100
computation of, **188:** 94–95, 96
decline of, in United States, **188:** 87, 94, 96, 98–99, 100, 103; **212:** 3, 32–34, 98–100
compared with that in New Zealand, **188:** 105–106
measures for furthering, **188:** 106
increased by
artificial feeding, **188:** 101; **212:** 165
crowded housing, **190:** 145
employment of mother, **188:** 104
illegitimacy, **188:** 104; **212:** 165
multiple births, **188:** 100
syphilis, **188:** 73
neonatal deaths, **188:** 82; **212:** 99–100
physical factors in, **188:** 99–101
racial differences in, **188:** 101–102
rates
for various countries and various states, **188:** 98
in Italy, **188:** 302
in Mexico, **208:** 154–155
urban and rural compared, **188:** 97, 100
selective effect of, **188:** 105
social and economic factors in, **188:** 102–105
INFANT MORTALITY IN THE UNITED STATES, Robert M. Woodbury, **188:** 94–106
Infeld, Heinrich, cited, **212:** 67
Inflation
as affecting housing in Sweden, **197:** 163–164
danger of, **183:** 262
French experience with, **186:** 35–36
through borrowing for war purposes, **183:** 219, 220
INFLUENCE OF ORGANIZATIONS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, David H. Kurtzman, **195:** 103–109
INFLUENCE OF THE GOVERNOR UPON LEGISLATION, THE, Leslie Lipson, **195:** 72–78
Ingelson, E., cited, **197:** 243
Ingulov, S., cited, **200:** 267
Inheritances, resentful attitude toward, unjustified, **183:** 86–87, 89, 90
Inland waterways
New York State Barge Canal system, **193:** 96–98
subsidized, **187:** 124; **193:** 96
traffic on, **193:** 96
unprofitable, **187:** 12–13
See also Shipping, United States
INMAN, SAMUEL GUY, Cultural Relations with Latin America, **211:** 180–185
———, Introduction [re the Lima Conference], **204:** 129–136
———, Lima Conference and the Totalitarian Issue, **204:** 9–16
———, Refugee Settlement in Latin America, **203:** 183–193
cited, **203:** 152; **204:** 5, 21; **208:** 185; quoted, **208:** 144
Innocent III, **200:** 171
Inouye, Junnosuke, **193:** 148
Insecurity, *see* Social security
IN-SERVICE TRAINING BY STATE LEAGUES OF MUNICIPALITIES, Arnold Miles, **189:** 148–153
Installment buying
as involving buyers in distress, **196:** 191–192, 200–204, 212–218; **205:** 47–48, 67, 69, 82–83
induced by rising prices, **193:** 85
of houses, **190:** 64–65
Installment credit
a permanent institution, **196:** 62
advantages of, to buyers and sellers, **196:** 121–122, 126
antiquity and development of, **196:** 57–59, 106, 121
as distinguished from money lending, **196:** 190–191
capital tied up by, **196:** 126–127
cost of, to buyer, **196:** 123–125, 212; **205:** 82–83
definition of, **196:** 121, 186
disadvantages of, to buyers and sellers, **196:** 104–106, 123–127, 212–218
economic soundness of, **196:** 60, 109
threatened by New Deal policies, **196:** 61
encouraged by Government devices, **196:** 59
high-pressure salesmanship in, **196:** 202, 216
justification of, **196:** 59–60
losses on, **196:** 126
regulatory legislation regarding, **196:** 184–188, 192, 196
repossessions, **196:** 125–126, 202–203
volume and percentage of, **196:** 127–128
what sellers need to learn, **196:** 186
See also Consumer credit
INSTALLMENT SELLING AND FINANCE COMPANIES, Milan V. Ayres, **196:** 121–129
Institutional care in Sweden
for alcoholics, **197:** 131
for children: foster homes, protective homes, etc., **197:** 98–99, 129–130
old-age homes, **197:** 75–76
workhouses, **197:** 77, 97
See also Health services

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES, Horatio M. Pollock and Benjamin Malzberg, **188:** 144–158
aged persons, **188:** 145–146
blind persons, **188:** 152–153
children, **188:** 146–148
deaf persons, **188:** 153
in general hospitals, **188:** 149
in mental hospitals, **188:** 149–151
in tuberculosis sanitaria, **188:** 151
in various special hospitals, **188:** 152
mental defectives and epileptics, **188:** 153–155
paupers in almshouses, **188:** 145
prisoners, **188:** 155–157
Insull, Martin J., quoted, **201:** 58
Insull, Samuel, **194:** 2; **200:** 123, 127
Insurance
co-operative, **191:** 125–126, 171
interstate taxation of, **207:** 64
private and public enterprise in, **190:** 166–167
See also Life insurance; Social insurance
INSURANCE AGAINST OLD-AGE DEPENDENCY, John J. Corson, **202:** 60–65
INTEGRATED MARKETING INSTITUTIONS, William Girdner, **209:** 55–61
INTEGRATING PRIVATE AND PUBLIC ENTERPRISE IN HOUSING, Coleman Woodbury, **190:** 162–175
Intellectual relations, *see* Cultural relations with Latin America
Inter-American conferences
attended by Secretaries of State, **210:** 114
Lima Conference (Eighth International Conference of American States—1938)
accomplishments of, **204:** 119–122, 139–140, 143–146
atmosphere of, **204:** 119, 137, 139
background of, **204:** 119, 137, 142
democratic character of, **204:** 11
implications of Declarations of, **204:** 137–138
summary of actions, **204:** 133–135
totalitarian influence exerted at, **204:** 11, 12, 143
see also Declaration of Lima
results of, **186:** 127; **210:** 130–131
subjects of, **210:** 136–137
Inter-American relations
changed policy of United States, **186:** 124–126; **198:** 129–131
economic relations, **186:** 125–126, 183–185; **210:** 136, 142–143
Good Neighbor Policy, **210:** 127, 134
a good business policy, **210:** 143
as superseding the Monroe Doctrine, **204:** 18, 113
bases of, **198:** 131–132
difficulties affecting, **210:** 129
endangered by armaments, **204:** 14–15
incumbent upon Latin American countries, **204:** 38, 113–114
intervention by United States, **198:** 129; **204:** 111–112
military alliance between United States and Latin America unwise, **204:** 14–15, 116–117
See also Cultural relations with Latin America; Foreign investments; Inter-American conferences; International trade of Latin American countries; Latin America; Pan-Americanism
INTER-AMERICAN TRADE PROBLEMS, Eugene P. Thomas, **204:** 147–154
Interdependence of nations, *see* International interdependence and co-operation
INTEREST OF STATE BAR ASSOCIATIONS IN LEGAL AID WORK, John E. Gorsuch, **205:** 114–120
INTEREST OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION IN LEGAL AID WORK, Reginald Heber Smith, **205:** 108–113
"Interest-organizations" in Sweden, **197:** 172–175
"Intergovernmental Relations in the United States," Vol. 207, Jan. 1940. *See* Counties; Federal-city relationships; Federal-regional relationships; Federal-state relationships; Interstate relations; Interstate river control; Metropolitan areas; Regionalism; State relations with local units; Taxation—intergovernmental
INTERGOVERNMENTAL TAXATION TODAY, David Fellman, **207:** 27–37
INTERNAL MIGRATION AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY, Carter Goodrich, **188:** 260–263
International aggression
costs of, **198:** 61–62
fallacy of, **198:** 62–64
fostered by
national self-sufficiency, **198:** 3–4
population pressure, **198:** 98–108
suppression of mass emotions, **198:** 121–122
of have-not nations, **198:** 59
of totalitarian states, **198:** 35–36
See also Territorial expansion; War
INTERNATIONAL ASPECTS OF MODERN YOUTH PROBLEMS, W. Thacher Winslow, **194:** 165–173
International balances
payments, **186:** 132, 146, 172–173
trade
bilateral, **186:** 20
Mexican, **186:** 185
of Philippines, **198:** 137
of United States, **186:** 136–138, 178, 181; **198:** 28–30
International coalition
Franco-British leadership in, **210:** 85
Germany's place in, **210:** 84, 87–88
incentives for permanency of, **210:** 79–80
in the Pacific, **210:** 113
in Western Hemisphere, **210:** 138
necessity for, **210:** 38
probable disintegration of, **210:** 78–79
suggested features of, **210:** 71
See also American solidarity; Atlantic Union; Federation of nations; Internationalism; League of Nations; National sovereignty; Pan-Americanism; "Union Now"
International conferences
futility of, **192:** 45–46

plea for, **192:** 70
value of, **192:** 135–136
See also Inter-American conferences
International interdependence and co-operation, **192:** 68–73, 114–116, 131–137; **210:** 36
as a condition of peace, **192:** 118–119; **210:** 9, 26
as affecting farmers and labor, **210:** 37
co-operation between democracies, **192:** 117
co-operation necessary to prosperity, **192:** 210
co-operation with British and French, **192:** 118
expressed in treaties, **186:** 114–115
official political collaboration, **192:** 119–120
pan-American co-operation, **192:** 121, 136–137
See also Communications; International coalition; Isolation; National self-sufficiency; United States of America—and world politics
International investments, *see* Foreign investments
International law
diplomatic protection of foreigners, **204:** 170–174
governs the Americas, **204:** 173
superior to national law, **204:** 169
violated by expropriation of oil properties, **204:** 37
violated under National Socialism, **204:** 30
INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION, Henry Pratt Fairchild, **188:** 290–296
International monetary stabilization, *see* Monetary stabilization
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION, James T. Shotwell, **210:** 19–23
International policing
necessity for, **186:** 60; **198:** 13–14, 129
of South America by United States, **198:** 129; **204:** 111–112
International relations
as affected by distribution of population and raw materials, **188:** 318–328; **189:** 201–214
sociological clarification of, **192:** 138–155
tension
causes and relief of, **198:** 114–115
psychological, **198:** 113–114
See also Inter-American relations; International aggression; International coalition; International interdependence and co-operation; International trade; "Present International Tensions," Vol. 198, July 1938
International trade
as affected by
autarchic trend, **211:** 73
currency depreciation, **186:** 24–25, 38
national progress, **186:** 179–180
rearmament policies, **211:** 73
as affecting
employment and unemployment, **186:** 131, 135, 138, 141–142, 145, 146–147, 191
general prosperity, **186:** 3, 16, 130–132, 144–145, 175, 191–192; **198:** 18; **204:** 115, 124
international payments, **186:** 132, 146
monetary stability, **186:** 148–149
peace and war, **186:** 136, 192–193; **192:** 48, 128; **198:** 18–19, 60
standards of living, **186:** 92, 143–144, 147, 166–167, 173–174, 189–190
as involving differences in labor conditions, **186:** 140, 176
British policy, **204:** 147–148
export and import ratios, **198:** 39–40
fertilizers, trade in raw materials for, **193:** 25–28
freedom of, necessary to peace, **186:** 27, 59–60, 133–134, 149–150, 161–162; **192:** 88, 118–119; **204:** 121–122, 123–125; **210:** 26–27, 96–97
how much is desirable, **204:** 73–74, 107
in manufactured goods, needed, **186:** 146, 175–176
inter-American trade measures
proposed cartel, **211:** 189–191
a defense measure only, **211:** 194, 195–196
difficulties and danger of, **211:** 191–195
purpose of, **211:** 90–91, 190
various, **211:** 188–189
Manchukuo-German trade agreement, **211:** 141–142
must be reciprocal, **186:** 181–182
necessary to a free economy, **198:** 38–39, 40–41, 44–46
necessity for national regulation of, **185:** 66–67
of New Zealand, **192:** 193, 194
of the Philippines, **198:** 137
of various European countries and possessions, **192:** 169, 171–172, 174, 184–185, 187, 197, 200; **198:** 55–57
"open door" closed, **204:** 60–61
politification of, **198:** 5
purposes of commercial policy, economic and political, **204:** 61–62
quota system, **192:** 95, 105
totalitarian versus democratic trade methods, **204:** 2, 31, 38–39, 40, 59–60, 66, 150–152, 153–154, 164; **206:** 58–59, 65–67; **211:** 169, 174, 186–187
United States policy regarding, **183:** 119; **192:** 135; **204:** 147, 154
leads to war, **192:** 123–124, 128
See also Colonial possessions; Embargoes; Exports; Foreign Trade Blocs; Free trade; International balances—trade; International interdependence and co-operation; Isolation; Markets; National self-sufficiency; Shipping; Sugar; Tariffs; Trade barriers
International trade of Japan, **186:** 24–25, 178–182; **192:** 165; **199:** 243, 247, 250
as competing for world markets, **186:** 140; **193:** 35–36, 133–139, 141–142
opening of, **198:** 134
with Latin America, **204:** 2–3
with Manchuria, **186:** 11–12

with United States, **186:** 137–138, 140, 180, 181; **211:** 127–128
See also Japanese trade expansion
International trade of Latin American countries, **186:** 184–187, 190, 192
among themselves, **211:** 156
Argentina, **192:** 191; **204:** 39–40, 67–68
as affected by present wars, **211:** 156–157, 174–177
Brazil, **192:** 178–179
geographic distribution of, **211:** 156–157, 164–172, 174, 178, 187–188
historic background of, **211:** 155
import commodities, **211:** 166–167, 170
Mexico, **186:** 185; **208:** 65
with Germany, **204:** 2, 38–40, 63, 150, 151
with Italy, **204:** 3
with Japan, **204:** 2–3
with United States, **204:** 1, 34–35, 39–40, 63, 150, 164; **211:** 155
competition for, **204:** 40, 64, 148–149, 150, 164; **211:** 164–172, 174, 188
encouragement of, **211:** 90–91
factors affecting, **204:** 36–37; **211:** 172–174
See also Exports; Latin America
International trade of United States
as affected by Neutrality Act of 1939, **211:** 95–100, 120
as affected by present European war, **211:** 72, 95–101, 111–112, 115–116, 121
as displacing domestic merchandise, **186:** 137–141, 180, 181
balance of trade, **193:** 99–100
decline of, **198:** 37–38
as affecting farmers, **198:** 43–44
as leading to regimentation, **198:** 38–39, 40–41, 44–45
from 1929 to 1933, **193:** 88
early trade with Asia, **198:** 133–134
expansion of, **211:** 3–4, 12
extent of, **186:** 129–130, 138
factors in recovery of, **193:** 100–101
in 1939, by continents, **211:** 2
increase of, over 1939, **211:** 122
increased by trade agreements, **211:** 74
necessity for, **211:** 4–5
share of world trade, **193:** 101, 142–143
statistics of, 1929–1932–1936, **193:** 99–109
trends in, **186:** 169–171
with Argentina, **204:** 67–68
compared with Germany and Great Britain, **204:** 39–40
with belligerents
compared with 1914, **211:** 117–118
regulations governing, **211:** 98–100
with British Empire, **211:** 119
with China
arguments for and against, **211:** 132–134
characteristics of, **211:** 134
political importance of, **211:** 131–132, 136–137
smallness of, **211:** 131
with Cuba, **186:** 190, 192; **204:** 68–69
with Europe, **204:** 35, 40
with Germany, **204:** 62–63; **211:** 54–55
with Japan, *see* International trade of Japan
with Latin America, *see* International trade of Latin American countries
with Manchukuo, **211:** 138–143
with trade agreement countries, **211:** 50
with various countries, statistics of, **186:** 183–184
See also Export markets of United States; Exports; Imports of United States; Shipping, United States; Trade agreements; "Our Foreign Commerce in Peace and War," Vol. 211, Sept. 1940
Internationalism
projects of, **186:** 110–112
versus nationalism, **186:** 109–110
world state, the, **186:** 110
See also International coalition
INTERNESHIP TRAINING IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE, Otis Theodore Wingo, **189:** 154–158
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS AND THE LEGISLATIVE PROCESS, Garland C. Routt, **195:** 129–136
INTERREGIONAL RELATIONS, Elwyn A. Mauck, **207:** 124–129
INTERRELATION OF POLITICS AND ECONOMICS IN MODERN WAR, David Mitrany, **192:** 82–88
Interstate commerce
barriers to, **210:** 16
power of Congress over
extension of, proposed, **185:** 109, 111
scope of, **185:** 24–25, 67–69, 126–127
Interstate Commerce Commission
cost of maintenance of, **187:** 54
creation of, **187:** 49
powers of, **187:** 50–51; **201:** 152–155, 165
INTERSTATE COMPACTS AND ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION, Garland C. Routt, **207:** 93–102
Interstate relations, **207:** 204
administrative co-operation, **207:** 95–97
increasingly important, **207:** 94–95
interstate compacts
appraisal of compact method, **207:** 101–102
classes of, **207:** 98–99
Congressional consent to, **207:** 100–101
fields of, **207:** 97
ratification of, **207:** 89, 99–100, 108, 109
interstate-regional planning, **207:** 119–120
tax competition, **207:** 62–69
trade barriers, **207:** 54–61
interstate commissions and, **207:** 104–105
Supreme Court and, **207:** 70–77
See also Commissions on interstate co-operation; Interstate commerce; Interstate river control
Interstate river control
by Federal Government, **207:** 117, 131
by interstate agencies, **207:** 108, 117–118
by joint Federal and state agencies, **207:** 118
Interstate Commission on the Delaware River Basin, **207:** 118–123
Intervention in Latin America, *see* Inter-American relations
INTRODUCTION [re the Lima Conference], Samuel Guy Inman, **204:** 129–136
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS, THE, J. A. C. Grant, **195:** 116–122

Introduction of bills, *see* Legislative process
INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATION, AN, James C. Drury, **191:** 1–6
Inukai, Tsuyoshi, **193:** 148
Inventions, restraints upon utilization of, **200:** 13–31; **201:** 100
INVENTORY OF STATE SUPERVISION OF LOCAL FINANCE, AN, Wylie Kilpatrick, **183:** 170–178
INVESTMENT ANALYST LOOKS AT MUNICIPAL SECURITIES, THE, Russell McInnes, **199:** 39–42
INVESTMENT APPROACH TO HOUSING, AN, Charles F. Lewis, **190:** 17–23
Investment certificates issued by industrial banks to borrowers and nonborrowers, **196:** 144
Investments
  in railroad securities, as affected by government ownership, **187:** 113, 124, 136, 137–138, 147
  in securities
    protection of investors, **206:** 69–70, 71–73
    reasons for losses from, **206:** 68–74
  in Sweden
    as affected by population trends, **197:** 206
    government, **197:** 25, 32–33, 36, 53
  See also Capital; Foreign investments; Highways; Housing; Municipal securities
Iokhelson, V., cited, **200:** 258
Ireland, John, **200:** 172
IRONS, WATROUS H., Sources and Costs of Capital Required to Finance Public Ownership, **201:** 17–29
Irrigation projects in Mexico, **208:** 64
Irwin, Lord (now Lord Halifax), **186:** 79
Isaacs, Susan, **212:** 196; quoted, **212:** 197
Isakoff, J. F., cited, **207:** 10
ISHAM, MARY, A Social Worker in a Legal Aid Society, **205:** 134–140
Isolation
  cultural, **198:** 7, 19
  dangers of, **192:** 115, 129–130; **198:** 38–42, 44–47; **210:** 74
  impracticable, **192:** 90, 114–116; **210:** 60–61
  principles of, **192:** 10–11
  See also American solidarity; Antiwar program; Federation of nations; International coalition; International interdependence and co-operation; International trade; National self-sufficiency; Neutrality; "Union Now"
Ishiyama, Kenkichi, cited, **199:** 252
Itagaki, Seichiro, **193:** 149
Italo-Ethiopian War
  a colonial enterprise, **210:** 92
  financing of, **192:** 186–187
Iturbe, Ramón, **208:** 21
Ivan the Terrible, **200:** 254
Ives, J. Moss, cited, **185:** 11

J

JACKMAN, W. T., Appraisal of Government Ownership and Operation of Railways in Canada, **201:** 175–184
Jackson, Andrew, **185:** 17, 32, 37, 42, 54, 76; **189:** 10, 13, 14, 15, 24, 25, 60, 193; **195:** 179, 180; **200:** 138, 139, 140; **203:** 71
  quoted, **185:** 51–52; **189:** 166–167
Jackson, Donald, cited, **206:** 29
Jackson, Jay L., cited, **201:** 65
JACKSON, ROBERT H., The Supreme Court and Interstate Barriers, **207:** 70–78
Jacobaeus, Hans Christian, **197:** 110
Jacobi, A., **200:** 40; **203:** 64
JACOBS, J. L., Administration of the Property Tax, **183:** 199–206
  cited, **183:** 37, 242
Jacobs, Jesse A., cited, **212:** 205
JACOBSON, GEORGE W., and IVER LIND, Consumers' Co-operation and Political Action, **191:** 84–90
Jaffe, A. J., **188:** 56
James I of England, **201:** 233
James, Arthur H., **207:** 109
James, E. J., **200:** 146
JAMES, EARLE K., Church and State in Mexico, **208:** 112–120
  cited, **208:** 184
James, Herman G., cited, **208:** 181
James, J. A., cited, **194:** 31
James, William, **194:** 1, 153; **200:** 149, 248; **203:** 193; cited, **186:** 69; quoted, **194:** 152
Jameson, J. F., **200:** 105, 117
Janes, C. V., cited, **203:** 177, 179
Janeway, Eliot, quoted, **199:** 241
Janowsky, Oscar I., cited, **203:** 203
Janson, F. E., cited, **197:** 244
Japan
  consumption of sea products by, **186:** 14
  economic difficulties of, **186:** 24–25
  industrialization of, **186:** 178–179
  internal politics of, **193:** 146–149
  pan-Asiatic aims of, **186:** 81–84, 89–90; **193:** 145–146
    United States policy toward, **186:** 91–93
  progressiveness of, **210:** 123
  war resources of, **210:** 101–103
  See also Colonial possessions; Far East; International trade of Japan; Japanese trade expansion; Political strain; Raw materials; Sino-Japanese conflict
Japanese trade expansion
  as affecting United States cotton industry, **193:** 35–36
  extent of, **193:** 141
  exulted in by Japanese public, **193:** 134–135
  feared by Western industrialized society, **193:** 133–134
  Japan's advantages in international trade, **193:** 141–142
  minimized by the "debunkers," **193:** 137–138
  regarded as beneficial to the world by Japanese apologists, **186:** 179–181; **193:** 135–137
  viewed as leading eventually to world war by economic determinists, **193:** 138
  viewed indefinitely by scientific moderates, **193:** 138–139
JAPAN'S FOREIGN TRADE, Hirosi Saito, **186:** 178–182

Jasper, Herbert H., quoted, **212:** 200
JÁSZI, OSCAR, Political Refugees, **203:** 83–93
Jathar, G. B., cited, **188:** 311
Jay, John, **185:** 11, 146; **192:** 101
Jay, Pierre, **191:** 145
Jeans, P. C., cited, **188:** 73
Jeans, W. T., cited, **200:** 28
Jefferson, Thomas, **183:** 111; **185:** 12, 51, 54, 92, 124, 142, 144; **186:** 167; **189:** 13, 127; **190:** 103; **191:** 29, 41; **195:** 179, 180, 191; **198:** 134; **200:** 119, 137, 138, 165, 166, 168, 183; **202:** 1; **203:** 71, 113; **204:** 95
quoted, **185:** 52, 143, 171, 172; **200:** 6, 61, 103; **211:** 41
Jellinek, Georg, cited, **189:** 48; quoted, **189:** 56–57
Jenckes, Thomas Allen, **189:** 142
Jenkes, J., cited, **199:** 96
Jenkins, R. L., cited, **212:** 189
JENNINGS, WALTER W., The Rise of Government Control, **206:** 6–11
Jensen, J. Arthur, cited, **201:** 93
JENSEN, JENS P., General Property Tax, the Mainstay of Local Fiscal Autonomy, The, **183:** 124–129
cited, **183:** 48, 49, 52, 53, 55, 233, 236, 239, 241; **207:** 62
Jeppe, Karen, **203:** 127
JEREMIAH, DAVID B., Financial Recovery of the Kraft Industry, **193:** 14–21
JERNEMAN, TOR, Social Insurance in Sweden, **197:** 80–92
Jerome, Harry, cited, **188:** 260
Jersild, Arthur T., cited, **212:** 126
Jesness, O. B., cited, **191:** 46
Jespenson, H. W., **194:** 138
Jessen, Carl A., cited, **194:** 206, 214, 216
Jessup, Mary Frost, cited, **194:** 49
JESSUP, PHILIP C., Far Eastern Adjustments and the United States, **210:** 107–114
———, Planned Neutrality, **192:** 99–106
Jessup, Philip C., **186:** 120
Jessup, Walter A., cited, **194:** 212
Jewell, B. M., **184:** 188
Jewett, Frank, **200:** 26
Jewett, Victor R., **200:** 132
Jews
as affecting receiving and expelling countries, **203:** 88–89
as doctors and lawyers in Germany, **203:** 157
condition of, in Germany, **203:** 41
cultural quality of German Jews, **203:** 108–110
German proposals regarding, **203:** 139–141
in China, **203:** 59
insecurity of, in Eastern Europe, **203:** 35
limitation of number of Jewish doctors in United States, **203:** 120–121
migrations of, to United States, **203:** 65–66
Rublee plan for, **203:** 139–141
status of, in South America, **203:** 184–185, 186
sufferings of, **203:** 88
See also Anti-Semitism; Minorities; Refugees, German
Jèze, Gaston, cited, **183:** 240; **201:** 213
Jira, Louis J., cited, **190:** 111
Joeckel, Carleton Bruns, cited, **207:** 176, 177
Joesten, J., cited, **197:** 245
Joffe, Adolph, **193:** 157
Johansson, Albin, **191:** 88
JOHANSSON, ALF, Social Housing Policy in Sweden, **197:** 160–170
Johansson, Alf, **197:** 19, 213
John, King of England, **185:** 156
Johnsen, Julia E., cited, **207:** 212
Johnson, Alvin, **203:** 91; cited, **203:** 206
Johnson, Charles S., cited, **194:** 215
Johnson, E. A. J., cited, **206:** 19
JOHNSON, EDWARD MARION, Marketing Railroad Passenger Services, **187:** 37–48
Johnson, Eldridge, **193:** 8, 9
JOHNSON, EMORY R., Government Regulation of Railroads in the United States, **201:** 165–174
cited, **201:** 138; quoted, **201:** 137
Johnson, George, cited, **194:** 210
Johnson, George M., cited, **207:** 214
JOHNSON, GERALD W., Freedom of the Newspaper Press, **200:** 60–75
cited, **200:** 5
Johnson, Hiram, **189:** 30; **192:** 80; **195:** 46, 72
Johnson, Hugh S., **184:** 139, 140, 143, 162; **185:** 107; **211:** 109
Johnson, Oliver, cited, **200:** 7
JOHNSON, ROBERT L., Qualified Personnel and Why We Should Have It, **189:** 180–182
Johnson, Samuel, **200:** 1; **210:** 90
Johnson, Thomas Frank, **203:** 130, 131; cited, **203:** 203
Johnson, Tom Loftin, **199:** 95, 97
Johnson, W. J., **211:** 36
JOHNSTON, CLEM D., A Business Man's View of Consumer Co-operatives, **191:** 186–191
JOHNSTON, FRANKLIN, Trade with the Belligerents, **211:** 117–122
Johnston, Olin D., cited, **207:** 211
Johnstone, Alan, quoted, **196:** 44
Jones, Ashby, **200:** 174
JONES, CHESTER LLOYD, Production of Wealth in Mexico, **208:** 55–69
cited, **208:** 182
Jones, Clarence F., cited, **211:** 154; quoted, **186:** 186
Jones, E. Stanley, quoted, **191:** 71
Jones, Eliot, cited, **201:** 138
Jones, F. Elwynn, cited, **203:** 16
Jones, H. E., cited, **188:** 199
JONES, HOWARD P., Citizen Groups, Tool of Democracy, **199:** 176–182
cited, **207:** 216
Jones, J. Catron, cited, **195:** 33
Jones, J. W., cited, **191:** 46
Jones, Jesse H., **183:** 251; **211:** 36
Jones, "Mother," **184:** 200
Jones, Paul, cited, **183:** 239
Jones, Sam, **200:** 175
Jones, Samuel Milton, **199:** 95, 97
JONES, VICTOR, Politics of Integration in Metropolitan Areas, **207:** 161–167
Jones, Victor, **195:** 32; cited, **207:** 182
Jones, W. D., cited, **199:** 68
Jordan, David Starr, **200:** 105

Jordan, William Joseph, **198:** 66
Joseph II of Austria, **184:** 160
JOSEPH, J. J., and WILLIAM HABER, Unemployment Compensation, **202:** 22–35
cited, **202:** 166
Joshi, N. M., **186:** 74
Journalism
changes in, **200:** 66–67
in Italy, **200:** 237–238
invasion of privacy, **200:** 67
legal defense of privacy, **200:** 69
See also Freedom of the press
Jowett, B., cited, **200:** 293
Joy, Barnard D., **194:** 206
Joyce, James, **200:** 82, 83, 86
Juárez, Benito P., **187:** 194; **204:** 13; **208:** 13, 14, 33, 34, 48, 49, 162; **211:** 182
Judd, Charles H., **199:** 125; cited, **194:** 164; quoted, **199:** 122, 126
Judges
as failing to promote justice, **205:** 2
dominated by politics, **189:** 18
under civil service provisions, **189:** 176
Judicial review
basis of, **185:** 45, 53, 146, 148
constitutional version of, **185:** 51
definition of, **185:** 49
restrictions of, **185:** 46–49, 64, 109–113
to prevention of state encroachments on national authority, **185:** 66
See also Court decisions; Supreme Court of the United States
Julius Caesar, **194:** 2
Justice, *see* Administration of justice; Judges
Justinian, **210:** 22
Juvenile courts
and crime prevention, **212:** 202–203
as contributing to mental health, **212:** 134
functions of, **212:** 43–44, 171, 214
jurisdiction of, **212:** 40–41
proposed supervision of, **212:** 44–45
Juvenile delinquency, *see* Crime and delinquency

K

Kaa, H. van der, *see* Van der Kaa, H.
Kabalevskii, D., cited, **200:** 257
Kaempffert, W. B., cited, **209:** 24
Kaganovich, L., **200:** 265
Kagawa, Toyohiko, **191:** 70, 71, 73, 74, 76; cited, **191:** 78
Kahler, E. von, **200:** 233
Kahn, Dorothy C., cited, **202:** 193
Kahn, R. F., cited, **206:** 108
Kahn, Robert D., **190:** 90
Kahrstedt, U., quoted, **200:** 232
Kales, Albert M., **185:** 48
KALLEN, H. M., Philosophical and Ethical Aspects of Consumer Co-operation, **191:** 38–45
Kallen, H. M., **191:** 1, 21, 35, 58; cited, **191:** 27, 29, 36, 37, 47, 49, 51, 53, 54, 62, 67, 78; **196:** 4; quoted, **191:** 88
Kalm, D., cited, **200:** 261
Kameke, Karl Otto von, **189:** 56
Kamenev, Leo B., **200:** 265
Kane, Francis Fisher, **205:** 27
K'ang Yu-wei, **203:** 56
Kanin, Prince Kotohito, **193:** 149
KANSAS CITY: WHERE THE MANAGER PLAN HAS FAILED, Walter Matscheck, **199:** 57–63
Kant, Immanuel, **186:** 111, 112; **200:** 210, 216, 217, 225, 233
KAPLAN, H. ELIOT, Accomplishments of the Civil Service Reform Movement, **189:** 142–147
quoted, **189:** 195–196
Karakhan, L. M., **193:** 160, 161
Karev, **200:** 270
Karl XIV Johan, **197:** 134
Karpechenko, **200:** 270
Karpovich, Michael, **203:** 83
Kartashev, A. V., **203:** 49
KASIUS, PETER, and C. E. RICE, Assistance for the Blind, **202:** 95–99
Kassner, M. F., cited, **200:** 286
Katsnelson, **200:** 269
Kaufmann, G., cited, **200:** 233
Kaulback, John, **191:** 91
Kawagoe, Shigeru, **186:** 83, 84
KAWAI, KAZUO, Significance of Japanese Industrial and Commercial Growth, **193:** 133–139
KAZAN, ABRAHAM E., Co-operative Housing in the United States, **191:** 137–143
Keane, John Joseph, **200:** 172
Keble, John, **200:** 91
Keen, E. Leroy, **205:** 84
Keeny, S. M., cited, **194:** 213
Keir, Malcolm, cited, **188:** 278
Keith, Ray R., cited, **190:** 68
Keller, F. J., cited, **194:** 37
Keller, Kenneth R., quoted, **195:** 84
Kelley, Francis Clement, cited, **208:** 184
Kellogg, Frank B., **186:** 120; **210:** 141
Kellogg, Paul U., cited, **196:** 38
Kelly, Clyde, **184:** 131
Kelly, F. C., cited, **197:** 246
KELLY, FRANK L., The Health of the School Child, **212:** 105–110
cited, **212:** 107
Kelly, Fred J., cited, **194:** 214, 215
Kelly, Howard A., cited, **188:** 17, 21
Kelly, R. L., cited, **200:** 181
Kelman, Sarah R., cited, **212:** 195
Kelsen, Hans, cited, **186:** 99
KELSO, ROBERT W., Legal Attempts Toward Minimum Security, **196:** 45–51
KEMMERER, EDWIN WALTER, The Prospect of Rising Prices from the Monetary Angle, **183:** 255–262
Kemmerer, Edwin Walter, **206:** 101; cited, **183:** 259
Kennedy (Dr.), **203:** 127
Kennedy, James, quoted, **190:** 2
Kennedy, Joseph P., **201:** 227
Kennedy, L. V., cited, **188:** 261
Kent, James, **185:** 57; **200:** 60
Kent, Raymond A., cited, **194:** 210
Kenworthy, Marion, **212:** 200
Kenyon (Lord), **200:** 1
Kenyon, William S., quoted, **200:** 190

Keogh, John W., cited, **195:** 13
KEPPLER, ARIE, Housing in the Netherlands, **190:** 205–213
Kerns, Willis, cited, **194:** 200, 215
KERR, CLARK, Comparative Retailing Costs of Consumers' Co-operatives, **191:** 113–124
Kerwin, Jerome G., cited, **207:** 176, 177, 217
Kerzhentsev, P., **200:** 271; quoted, **200:** 259
Kessler, Henry H., cited, **202:** 197
Kester, H., cited, **200:** 186
Kester, Roy B., cited, **201:** 67
Kettleborough, Charles, quoted, **195:** 59
Key, Ellen, **197:** 232
KEY, V. O., JR., State Administration of the Social Security Act, **202:** 153–158
———, State Legislation Facilitative of Federal Action, **207:** 7–13
Key, V. O., Jr., **207:** 41; cited, **202:** 155, 197; **207:** 24, 38, 40, 92, 94, 188, 212; quoted, **202:** 163
Keyes, Edward L., cited, **188:** 73
Keynes, John M., **183:** 1; **186:** 3; **198:** 5; **206:** 101; cited, **206:** 108; **211:** 18; quoted, **198:** 2, 7
Keyserling, L. H., cited, **207:** 11
Kiefer, Otto, cited, **200:** 79
Kiker, Clyde, **200:** 132
KILLOUGH, HUGH B., The Amplitude of the Marketing Task, **209:** 22–29
cited, **209:** 123, 197
KILPATRICK, WYLIE, An Inventory of State Supervision of Local Finance, **183:** 170–178
———, Classification and Measurement of Public Expenditures, **183:** 19–26
cited, **207:** 156, 211, 216
Kimball, T., cited, **190:** 226, 227
Kinberg, Olov, cited, **197:** 248
King, Clarence, cited, **212:** 222
King, Clyde L., cited, **183:** 13, 114, 233
King, Eldon P., cited, **183:** 83, 115, 238, 241
King, J. L., cited, **188:** 17
KING, ROBERT C., GEORGE M. ADAMS, and G. LLOYD WILSON, The Freight Container as a Contribution to Efficiency in Transportation, **187:** 27–36
King, Willford I., **206:** 101; cited, **184:** 94; **190:** 230; **196:** 16; **206:** 104
King, William, **191:** 7
King, William H., **195:** 181; **205:** 60
Kingsbury, Susan, cited, **200:** 67
Kingsley, Charles, quoted, **194:** 48
KIPLINGER, W. M., The Political Role of Labor, **184:** 124–129
Kirchwey, G. W., cited, **200:** 205
KIRKPATRICK, E. L., Housing Aspects of Resettlement, **190:** 94–100
cited, **190:** 96; **194:** 205, 215; **202:** 194
Kirkpatrick, J. E., cited, **200:** 160
Kirov, **200:** 255, 256, 264, 265, 268
Kirshon, **200:** 262, 264
Kirstein, Louis E., **184:** 138
Kiselev, S., cited, **200:** 266
Kiser, Clyde V., cited, **188:** 28, 32, 261; **212:** 28
Kitson, Harry D., cited, **194:** 211
Kjellberg, Knut, **197:** 239
Kjellström, E. T. H., cited, **197:** 246
Klein, Alice C., cited, **202:** 197
Klein, Melanie, quoted, **212:** 196
Klein, Philip, cited, **212:** 221
Kleist, **200:** 266
Klem, Margaret C., cited, **188:** 131; **202:** 117
Klepinin, N., cited, **203:** 15
Klineberg, O., cited, **188:** 200, 204
Klopfer, Bruno, **212:** 199
Kluckhohn, Frank L., cited, **208:** 181
Knapp, Farwell, cited, **183:** 54, 236
Knapp, Joseph E., quoted, **191:** 103
Knaus, Hermann, **212:** 93
KNEBEL, A. G., Leadership for Modern Youth, **194:** 174–180
Kneeland, Hildegarde, cited, **209:** 2, 4, 5, 7; **212:** 64
Kneier, Charles M., cited, **199:** 126
Knight, Bruce Winton, cited, **187:** 66
Knight, Walter A., **205:** 66, 69, 70
Knipper, L., **200:** 257
Knopf, Siegmund A., cited, **190:** 232
Knowles, Morris, cited, **201:** 92
Kobb, G., cited, **197:** 246
Koch, G. A., cited, **200:** 166, 175
Koch, Robert, **200:** 36, 50
Kochurov, **200:** 258
Kock, Karin, cited, **197:** 3
Kocourek, A., cited, **203:** 3
Kodama, Kenji, **199:** 252; quoted, **199:** 237
Koehner, C., cited, **203:** 3
Koellreuter, Otto, **200:** 227
Koenig, Louis W., cited, **207:** 211
Koerner, A., cited, **188:** 22
Kohn, Hans, cited, **194:** 171
Kolb, J. H., **188:** 44; cited, **188:** 43; **194:** 31
Kolchak, A. V., **203:** 46
Kollmorgen, Walter, cited, **207:** 215
Komora, Paul O., cited, **212:** 133
Koo, V. K. Wellington, quoted, **199:** 242
Kopp, Marie E., cited, **200:** 43; **212:** 72
Kornilov, **200:** 269
Körösi, J., **188:** 23; cited, **188:** 22
Korovin, E., **200:** 266, 268; cited, **200:** 267
Kosarev, **200:** 263
KOSMAK, GEORGE W., Pathological Aspects of Reproduction, **188:** 78–83
Kossuth, Francis, **203:** 84
Kossuth, Louis, **203:** 64
Koszta, Martin, **203:** 64
Kotschnig, W., cited, **200:** 233
Kraft industry, **193:** 16–21
See also Wood pulp
KRAMER, ROLAND L., Recovery of American Foreign Trade, **193:** 99–109
———, Trends in United States Foreign Trade, **211:** 3–8
KRATZ, JOHN A., Security for the Handicapped, **202:** 100–104
KRAUS, HERTHA, Starting Life Anew in a Strange Country, **203:** 99–105
Kreighbaum, Hillier, cited, **200:** 45
Kreps, Theodore, cited, **206:** 88
KREUSER, OTTO T., Some Inter-American Financial Problems, **204:** 164–168
Kropotkin, P. A., **203:** 84, 87

Krosigk, Ludwig Schwerin von, **192:** 85
Krylenko, N., **200:** 268, 272; cited, **200:** 266
Kubanin, M., cited, **200:** 268
Kück, H., cited, **200:** 233
Kuczynski, Robert R., cited, **188:** 5–6, 7, 11; **189:** 207; **198:** 104
Kuerschner, **203:** 88
Kuhn, Ferdinand, Jr., cited, **203:** 207
Kuhn, H. W., cited, **196:** 143
KULP, C. A., Appraisal of American Provisions for Old-Age Security, **202:** 66–73
Kung, H. H., **199:** 237
Kunkel, Mrs. Paul A., **205:** 84
Kuprin, Alexander I., **203:** 49
Kurbsky (Prince), **200:** 254
Kurtz, Russell H., cited, **202:** 45, 191
KURTZ, RUSSELL H., and DONALD S. HOWARD, Readings on Social Security, **202:** 190–197
KURTZMAN, DAVID H., Influence of Organizations of Local Government Officials, **195:** 103–109
Kutepov (General), **203:** 88
Kuznets, Simon, cited, **206:** 34
Kyrk, Hazel, cited, **196:** 37, 40, 42

L

Labarca, Amanda, cited, **208:** 140
Labaree, L. W., cited, **189:** 11
Labor
  and co-operatives, **191:** xiii–xiv, 2, 12, 19–21, 195
    in Scandinavian countries, Switzerland, and France, **191:** 175, 178, 182
    see also Labor unions; Wages
  and the newspaper press, **200:** 73–74
  as a pressure group, **184:** 125–126
  as affected by immigration, **203:** 196–197, 198–200
  as affected by interdependence of nations, **210:** 37
  as affected by public ownership of street railways, **201:** 115–116
  as affected by technology, **184:** 179, 199
  as affecting the cost of housing production, **190:** 42
  as interfering with rights of others, **200:** 206
  attitude of, toward capitalism, **184:** 43–44
  attitudes of, toward integration of metropolitan areas, **207:** 164–165
  causes of unsatisfactory standards of, **184:** 109–110
  dangers faced by, **184:** 123, 127–128
  employers' responsibility toward, **204:** 82–83, 89–90
  espionage on, **200:** 197–204
  excessive demands of, **184:** 85–86, 127–128
  government support of, **184:** 1–3, 107–109, 118–119; **206:** 7, 43–46
    dangers of, **184:** 123, 127, 159–160
    desire for, **184:** 123, 127, 130–131
  in bituminous coal industry, **193:** 120–121
  in connection with land improvement, **190:** 57
  in marketing, **193:** 85; **209:** 155–157
    see also Employment; Wages—of marketing workers
  increased efficiency of, **184:** 67, 69, 150
  leaders: problems of, requirements for, and training of, **184:** 200–205
  number of wage earners in United States, **200:** 185
  occupational distribution of, **184:** 40–41; **188:** 237–240, 335; **190:** 138–139
  organization of
    attitudes of labor toward, **184:** 41–44, 200–201
    decline of, **184:** 163–164, 201
    growth of, **184:** 178, 180, 201
    recent history of (1936), **184:** 161–168
    stimulated by Section 7 (a) of N.I.R.A., **184:** 2, 139, 161, 201
    see also Labor unions
  regional distribution of, **184:** 21–26
  scope of government responsibility for, **184:** 1, 111, 122–123; **206:** 46
  seasonal and casual workers, **200:** 185–187
  status of
    in Germany, Brazil, and Turkey, **192:** 169, 178, 199
    political, **184:** 2, 83–90, 124–125; **206:** 42–43, 46
    Russian refugees, **203:** 50, 51
    under a dictatorship, **184:** 158
  suppression of, **185:** 166–167; **200:** 9, 191–197, 204–205
  trends in, **184:** 129
  wage and working conditions on London street railways, **201:** 120–121
  See also Child labor; Company towns; Composition of the Nation's Labor Force; Employment; Government agencies; Hours of work; Industrial relations; Migratory workers; National Industrial Recovery Act; National Labor Boards; National Recovery Administration; President's Re-employment Agreement; Satellite communities; Sources of Labor Information; Wages; Work Assignment; "Problems of Organized Labor," Vol. 184, March 1936
LABOR AND ECONOMIC SECURITY, John G. Winant, **184:** 99–106
LABOR AND JUDICIAL INTERPRETATION, Alpheus Thomas Mason, **184:** 112–123
LABOR AND THE GOALS OF INDUSTRY, Henry S. Dennison, **184:** 45–50
Labor conditions
  differences in, involved in international trade, **186:** 140, 176
  under industrial codes, **184:** 72–82, 170–172
  See also Legislation
Labor in Mexico
  and Agrarian Reform, **208:** 53–54
  Federal jurisdiction concerning, **208:** 26
  legal provisions regarding, **208:** 61–62, 108
  provisions for, in the Six-Year Plan, **208:** 64
  strikes
    discouraged by President Díaz, **208:** 49
    encouraged by President Cárdenas, **208:** 17
    increase in, **208:** 65

on railways, **187:** 200, 204
See also Labor unions; Wages
Labor in Sweden
child workers, protection of, **197:** 102, 103
disputes, handling of, **197:** 44–46
employment services, **197:** 40–43
need for mobility of, **197:** 41–42
organization of, **197:** 43–44, 45–46
state agencies dealing with, **197:** 21–22
See also Unemployment policy, Swedish; Women in Sweden
Labor market, inefficiency of, **184:** 110
LABOR MARKET AND ITS REGULATION, THE [in Sweden], Sven Skogh, **197:** 40–46
LABOR MOVEMENT, THE [in Mexico], Vicente Lombardo Toledano, **208:** 48–54
Labor, railroad
as affected by government ownership, **187:** 112–113, 150
as affected by railroad developments, **187:** 88–90
attitude of, toward government ownership, **187:** 110, 150
co-operation of, with management, **187:** 93
insecurity of, **187:** 90, 91
movement of, toward compulsory pensions, **187:** 90, 92
number of employees, **187:** 88, 131
preferred position of, **187:** 53–54, 126
total compensation of employees, **187:** 88, 131
unreasonable demands of, **187:** 126–127
See also Railroads in Canada; Railroads in France; Railroads in Mexico; Unemployment Compensation in the Transportation Industry
Labor service, *see* Civilian Conservation Corps; Work camps
LABOR STANDARDS IN N.R.A. CODES, Ruth Reticker, **184:** 72–82
Labor unions
and co-operation, **191:** 12, 62–69, 93
as affected by technology, **184:** 42–43
as affecting economic life, **184:** 4–5, 8, 9
as affecting marketing operations and costs, **209:** 156–157
as affecting young workers, **194:** 42, 46–47
attitudes of government toward, **184:** 118–119, 156–158
automobile and rubber, **184:** 165–166
common interests of, **184:** 203
company unions, **184:** 43, 139, 142, 180, 193–198
compared with medieval guilds, **184:** 155–156
contribution of, to social progress, **184:** 152
craft unions, **184:** 177, 179–181; *see also* industrial versus craft
discrimination against members of, **184:** 120, 142
employers more tolerant toward, **184:** 128–129
functions of, **194:** 44–45
future of, **184:** 129, 167–168, 191
in Mexico, **208:** 16, 19–20, 49–54
in Sweden, **197:** 43–44, 173
in the South, **184:** 166–167
industrial versus craft, **184:** 164–165, 179–183, 189, 201
injustice of, to individual workers, **205:** 44–45
jurisdictional disputes among, **184:** 201
legal status of, **184:** 112–118, 149
necessity for, **184:** 112, 148; **194:** 45–46
objectives of, **184:** 147–148, 150–152
of agricultural workers, **191:** 63
of government employees, **189:** 114–118, 190, 197
opposition to, **184:** 118, 139, 149, 177, 178
policy of, **184:** 158
recommended by United Mine Workers of America, **184:** 182–183
recognition of, industrial, **184:** 200
relative importance of, in marketing occupations, **209:** 155–156
steel, **184:** 166
weakness of present system of, **184:** 181–182, 197, 202–203
See also Collective bargaining; Employee Representation; Labor
LABOR'S ROLE IN GOVERNMENTAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE, Gustav Peck, **184:** 83–92
Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste Henri, quoted, **206:** 43
Ladas, Stephen P., cited, **203:** 203
Laden, Alice, cited, **212:** 183
Laffan, J. C., cited, **199:** xvii
La Follette, Robert M., Sr., **184:** 177; **185:** 32, 96; **187:** 52; **189:** 30; **195:** 72; quoted, **195:** 73
La Follette, Robert M., Jr., **200:** 132, 198; quoted, **200:** 190
La Follette, Suzanne, **200:** 96
La Guardia, Fiorello H., **189:** 184; **190:** 227; **199:** 83, 95, 218; **201:** 31; **207:** 181
Lahusen, Christel, **204:** 24
Laidler, Harry W., **199:** xix; cited, **183:** 237; **206:** 38, 159; quoted, **191:** 36
Laine, Elizabeth, cited, **183:** 239
Lamar, Lucius Q. C., **185:** 32; **195:** 180
Lambert, Henry, cited, **189:** 143
La Mont, Robert P., **190:** 51
Lamont, Thomas W., **187:** 201, 202
Lamson, Herbert D., cited, **188:** 26
Lanahan, Virginia Savage, **207:** 103
LANCASTER, LANE W., Political Parties and City Government, **199:** 199–205
cited, **183:** 240; **195:** 199; **199:** xvi; **207:** 155, 216, 218
LAND, EMORY S., Building an American Merchant Marine, **211:** 41–48
Land
distribution of, in Mexico, **208:** 37–38, 73–74, 121–126
see also Agrarian Reform
distribution of, in Poland, **192:** 173
government acquisition of, **190:** 52–54, 179–180
in relation to housing, problems of, **190:** 50–59, 179–180
reclamation of, in the Netherlands, **192:** 196
See also Agricultural (various titles); Agriculture

Land grants
for schools, **194:** 120
to railroads, **187:** 70,73
LAND PROBLEM IN RELATION TO HOUSING, THE, Arthur C. Holden, **190:** 50–59
Landa, Diego de, **208:** 122
Landis, Benson Y., quoted, **191:** 18, 21, 22
Landis, James M., cited, **184:** 113; **202:** 197; **207:** 97, 213
Landis, Kenesaw Mountain, **191:** 189
Landlord and tenant, **205:** 46–47, 87, 117
Landon, Alfred M., **185:** 121; **195:** 180; **204:** 57
Landor, Walter Savage, **200:** 90
Landry, A., cited, **188:** 9
Lane, Marie Dresden, cited, **202:** 193
Lane, Paul V., **188:** 171, 173; cited, **188:** 170
LANG, HOWARD B., JR., They Legislate for Missouri, **195:** 40–44
Lang, John A., cited, **194:** 211
Lange, Friedrich, quoted, **204:** 19
Languages
German and English contrasted, **203:** 111–113
spoken by Mexican Indians, **208:** 11, 134
diversity of, **208:** 12, 135
Lansbury, George, **186:** 48
Lansdale, Robert T., cited, **202:** 154, 195
Lansing, Robert, **192:** 102, 103; quoted, **192:** 60
LANUX, PIERRE DE, France and a Durable Peace, **210:** 82–88
Lanz Duret, Miguel, cited, **208:** 24, 28, 31, 181
Lape, Esther E., cited, **200:** 56
Laptev, I., cited, **200:** 268
Larbaud, Valéry, **208:** 169
LARGER SIGNIFICANCE OF THE LIMA CONFERENCE, THE, L. S. Rowe, **204:** 137–140
Larionov, **200:** 259
Larned, J. N., **208:** 71
Larrabee, C. B., cited, **209:** 141
Larson, Olaf F., cited, **194:** 201
Las Casas, Bartolomé de, **208:** 138
Lasker, Loula D., cited, **190:** 110; **203:** 203
Laski, Harold J., **191:** 81, 83; cited, **189:** 48, 51, 52; **199:** 14
Lasley, P. A., quoted, **201:** 109
Lasswell, Harold D., **198:** 118; cited, **186:** 103; **200:** 233; quoted, **198:** 117
Latin America
aid to
credits, **204:** 149, 150, 152–153
Brazil agreement with United States, **204:** 14, 40, 64, 69–70, 152
British extension of credit, **204:** 149–150
desirability of, **204:** 15, 40–41, 70–71, 167–168
methods of, **204:** 8
attitudes of, toward United States, **204:** 56, 141, 142
democracy in, **204:** 13–14; **211:** 182
economic diversification in, **211:** 147–154
foreign capital as causing friction, **211:** 183–184
foreign capital needed by, **186:** 186–187; **211:** 161–163, 178
industrialization of, **211:** 150–153, 172
menaced by German trade methods, **211:** 186–187, 188
periods of economic development of, **211:** 147–148
principal manufactures of, **211:** 151–153
social reform in, **211:** 183
types of economic activity in, **211:** 149
United States defense of, **211:** 184–185, 186–196
See also Argentina; Cuba; Cultural relations with Latin America; International trade of Latin American countries; Mexico; Monroe Doctrine; Pan-Americanism; Press, the; "Democracy and the Americas," Vol. 204, July 1939
LATIN AMERICA AND THE FASCIST "HOLY ALLIANCE," David Efron, **204:** 17–25
LATIN AMERICAN FOREIGN TRADE CHARACTERISTICS, James S. Carson, **211:** 155–163
Lattimore, Owen, cited, **203:** 56
Latz, Leo J., cited, **212:** 28
LAUCK, W. JETT, Coal Labor Legislation: A Case, **184:** 130–137
Laughlin, J. L., **200:** 147
Laum, Bernhard, cited, **192:** 85
Laval, Pierre, **186:** 3
Lavery, Thomas C., cited, **206:** 39
Lavine, Irvin, **194:** 204
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, **200:** 223
LAW AND JUSTICE [in Mexico], José Alamaráz, **208:** 39–47
criminal procedure, **208:** 43–44, 46–47
jurisdictional organization, **208:** 39–43
juvenile delinquency, treatment of, **208:** 42
personal guarantees, **208:** 45–47
LAW STUDENTS DO LEGAL AID WORK, Ralph von Briesen, **205:** 89–94
Lawes, John B., **193:** 23
Lawmaking, *see* Legislative process
Lawrence, David, **185:** 99
Lawrence, David Herbert, **200:** 82, 83, 86
Lawrence, Evelyn, **188:** 195, 196
Lawrence, T. E., **192:** 38, 39, 40
Lawrence, Thomas, **200:** 84
Lawson, John Cuthbert, cited, **200:** 79
Lawyers
as failing to promote justice, **205:** 1–2
as misunderstanding social workers, **205:** 131, 134
as voluntary defenders, **205:** 24–25
education of, regarding legal aid work, **205:** 87, 116
law students doing legal aid work
appraisal of service, **205:** 92, 94
as student education, **205:** 87–88, 93–94, 104, 122–128
impracticability of, **205:** 95
in Harrisburg and Madison, **205:** 86–94
responsibility of, as leaders in legal reforms, **205:** 22–23
specialization of, **205:** 50, 52, 53
benefits of, **205:** 55–56
See also Legal aid (various titles)
LAWYERS AS LEGISLATORS, M. Louise Rutherford, **195:** 53–61
Lazard, Max, cited, **194:** 154
Lazarsfeld, Paul F., **194:** 201; cited, **196:** 41

Leacock, Stephen, **194:** 174
Leadbetter, Daniel, **203:** 69
LEADERSHIP FOR MODERN YOUTH, A. G. Knebel, **194:** 174–180
Leadership
for youth, **194:** 61, 174–180
in parent education, **212:** 86–87
recreational leaders
deficiency in, **194:** 126; **212:** 128
education of, **194:** 61; **212:** 127–128
League of Nations
and collective security, **186:** 101–102
and refugees, **203:** 27, 30, 31, 43, 47–49, 124–135
basic soundness of, **192:** 116
failure and success of, **210:** 57, 63–64, 85–86
intervention of, in Italo-Ethiopian War, **210:** 92
national attitudes toward, **210:** 91
required resistance to aggression, **210:** 60–61
United States and, **186:** 161; **192:** 134
weakness of, **186:** 58, 122; **192:** 22, 74, 107; **198:** 71–72, 138
reasons for, **192:** 116–117; **210:** 63
See also Peace plans
LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND THE REFUGEE PROBLEM, THE, Louise W. Holborn, **203:** 124–135
LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR, THE, Francis O. Wilcox, **198:** 65–72
Leahy, A. M., **188:** 195, 196; cited, **188:** 203
Leake, Chauncey D., cited, **200:** 57
Leboeuf, Edmond, **192:** 27
Le Brun, Charles, **200:** 92
Lecky, William E. H., **203:** 65
LEDERER, EMIL, The Economic Doctrine of National Socialism, **191:** 219–225
Lee, Charles, **189:** 11
Lee, F. P., cited, **207:** 211
Lee, Hoon K., cited, **203:** 57, 58
Lee, James Melvin, cited, **200:** 66
Lee, Richard Henry, **200:** 63, 68
Lee, Robert E., **200:** 124; **203:** 68
LEEDS, MORRIS E., Political Economy and the Industrialist, **204:** 72–79
Leek, J. H., quoted, **195:** 138, 139, 140, 141, 142
Leet, Glen, cited, **207:** 63
Legal aid agencies
administrative tribunals, **205:** 4–5
public defenders, **205:** 3, 16–23
specialized courts and tribunals, **205:** 3–4, 57–64
voluntary defenders, **205:** 24–29
See also Legal aid clinics; Legal aid organizations; Small claims and conciliation courts; "Frontiers of Legal Aid Work," Vol. 205, Sept. 1939
LEGAL AID AND THE PROMOTION OF JUSTICE, Esther Lucile Brown, **205:** 1–8
LEGAL AID AS PART OF A COMMUNITY PROGRAM, Marguerite Raeder Gariepy, **205:** 72–78
Legal aid clients, problems of
consumer credit difficulties, **196:** 198–204; **205:** 30–42, 45–48, 67, 69, 80–83
court costs, **205:** 43, 57, 92
delay of justice, **205:** 4–5, 43–44, 57
domestic relations, **205:** 4, 48, 68, 76–77, 87, 92, 98
exemption laws, **205:** 46, 69
farmers' disputes, **205:** 98
fraudulent promoters, **205:** 97
insurance claims, **205:** 68–69
labor union troubles, **205:** 44–45
landlord-and-tenant complications, **205:** 46–47, 87, 117
obtaining competent legal assistance, **205:** 3, 43
old-age pensions, **205:** 69
paternity cases, **205:** 98
probate estates, **205:** 77–78
slander, **205:** 99
wage claims, **205:** 5, 44, 68, 98
witchcraft, **205:** 99–100
See also Workmen's compensation claims
Legal aid clinics
administrative and organizational problems of, **205:** 124–126
as student education, **205:** 123–128
examples of, **205:** 70–72
financing of, **205:** 125–126
in rural communities, **205:** 96
resulting from activities of National Association of Legal Aid Organizations, **205:** 104
types of, **205:** 122–123
See also Lawyers; Legal aid organizations
Legal aid organizations
adaptation of, to social change, **205:** 65–71
as aiding legislative reforms, **205:** 31–32, 67, 80–83
as an index of community evils, **205:** 30, 79–80
as benefiting the community, **205:** 93
case loads of
in selected cities, **205:** 65–66, 68–70, 72, 81, 91
national **205:** 104
control of, **205:** 111–112
cost of operating, **205:** 65–66, 70, 93
financing of, **205:** 65, 66, 71, 73, 84, 87, 90, 96, 103, 105, 106, 111
history of, **205:** 5–6, 65–67, 72, 84–85, 101–108
need for, **205:** 6, 33–34, 88, 96–97
surveys of, **205:** 9–15
no interference with private practice, **205:** 86, 91, 93
number of, **205:** 104
objectives of, **205:** 56, 65, 87–88, 94, 106, 112
organizational forms of, **205:** 6, 84–96
policies of
formulation of, **205:** 73–74, 111
re acceptance of cases, **205:** 91, 117
re divorce, **205:** 68, 76–77, 92, 130, 136
public versus private operation of, **205:** 111–112
relations of
with law schools, **205:** 104
with social agencies, **205:** 32, 74–78, 93, 104, 117, 138–140
with the bar, **205:** 71–74, 84–88, 93, 104, 117

size of communities having, **205:** 89, 95
standards for, **205:** 118
types of services rendered by, **205:** 5–6, 67, 87, 98–100
giving legal advice, **205:** 48–49
services to, and in connection with, social agencies, **205:** 75–78
see also Legal aid clients, problems of
See also American Bar Association; Bar associations; Lawyers; Legal aid clinics
LEGAL AID PROBLEMS IN A RURAL COUNTY, Frederick J. Templeton, **205:** 95–100
LEGAL AID SERVICE TO INJURED WORKMEN, Joseph Bear, **205:** 50–56
LEGAL ATTEMPTS TOWARD MINIMUM SECURITY, Robert W. Kelso, **196:** 45–51
LEGAL FINGER ON THE SOCIAL PULSE, A, Claude E. Clarke, **205:** 79–83
Legal residence, determination of, in Sweden, **197:** 76
Legal services for persons of moderate means, **205:** 7–8
LEGAL STANDARDS OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT, THE, Charles W. Tooke, **199:** 1–19
Legge, Alexander, **187:** 83
Legislation
affecting children
defining childhood re adoption, rape, marriage, school, employment, dependency, and delinquency, **212:** 38–41
re child health and safety, **212:** 57
re handicapped, neglected, and dependent children, **212:** 57
re school attendance, **212:** 39–40
see also Legislation—affecting labor; Social Security Act
affecting labor, **184:** 3, 115–116, 121, 125; **195:** 325–327; **206:** 7
child labor legislation, **212:** 5–7, 39–40, 149, 150–151
in Mexico, **208:** 61–62, 108
in Sweden, **197:** 44–46
National Labor Relations Act, **184:** 122, 149
re organization of Federal employees, **189:** 114
see also Coal Labor Legislation; National Industrial Recovery Act; Social legislation
affecting railroads and other carriers, **187:** 49–56, 95; **201:** 152–157, 159–160, 162–163, 165–167, 170, 172–174
Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938, **201:** 243
in France, **201:** 217–219, 222–225
in Great Britain, **201:** 119, 186–201
promoted by railroad labor, **187:** 127
providing for short line railroads, **187:** 69–70
Shipping Act of 1916, **201:** 227–232
see also Functions of the Federal Power Commission; Government ownership and operation of railroads—Wheeler bill for
as a cure for all ills, **186:** 41, 52
for recreation facilities, **199:** 136–139
"Incitement to Disaffection" Bill, text of, **185:** 165–166
marketing
as restricting business, **193:** 77–79; **209:** 176–182, 196–197
attitudes of manufacturers toward, **209:** 37
conditions influencing, **209:** 173–174
facilitating business activities, **209:** 166
Federal Trade Commission Act, **209:** 171–172
governing entry and exit, **209:** 166, 177–178
re competition, **209:** 167–170, 172–173
re interstate and intrastate commerce, **209:** 179–180
re monopoly and restraint of trade, **209:** 167, 178–179
resulting from competitive struggle, **209:** 105–106, 145–146, 182, 195–196
resulting from opposition to chain stores, **209:** 46, 196
to protect consumers, **206:** 76–77
types of, **209:** 165–166, 177–180
neutrality
as affected by League of Nations, **192:** 107
as related to Latin American states, **192:** 136–137
high plane of, **186:** 168
moderation of, **186:** 44, 47
Neutrality Act of August 1935, **186:** 159–160
Neutrality Act of 1939, **211:** 95–101, 103, 120
origin of, **192:** 107
weaknesses of, **186:** 52, 160; **192:** 47–48, 52–53, 99–100, 105–106, 108–112, 117–118
of doubtful constitutionality, defense of, **185:** 54, 143
old-age assistance laws, various, **202:** 54
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, provisions of, **202:** 30–31
re bituminous coal industry, **185:** 71; **193:** 121–129
re civil service reform, **189:** 142–145, 193–194
re consumer credit
creating debtors' trustee plan, **205:** 82
credit union laws, **191:** 146–147; **196:** 155
evasion of, **196:** 191, 193–194
model pawnbroking law, provisions of, **196:** 152
New York Banking Act, re personal loan departments, **196:** 138
purposes of early laws, **196:** 182, 221
re installment selling, **196:** 184–188, 192
re sales finance companies, **196:** 123
re wage assignments, **196:** 201–202
regulating small loan business, **205:** 31–33, 35–36, 41–42, 81
Uniform Small Loan Law, **196:** 130–131, 182–184, 190, 199–200, 205–209; **205:** 33
re co-operatives, **191:** 122
re fertilizers, **193:** 30
re foods, drugs, and cosmetics, **200:** 44–45; **209:** 170–171, 172
re housing

British, **190:** 192–197, 200, 202, 203, 215, 217, 218, 220, 223, 224–225
French, **190:** 217, 223, 225
Netherland, **190:** 205, 222, 225
United States, **190:** 15–16, 87–88, 90–91; **199:** 192
re merit system in government, **189:** 104, 142–145, 193–194
Classification Act of 1923, **189:** 88–89, 122, 189, 194
re obscenity, **200:** 80–81
re rural electrification, **201:** 82
re the Church in Mexico, **208:** 113
re vocational rehabilitation, **202:** 100
Rogers Act of 1924, reorganizing our foreign service, **189:** 145, 181, 194
social security, in states, **202:** 139
"special," defense of, **185:** 141–142
temperance, in Sweden, **197:** 140–151
time limit for declaring a statute invalid, **195:** 310–312
to protect security investors, **206:** 69–70, 71–73
unemployment compensation, in states, **202:** 23, 32–33
volume of, **185:** 3–4, 82; **195:** 116–117, 152–153
See also Constitutional law; Immigration laws applicable to refugees; Social legislation; Social Security Act; State Legislation Facilitative of Federal Action; Trade Agreements Act; Uniform legislation
Legislative activities of organizations of local government officials, **195:** 105–109
Legislative apportionment, **195:** 11–20
in California, **195:** 45
in Pennsylvania, **195:** 32
LEGISLATIVE BARRIERS TO MARKETING PROGRESS, John H. Cover, **209:** 176–182
Legislative districts
as conditioning factor in legislative service, **195:** 28
inequalities among, **195:** 11–20
constitutional limitations on, **195:** 11–12, 18–19
LEGISLATIVE PERSONNEL in CALIFORNIA, Dean E. McHenry, **195:** 45–52
LEGISLATIVE PERSONNEL in PENNSYLVANIA, William T. R. Fox, **195:** 32–39
Legislative process
administrative lawmaking
administrative versus judicial laws, **185:** 76–77
British view of, **185:** 81–82
danger of, **185:** 83
limitation of, **185:** 79–81
necessity for, **185:** 78–79
review of, **185:** 83–84
volume of, **185:** 82
in Mexico, **208:** 44
in Minnesota, **195:** 123–128
introduction of bills, **195:** 116–122
judicial lawmaking, **195:** 277–278
legislative council, **195:** 144–150
mechanical equipment for research on, **195:** 168–175
methods of improving, **195:** 152–158
Nebraska's unicameral, **195:** 160–163
parliamentary law in, **195:** 151–152
popular lawmaking, **195:** 278–279
LEGISLATIVE PROCESS in MINNESOTA, THE, Lloyd M. Short, **195:** 123–128
Legislative reference services, **195:** 137–142
Legislative research, mechanical equipment used in, **195:** 168–175
Legislators, state
advancement of, **195:** 176–180
ages of, **195:** 34, 40, 50, 132
apprenticeship of leaders, **195:** 24–25
as lobbyists, **195:** 82
as specialists in human relationships, **195:** 129–130
biographical notes of, **195:** 38–39, 51
educational status of, **195:** 37, 40–41, 47–48, 132, 192
experience as, **195:** 6, 21–25, 36–37, 42, 49–50
functions of, **195:** 183–188
interpersonal relationships of, **195:** 129–136
marital status of, **195:** 51–52, 132
military service of, **195:** 38, 52, 132
nativity of, **195:** 50–51
number of, in 1937, **195:** 4–5
occupational distribution of, **195:** 15–17, 35–36, 40–44, 48, 53–61
as influencing legislation, **195:** 42–44
party affiliations of, **195:** 40, 45–47
pressure groups and, **195:** 79–102
previous public employment of, **195:** 38, 49–50
salaries of, **195:** 1, 7–10, 32, 48, 196
as a factor in turnover, **195:** 30–31
technical services for, **195:** 137–143
temptations of, **195:** 82, 185
tenure and turnover of, **195:** 7, 21–31, 37
election defeats versus voluntary retirement, **195:** 27–28
women as, **195:** 4–7, 38
See also "Our State Legislators," Vol. 195, Jan. 1938
LEGISLATORS DEFINE CHILDHOOD, Isabel Gordon Carter, **212:** 38–41
Legislature
as check on executive action, **195:** 195–196
as reapportioning agency, **195:** 12–13, 17–19
as training for further public service, **195:** 176–182
criticisms of, **195:** 189–197
leadership in, by governor, **195:** 72–75
morale in, **195:** 130–131
outlook for future of, **195:** 197
racial composition of New Mexican, **195:** 62–71
representative character of, **195:** 193–195
self-leadership, pros and cons of, **195:** 75–78
short-session, **195:** 110–115
split sessions, **195:** 121
statistics re sessions of, **195:** 1–4
urban versus rural representation, **195:** 13–17
Lehman, Herbert H., quoted, **195:** 82
Lehmann, Fritz, cited, **206:** 107, 110, 112, 113; **211:** 26

Leibnitz, Gottfried W. von, **186:** 113
Leighly, J. B., cited, **197:** 243
Leighton, George R., cited, **194:** 211; quoted, **194:** 50
Leisure used to further co-operation, **191:** 118, 149
Leisure-time activities
as a means of self-expression, **212:** 121
back-to-nature movement, **212:** 125–126
leadership in, **212:** 127–128
public facilities for, **212:** 8–9, 123–125
recommendations of White House Conference of 1930 concerning, **212:** 122–123
school training for, **212:** 126
social processes involved in, **212:** 121–122
trends among semipublic agencies for, **212:** 127
unsolved problems regarding, **212:** 129
various provisions for, **212:** 128–129
See also Recreation
LEITH, C. K., The Struggle for Mineral Resources, **204:** 42–48
Leith-Ross, Frederick, **186:** 87
Leitsus, **200:** 257
Leland, John, **200:** 166, 173, 174
Leland, Simeon E., cited, **183:** 236, 239; **207:** 183, 210, 216
Lelevich, **200:** 263
Lende, Helga, cited, **202:** 197
L'Enfant, Pierre, **190:** 102, 103, 104
Lenhart, Robert, **199:** 161
Lenin, Nikolay, **183:** 254; **192:** 159; **193:** 162; **200:** 254; **210:** 9, 12; quoted, **200:** 89
LENROOT, KATHARINE F., Child Welfare 1930–40, **212:** 1–11
———, Health Security for Mothers and Children, **202:** 105–115
cited, **194:** 214; **212:** 173; quoted, **212:** 109–110
Leo XIII, **200:** 170, 171, 172; **208:** 118
Leonard, J. M., cited, **207:** 218
Leonard, Norman, **195:** 317
Leonidov, **200:** 258
Leontiev, A., cited, **200:** 267
Leopold II of Belgium, **201:** 225
LEPAWSKY, ALBERT, America's Tax Dollar—A Key Problem in Governmental Reconstruction, **207:** 185–193
———, Changing Bases of American Municipal Government, **199:** 206–214
cited, **199:** xix, 11, 212; **207:** 178, 183, 212, 218
Lepin, **200:** 270
Le Play, Pierre G. F., **212:** 65
Lerdo de Tejada, C. Trejo, cited, **208:** 185
Lerdo de Tejada, Sebastián, **187:** 194; **208:** 33
Lerner, Max, **200:** 95
Le Roy, Howard S., cited, **208:** 183
Leslie, Shane, **200:** 83
Lessing, Theodor, **203:** 88
Lester, R. A., cited, **197:** 245, 246
LEVELS OF LIVING AND POPULATION PRESSURE, Warren S. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton, **198:** 93–100
Leven and Melville, Lord, **183:** 89
Leven, Maurice, cited, **185:** 136, 138; **188:** 214, 231; **190:** 99
Leverich, Henry P., cited, **194:** 168, 170
Levin, Jack, cited, **200:** 147
Levin, M., **200:** 271
Levine, Louis, **200:** 146; cited, **200:** 147; quoted, **200:** 155
Levit, S. G., **200:** 270
LEVMORE, BERNARD WOLBARST, A Stimulus for American Industry: Nonprofessional Refugees, **203:** 162–167
Levy, David M., **212:** 200; cited, **212:** 136
Levy, John, cited, **212:** 136
LÉVY, PIERRE, The Railroads in France, **187:** 184–192
LEWIS, CHARLES F., An Investment Approach to Housing, **190:** 17–23
cited, **190:** 114
Lewis, Cleona, **208:** 104; cited, **204:** 35; **208:** 103, 183
quoted, **204:** 36–37
Lewis, David J., **185:** 48; cited, **185:** 109
Lewis, E. E., cited, **194:** 124
LEWIS, E. ST. ELMO, A Critique of Consumer Co-operative Theory and Practice, **191:** 192–201
Lewis, Elmer, cited, **190:** 232
LEWIS, JOHN L., Adapting Union Methods to Current Changes—Industrial Unionism, **184:** 176–183
Lewis, John L., **184:** 128, 130, 133, 136, 137, 138, 164, 165, 166
recommendations of, **184:** 132
Lewis, "Monk," **200:** 77
LEWIS, READ, and MARIAN SCHIBSBY, Status of the Refugee Under American Immigration Laws, **203:** 74–82
cited, **203:** 153
Lewis, Sinclair, cited, **186:** 68
LEWIS, WILLIAM MATHER, The Significance of Transportation to Civilization, **187:** 1–6
Li Chu-jin, **203:** 56
Liang Ch'i-ch'ao, **203:** 56
Liberty of contract, under the United States Constitution, **195:** 299–300
Liberty, personal
as related to property rights, **185:** 152–153
basis of claim to, **200:** 275–276, 290–291
claimed by Declaration of Independence, **185:** 155–156
constitutional provisions for, in various countries, **195:** 332–333; **200:** 2–3
definition of, **185:** 154, 162
democracy essential to, **185:** 160–161
freedom of agitation, **185:** 162–163; **199:** 48
government obligated to safeguard, **185:** 160
guaranteed by English Bill of Rights and Magna Charta, **185:** 155, 172
in Germany and Italy, **189:** 217–218; **195:** 332; **200:** 3–4
in Mexico, **208:** 120
in Philippines, Turkey, Spain, and other nations, **195:** 332–333; **200:** 3
in Soviet Russia, **200:** 4
in the United States, Great Britain, and France, **189:** 215–217
infringements of, **195:** 256–258, 260–261; **200:** 4, 276–278

cases of Abolitionists, **195:** 334–335; **200:** 6–7
cases of religious opposition, **195:** 335; **200:** 8
cases under the Sedition Act, **195:** 333–334; **200:** 5–6
legal suppression of, **185:** 163–164
limited by community rights, **185:** 155
preservation of, **195:** 253–255, 258–259, 261–263
protected by the National Constitution, **185:** 8–9, 156–160, 162–163, 170–173
protection from unreasonable search and seizure, **185:** 159
protection of life and property, **185:** 159–160
religious freedom, **200:** 296
abuse of, **185:** 157
eighteenth-century struggles for, **200:** 165–166
guaranteed by National Constitution, **185:** 11–12, 156–157
interference with, **185:** 164–165
self-suppression of, **200:** 290
threatened
by government services to the individual, **189:** 215–218
by nationalism, **186:** 132–133; **189:** 218
by war, **200:** 62–63; **206:** 3, 89; **210:** 24, 38–39, 69–70
in the United States, **186:** 127–128
under economic planning, **206:** 128–132
See also Academic freedom; Controversial subjects of research and teaching; Freedom of political discussion; Freedom of speech; Freedom of the press; Private rights; Property rights; Religion; "Freedom of Inquiry and Expression," Vol. 200, Nov. 1938
Liceaga, Eduardo, **208:** 154; cited, **208:** 185
LICENSED LENDER, THE, Edgar F. Fowler, **196:** 130–134
Licensed lenders, *see* Credit agencies—personal finance companies
Lichtenberger, J. P., cited, **188:** 118
Lieber, Francis, **195:** 192; **203:** 64, 67
Liebig, Justus von, **193:** 22, 23
Liefmann, Robert, cited, **186:** 30
Lies, Eugene T., cited, **212:** 126
Life expectancy, **188:** 89, 188; **194:** 99; **212:** 32
in Sweden, **197:** 104, 220
Life extension, **188:** 252–253
Life insurance
borrowing on policies, **196:** 176–180
premiums, advisable to lower, **196:** 179–180
purchased by borrowers from industrial banks, **196:** 144
Liggett, Irene, cited, **212:** 180, 186, 187
Likomidov, A., cited, **200:** 268
Lilienberg, A., cited, **197:** 248
LILIENTHAL, DAVID E., Electricity: The People's Business, **201:** 58–63
Lilienthal, David E., **206:** 98
Lima Conference, *see* Inter-American conferences
LIMA CONFERENCE AND THE TOTALITARIAN ISSUE, Samuel Guy Inman, **204:** 9–16
LIMA CONFERENCE IN RELATION TO WORLD PEACE, Charles G. Fenwick, **204:** 119–125
Limantour, José Ives, **187:** 196, 197, 199; **208:** 84, 109
LIMITATIONS ON THE FREEDOM OF RESEARCH AND TEACHING IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, Edward A. Shils, **200:** 144–164
Lincoln, Abraham, **185:** 54, 57, 58, 92; **187:** 68; **189:** 33, 216; **191:** 41, 71; **194:** 71; **195:** 179; **200:** 124; **203:** 67, 69; **204:** 60
quoted, **185:** 39–40, 53, 162
LINCOLN, MURRAY D., Co-operative Insurance and Finance, **191:** 125–130
Lincoln, Murray D., **191:** 200
LIND, IVER, and GEORGE W. JACOBSON, Consumers' Co-operation and Political Action, **191:** 84–90
Lind, Jenny, **197:** 135
Lindahl, Erik, **197:** 25; cited, **197:** 3
Lindbergh, Charles A., **187:** 6
Lindbergh, Charles A., Sr., **184:** 177
Lindbergh, Mr. and Mrs. Charles A., **200:** 67
Lindbergh kidnaping, reporting of, **200:** 67
Lindegren, A. M., cited, **197:** 247
LINDEMAN, EDUARD C., Youth and Leisure, **194:** 59–66
cited, **212:** 69; quoted, **212:** 121
Linder, Robert L., cited, **207:** 214
Linders, F. J., cited, **197:** 244
Lindey, Alexander, **212:** 94
Lindley, Ernest K., **189:** 184; quoted, **212:** 215
Lindley, Francis, quoted, **186:** 87
Lindner (Professor), **200:** 218
Lingan, James M., **200:** 63, 68
Lindstedt, H., cited, **197:** 246
Lindstrom, D. E., cited, **194:** 201
Lingham, Fred J., **183:** 247
LINTON, M. ALBERT, Some Aspects of the Reserve Program, **202:** 184–189
Lippmann, Walter, **183:** 217; **189:** 3; **194:** 55; cited, **200:** 63, 70, 88
Lips, Eva, cited, **200:** 233; **203:** 205
Lipsig, James, cited, **200:** 205, 206
LIPSON, LESLIE, The Influence of the Governor upon Legislation, **195:** 72–78
cited, **195:** 155
Literature
as a nationalistic expression, **200:** 89
censorship of, **200:** 81–83, 294–295
distortion through suppression of, **200:** 84
Mexican, **208:** 165
status of, in Soviet Union, **200:** 261–264
See also Obscenity
LITERATURE OF YOUTH PROBLEMS, THE, M. M. Chambers, **194:** 207–216
Littleton, A. C., cited, **201:** 66
Litvinoff, Maxim, **198:** 70; **204:** 28
Lively, C. E., cited, **206:** 140
LIVING CONSTITUTION, THE, Charles A. Beard, **185:** 29–34
Living standards, *see* Standards of living
Livy, **186:** 165
Llano, Queipo de, **200:** 245
Lloyd, E. M. H., cited, **188:** 221, 222
Lloyd George, David, **192:** 136; **198:** 102
Loan sharks, *see* Illegal lenders

LOBBIES AND PRESSURE GROUPS: A LEGISLATOR'S POINT OF VIEW, Henry Parkman, Jr. **195:** 95–102
LOBBIES AND PRESSURE GROUPS: A LOBBYIST'S POINT OF VIEW, Gertrude L. Schermerhorn, **195:** 88–94
LOBBIES AND PRESSURE GROUPS: A POLITICAL SCIENTIST'S POINT OF VIEW, Belle Zeller, **195:** 79–87
Lobby, the
arguments for, **195:** 88–94
effect of depression on, **195:** 99
function of, **195:** 15–16, 88
in Nebraska, **195:** 163
legislator's attitude toward, **195:** 101
present compared to old-time, **195:** 95–96
proposed regulation of, **195:** 101–102
See also Pressure groups
LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION, Milton Chernin and Samuel C. May, **199:** 99–105
Locke, John, **185:** 116; **200:** 275; **203:** 87; **206:** 13; cited, **200:** 168; quoted, **199:** 10; **200:** 296
Locklin, D. Philip, cited, **201:** 138
Lockwood, Thomas D., **200:** 17; quoted, **200:** 18
LOCKWOOD, WILLIAM W., Future of the China Trade, **211:** 130–137
Locomotives, *see* Freight Locomotive Industry
Lode, A., cited, **188:** 15
Lodge, F. S., **193:** 22
Loewenstein, K., cited, **200:** 233
Logan, M. M., **185:** 84; **195:** 181
Lohman, Lewis, **200:** 157
Lombard, Ellen C., cited, **199:** 120
LOMBARDO TOLEDANO, VICENTE, The Labor Movement, **208:** 48–54
Lombardo Toledano, Vicente, **208:** 17, 133
biographical sketch of, **208:** 19–20
cited, **208:** 26
London, Henry M., **195:** 55
London, Jack, **194:** 143
London Passenger Transport Board
background and composition of, **201:** 118–119
co-ordination of properties, **201:** 119–120, 201, 207
results of, **201:** 121–123, 208–209
financial arrangements, **201:** 120
wage and working conditions, **201:** 120–121
LONDON PASSENGER TRANSPORT BOARD, THE—A PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION TRUST, G. Lloyd Wilson, **201:** 118–123
Long, Crawford, **200:** 43
Long, Huey P., **183:** 170; **195:** 254; **200:** 287; **207:** 149
Long, W. Rodney, cited, **208:** 183
Longan, Elizabeth, cited, **190:** 91
Longfellow, Henry W., **186:** 49; **211:** 42; quoted, **185:** 161
Longworth, Nicholas, **185:** 31; **195:** 179
López y Fuentes, Gregorio, **208:** 138
Lopukhov, P., cited, **200:** 267
Lore, L., cited, **203:** 206
Loree, L. F., **193:** 49; **204:** 102
Lorge, Irving, cited, **202:** 194
Lorimer, Frank, cited, **188:** 29, 35, 38, 41, 44, 45, 48, 196, 202, 203
LORIMER, FRANK, and HAROLD F. DORN, Migration, Reproduction, and Population Adjustment, **188:** 280–289
Lorwin, Lewis L., cited, **184:** 138
Lossky, **200:** 269
Lothian, Marquess of (Philip Henry Kerr), quoted, **192:** 57
LOTKA, ALFRED J., Modern Trends in the Birth Rate, **188:** 1–13
cited, **188:** 4, 5, 39, 106, 121, 126, 127, 130, 165, 190; **196:** 16, 18; **212:** 103
Lotsch, J. L., cited, **200:** 21
Lough, William H., **196:** 106; cited, **193:** 83; **196:** 100; **209:** 152
Louis XIV of France, **186:** 67; **200:** 91
Louis XVIII of France, **189:** 217
Louis Philippe, **189:** 217; **200:** 91; **203:** 64
L'Ouverture, *see* Toussaint L'Ouverture
Love, Albert G., cited, **188:** 200
Lovejoy, Elijah, **195:** 335; **200:** 7, 64
Lovejoy, Joseph and Owen, cited, **200:** 7
Lovejoy, Owen R., cited, **194:** 211, 214, 215
Lovett, William P., quoted, **199:** 95
Low, Seth, **199:** 95, 171
Lowden, Frank Orren, **195:** 73
Löwe, A., cited, **200:** 233
Lowell, A. Lawrence, **199:** 199; **200:** 116; cited, **189:** 50; quoted, **200:** 301
Lowenfeld, Margaret, **212:** 196
Löwenthal, Rudolf, cited, **203:** 59
LOWERING OUR TARIFF WALL BY TRADE AGREEMENTS, Raymond B. Stevens, **211:** 76–84
Lowrie, S. Gale, cited, **207:** 180
Lowry, Edith E., cited, **202:** 194
Lowry, Fern, cited, **212:** 183
LUBIN, ISADOR, Sources of Labor Information, **184:** 206–214
cited, **188:** 256; **200:** 15; **209:** 24, 155
Luce, Robert, **195:** 188, 190; cited, **195:** 116, 117, 118, 121; quoted, **185:** 78; **195:** 179, 182
Ludendorff, E., **210:** 7; cited, **192:** 21
Ludwig, C. C., cited, **207:** 211
Lueger, K., **203:** 2
Lukin, **200:** 266
Lumber industry
changes needed in, **193:** 113–114, 119
competition of steel and cement with lumber, **193:** 111–112
decline in per capita consumption of lumber, **193:** 110–113
decline in profits, **193:** 110–111
fireproofed wood, **193:** 114–115
new uses for wood, **193:** 117–118
plywood, **193:** 116–117
waste utilization, **193:** 118–119
wood preservation, **193:** 115–116
See also Kraft industry; Wood pulp
Lummis, Charles, cited, **195:** 70
Lumpkin, C. J., cited, **199:** 18
LUND, RAGNAR, Adult Education in Sweden, **197:** 232–242

Lundberg, Erik, cited, **197:** 2, 245, 246
Lundberg, Ferdinand, cited, **200:** 160
Lundbergh, H., cited, **197:** 247
Lundborg, H., cited, **197:** 244
Lundeen, Ernest, **201:** 146
Lurie, **200:** 269
Lurton, J., quoted, **187:** 22–23
Lustra y Villar, Alfonso, cited, **208:** 182
Luther, Martin, **196:** 9; **212:** 72
Lutz, Harley L., cited, **183:** 52, 56, 233, 241; **207:** 216
Luzatto-Fegiz, P., cited, **188:** 126
Luzin, **200:** 271
Lyashko, **200:** 262
Lyly, John, **200:** 80
Lynagh, Paula, cited, **207:** 218
Lynd, Robert S. and Helen M., cited, **194:** 50; **200:** 178; **209:** 28
Lyng, J., cited, **203:** 180
Lyon, Leverett S., cited, **190:** 140; **200:** 30; **207:** 111; **209:** 165, 166, 167, 171, 173, 178
Lyon, Matthew, **195:** 333; **200:** 5
Lyons, M. E., **187:** 195
Lyons, T. E., cited, **183:** 51
Lysenko, T., cited, **200:** 270
Lytton (Lord), **199:** 243

M

McAllister, Breck, cited, **195:** 299
Macartney, Carlisle A., cited, **203:** 89, 205, **208**
Macaulay, Thomas B. (Baron Macaulay of Rothley), **185:** 30; **189:** 62; **191:** 42; quoted, **187:** 3
McBain, Howard Lee, cited, **185:** 111; **189:** 12, 13; **199:** 1; quoted, **185:** 98
McBride, George M., cited, **208:** 181
McCabe, D. A., quoted, **184:** 120–121
MacCallum, E. P., cited, **203:** 205
McCarl, John R., **200:** 131
McCarren, Kenneth, cited, **207:** 62, 69
McCarren, Louise, **196:** 211
McCarthy, Charles, **195:** 60, 137, 138, 142, 143
McCleary, G. F., cited, **202:** 196
McClellan, G. B., **199:** 172
Maccoby, S., cited, **186:** 97, 98
McCollum, E. V., **188:** 219
McCombs, Carl E., cited, **207:** 216
McConnell, Beatrice, cited, **194:** 216
McConnell, Francis J., cited, **191:** 73
McCooey, **199:** 208
MacCorkle, Stuart A., cited, **207:** 216
McCormack, John W., Personal Liberty, **185:** 154–161
cited, **185:** 154
McCormick, Anne O'Hare, quoted, **210:** 108
McCormick, Mary, **212:** 111
McCormick, Thomas C., cited, **194:** 31; **196:** 40; **212:** 29
McCrary, E. A., cited, **207:** 66
McCulloch, J. R., cited, **200:** 15
McCullough, W. S., cited, **203:** 205
McCumber, Porter James, quoted, **192:** 63
McDiarmid, John, Can Government Be Efficient in Business? **206:** 155–160
cited, **206:** 157, 161
MacDonald, Alice, cited, **212:** 220
Macdonald, Austin F., cited, **185:** 110; **195:** 194; **199:** 91; quoted, **199:** 96
MacDonald, J. A., cited, **197:** 245
MacDonald, J. Ramsay, **191:** 126; **198:** 27; **210:** 86
McDonald, James G., **203:** 97, 133, 134, 136, 142, 159
Macdonald, Lois, cited, **195:** 190
MacDonald, William, cited, **200:** 5; **206:** 9
McDougall, F. L., **188:** 219, 221, 226; quoted, **188:** 222, 223
McDougall, William, **200:** 149
Macedo, Pablo, quoted, **208:** 80
McEwen, John, **203:** 181
MacFadden, Edith H., cited, **183:** 55
Macfarland, Charles S., cited, **200:** 183; **208:** 184
McGarry, Edmund D., **209:** 47
McGee, Leonard, quoted, **205:** 101
McGehee, Dan R., **205:** 60
McGill, Nettie Pauline, cited, **194:** 198
McGuire, O. R., Administrative Lawmaking, **185:** 73–84
cited, **185:** 84
McHenry, Dean E., Legislative Personnel in California, **195:** 45–52
cited, **195:** 3
Machiavelli, Niccolò di Bernardo, **186:** 96; **192:** 148; **200:** 90, 91; **203:** 86; cited, **186:** 97
Machine politics, *see* Political machines
McInnes, Russell, The Investment Analyst Looks at Municipal Securities, **199:** 39–42
cited, **199:** xvi
MacIver, Robert M., cited, **212:** 65
MacKay, R. A., cited, **203:** 16
McKellar, Kenneth, **202:** 164
McKenna, Joseph, **195:** 273
MacKenzie, Findlay, cited, **195:** 190; **206:** 6
McKenzie, Roderick D., cited, **190:** 138; **207:** 218
McKinley, William, **185:** 32; **189:** 144; **195:** 180; **199:** 48; quoted, **211:** 164
Mackintosh, W. A., Trade Barriers as an Obstacle to Prosperity, **186:** 1–5
McKown, H. C., cited, **194:** 213
McLaughlin, Andrew C., cited, **185:** 1; **200:** 123; quoted, **185:** 45, 52
Maclaurin, W. R., cited, **203:** 178
Maclay, William, cited, **195:** 117
McLean, John, quoted, **195:** 349
MacLean, Malcolm S., **194:** 199
MacMahon, Arthur W., **189:** 56; quoted, **189:** 52
McMahon, W. E., cited, **208:** 182, 183
McMaster, J. B., cited, **200:** 8
Macmillan, Harold, quoted, **204:** 79
McMillan, L. K., cited, **203:** 206
McNamara, Katherine, cited, **190:** 226, 233
MacNeil, Douglas H., cited, **202:** 191
Macomber, D., cited, **188:** 83
Macrae, Herbert Alexander, **193:** 138
McReynolds, James C., **185:** 41; **195:** 273; quoted, **195:** 274
McReynolds, Sam R., **192:** 101
McVeagh, Wayne, **195:** 33

Madariaga, Salvador de, **186:** 156
MADDEN, JOHN T., Write-ups: Do They Affect Rates? **201:** 64–72
Madden, Joseph Warren, **184:** 138; cited, **200:** 194
Maddex, G. H., cited, **188:** 127
Madero, Francisco I., **208:** 12, 49, 84
Madison, James, **185:** 42, 52, 54, 55, 63, 92, 103, 121, 146, 171; **186:** 117, 121; **189:** 13, 127; **195:** 179; **199:** 199; **200:** 62, 165, 166, 167; **203:** 113; **206:** 165; **207:** 70; quoted, **185:** 45, 67; **200:** 168
Maffry, August, cited, **211:** 9, 20
Magaña, Gildardo, **208:** 21
Magendie, François, **200:** 35
MAGILL, ROSWELL, Federal Tax Administration, **183:** 179–188
cited, **183:** 37, 83, 115, 183, 238, 241; **207:** 212
Magna Charta, origin of, **185:** 155, 172
Magruder, John B., **203:** 69
Maguire, John M., cited, **205:** 123
Mahan, Alfred Thayer, quoted, **204:** 50
Mail-order houses
as competitors of independents, **193:** 75; **209:** 128
development of, **209:** 49–50, 58
development of chain stores by, **209:** 59
distribution problem of, **209:** 86
successful methods of, **209:** 50, 128
See also Marketing
Mail service, *see* Postal system
Maine, Henry J. S., **200:** 86
Maisel, Franz, cited, **183:** 235
Maistre, Joseph Marie de, **200:** 91
Maklakov, B., **203:** 49
Maksimov, A., cited, **200:** 269
Malcolm, Neill, **203:** 133, 134, 135
Malevsky-Malevitch, P., cited, **203:** 15
Mallery, Earl D., **207:** 47; cited, **207:** 49, 211
Mallory, Walter H., cited, **203:** 61
Malnutrition, *see* Nutrition
Malone, Paul E., cited, **207:** 217
Malthus, Thomas Robert, **188:** 218, 243, 320, 351; **197:** 200, 201; **198:** 73; **200:** 38
Malynes, Gerard de, **206:** 19
MALZBERG, BENJAMIN, and HORATIO M. POLLOCK, Institutional Population in the United States, **188:** 144–158
cited, **188:** 151
Mancini, Pasquale S., **186:** 105, 106, 107
Manes, Alfred, cited, **183:** 240
Manet, Edouard, **200:** 90
Mangus, A. R., cited, **196:** 34
Manjárrez, Froylan C., cited, **208:** 181
Manly, Basil, quoted, **201:** 31–32
Mann, D. M., cited, **200:** 149
MANN, ERIKA, and ERIC ESTORICK, Private and Governmental Aid of Refugees, **203:** 142–154
Mann, Horace, **200:** 142
Mann, James R., **195:** 138
Mann, Thomas, **200:** 90; **203:** 67, 91, 111, 112
Manny, Theodore B., cited, **191:** 46, 50; **195:** 63; **207:** 218
MANUFACTURERS' MARKETING PROBLEMS, Edwin B. George, **209:** 30–38
Manufacturers' marketing problems
adaptation to change, **209:** 37–38
attitude toward laws, **209:** 37
choice of markets, **209:** 31–32
consumer appeal, **209:** 30–31
customer selection, **209:** 32–33, 59–60
estimates of consumer intelligence, **209:** 33–34
integration of marketing process, **209:** 59, 93–94
See also Marketing costs; Pricing policies
MARANISS, H. S., A Dog Has Nine Lives: The Story of the Phonograph, **193:** 8–13
Marcantonio, Vito, **185:** 99
Marcy, William Learned, **189:** 10
MARGIN OF ECONOMIC SECURITY FOR FARM FAMILIES, THE, Louis H. Bean, **196:** 25–34
Maria Theresa, **203:** 5
Maritime Commission, *see* United States Maritime Commission's Regulatory Jurisdiction
Mark Twain, *see* Clemens, Samuel L.
Market economy, *see* Industrialization
MARKET FOR CONSUMER CREDIT, THE: A CASE IN "IMPERFECT COMPETITION," Theodore O. Yntema, **196:** 79–85
Marketing
as absorbing production mistakes, **209:** 197
as affected by industrialization, **209:** 22–29, 122, 124
as affected by population growth and concentration, **209:** 123–124
changing character of, **209:** 79, 136–137
channels of distribution
changes in, **209:** 99–105
manufacturers' choice of, **209:** 31–33
types of, **209:** 88–89
efficiency in, **209:** 133–140
education of workers as contributing to, **209:** 137, 159
lack of, **209:** 134–135, 150, 158–159, 197
elements of, **209:** 63–64
extent of activities, **209:** 24–29
functions of
assembly of merchandise, **209:** 17, 28
demand manipulation, **209:** 17–18, 30–31
elimination of, **209:** 90–91, 99–105
forecasting, **209:** 163
of manufacturers, **209:** 87, 90
functions of management in, **209:** 71–78, 108–109
future of, **209:** 193–198
historical development of, **209:** 22–24, 65
initiative in, by buyers or sellers, **209:** 65–66, 67–69, 84–90
integration in, **209:** 55–61, 91–96, 195
mass production as related to, **209:** 23–26, 122
necessary for supply of consumers' wants, **209:** 63
objectives of, **209:** 66–67
obstacles to, *see* Legislative Barriers to Marketing Progress
psychological analysis of, **209:** 64
research, **209:** 183–192
as a factor in efficiency, **209:** 137

Consumer Purchase Survey, **209:** 2–13
consumer testing, **209:** 73–74
of railroads, **187:** 40
studies of wholesaling, **209:** 39
selling programs and policies
adaptation of, to changes, **209:** 82
bases of, **209:** 69, 73–74, 80–83, 184
evaluation of, by management, **209:** 76–77
formation of, by management, **209:** 71–76
structure of, **209:** 84–87
See also Chain stores; Charge Accounts of Retail Merchants; Co-operatives; Department stores; Mail-order houses; Manufacturers' marketing problems; Marketing costs; Merchandising Residential Properties; Pricing policies; Profits in marketing; Quality of merchandise; Retailing; Supermarkets; Wholesaling; "Marketing in Our American Economy," Vol. 209, May 1940
Marketing associations, *see* Agricultural Co-operation in Sweden
Marketing costs, **209:** 14
advertising costs, **209:** 129
as a measure of efficiency, **209:** 138
as percentage of total retail sales prices, **209:** 60, 134, 158
as related to national income, **209:** 125
as related to price policies, **209:** 115–116
compared with production costs, **209:** 128–129, 134, 138, 158
estimates of, **209:** 122–123, 158
factors in, **209:** 146–147, 197–198
labor costs, **209:** 123–125
manufacturers' expense, **209:** 96–97, 125–126
not excessive, **209:** 132
of housing, **190:** 69–71
reduction of, in wholesaling, **209:** 44
retail costs, **209:** 127–128
transportation costs, **209:** 129–130
wholesalers' expense, **209:** 96, 98–99, 126
MARKETING LEGISLATION, Ewald T. Grether, **209:** 165–175
MARKETING RAILROAD PASSENGER SERVICES, Edward Marion Johnson, **187:** 37–48
MARKETING RESEARCH, Wilford L. White, **209:** 183–192
Markets
for cotton, **193:** 47–48
foreign, comparative figures of, **193:** 142–143
foreign, necessary because of surplus production, **186:** 129–130, 144–145, 175, 191
Oriental, dominated by Japan, **193:** 141–142
See also Export markets of United States; Housing market; International trade of United States; Market for Consumer Credit
Markey, Oscar B., quoted, **212:** 176
Markus, Lauretta, cited, **212:** 172
Marquette, Bleecker, cited, **190:** 233
Marriage
legal ages for, **212:** 38–39
youthful attitudes toward, **194:** 111–117, 195
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE IN RECENT YEARS, Samuel A. Stouffer and Lyle M. Spencer, **188:** 56–69
Marriage counseling
agencies for, **212:** 75–80
antiquity of, **212:** 72
as a phase of social work, **212:** 75
as affecting children, **212:** 79–80
demand for, **212:** 72–74
popular type of, **212:** 74–75
training for, **212:** 77–79
Marriages and marriage rates
as affected by
contraception, **188:** 62
divorces, **188:** 62–63
economic depression, **188:** 63–64; **194:** 32; **196:** 40–41
education, **188:** 61
employment of women, **188:** 62
social and economic limitations, **188:** 76–77
venereal diseases, **188:** 73–74
as affecting population size, **188:** 8–9, 34, 65
as related to birth rates, **212:** 28–29
by age, sex, and residence, **188:** 60
by sex and geographical divisions, **188:** 191, 192
decline in, with effects of, **188:** 60–66
from 1887 to 1935, **188:** 56–59
in selected countries, 1910–1935, **188:** 9
in Sweden, **197:** 203, 219
remarriage of widows, widowers, and divorced, **188:** 121–123
rural and urban, **188:** 59–60; **194:** 32
Marsh, C. S., cited, **194:** 211
Marsh, H. E., cited, **202:** 193
Marsh, J. E., **200:** 131
Marshall, Alfred, **196:** 2; **201:** 142, 144; cited, **193:** 127; quoted, **201:** 138–139; **203:** 198
Marshall, Edward W., cited, **188:** 130
Marshall, John, **183:** 61; **185:** 18, 25, 36, 37, 42, 49, 50, 53, 54, 58, 103, 105, 106, 107, 117, 118, 121, 148, 150, 151; **189:** 13; **195:** 179, 354; **207:** 27, 36, 71, 72, 75; **209:** 179
quoted, **185:** 51, 64, 79, 149; **195:** 278, 281, 346, 353; **207:** 32, 70
Marshall, Leon C., **184:** 138
Marshall, M., cited, **203:** 204
Marshall, Ralph M., cited, **188:** 122
Marshall, T. H., cited, **203:** 202
Marsiglio di Padua, **203:** 86
MARTIN, EVERETT DEAN, The Place of Government in Modern Economic Society, **206:** 12–16
quoted, **200:** 299–300
MARTIN, JAMES W., Tax Competition Between States, **207:** 62–69
———, The Social Aspects of Tax Exemption, **183:** 48–56
cited, **183:** 55, 236, 239; **187:** 81; **207:** 62, 189, 214
Martin, John G., cited, **190:** 225
Martin, Josiah, cited, **195:** 117
Martin, Lawrence and Sylvia, cited, **200:** 54
Martin, Percy A., cited, **208:** 181
Martin, Richard, cited, **207:** 216

Martin, Robert F., cited, **212:** 28
MARTIN, ROSCOE C., Dallas Makes the Manager Plan Work, **199:** 64–70
cited, **207:** 218
Martín del Campo, Juan Manuel Flores, cited, **208:** 183
Marx, Fritz Morstein, cited, **189:** 86; **200:** 233; **207:** 216
Marx, Karl, **185:** 3; **191:** 40, 207, 208; **193:** 145, 159; **196:** 10; **200:** 15, 179, 248; **203:** 84, 87, 122; **206:** 20; **207:** 138; cited, **200:** 16
Marxian theory
fallacy of, **191:** 207–208
opposed by co-operators, **191:** 3, 20
Mary Stuart, **194:** 2
MARYLAND STUDY OF THE AMERICAN YOUTH COMMISSION, THE, Howard Bell, **194:** 187–196
Masaryk, T. G., **192:** 2, 3
MASON, ALPHEUS THOMAS, Labor and Judicial Interpretation, **184:** 112–123
cited, **184:** 113
Mason, Bernard S., quoted, **212:** 121, 125
Mason, E. S., **206:** 98
Mason, James, **203:** 69
MASON, JOHN BROWN, The State Legislature as Training for Further Public Service, **195:** 176–182
cited, **195:** 53, 55, 178, 180
MASON, PAUL, Methods of Improving Legislative Procedure, **195:** 151–158
Masreliez, Gustaf, cited, **197:** 248
Mass communications, *see* Communications
Mass production, marketing implications of, **209:** 23–26, 122
Mastick, Seabury C., **207:** 80; cited, **183:** 49, 55
Maternal and child health
bibliography, **212:** 103–104
future of, **212:** 102–103
studies and findings regarding, **212:** 3–4
See also Infant care, gains in; Infant mortality and mortality rates; Maternal and child health services; Maternal mortality and mortality rates
Maternal and child health services
administration of, **202:** 106–107
Federal appropriations for, **202:** 105–106; **212:** 2
Federal-state participation in, **202:** 105–106
improvement of, **202:** 109–110
in Cleveland, Ohio, **212:** 100
in rural communities, **212:** 2–3, 92, 160–161
in Sweden, **197:** 82–83, 93–95, 114–115, 212
inadequate, **212:** 3–4
maternal and infant mortality, reduction of, **202:** 114
maternity homes, **212:** 166
nationwide operation of, **212:** 2
personnel for, training of, **202:** 109–110
prenatal clinics, **212:** 2, 164
services rendered, **202:** 107–110
standards for, **212:** 14
to unmarried mothers and their children, **212:** 160–161, 164–166
See also Birth control—clinics
MATERNAL AND CHILD WELFARE [in Sweden], Otto R. Wangson, **197:** 93–103
Maternal mortality and mortality rates
as affected by age, **188:** 110–112
caused by abortions, **188:** 80, 81, 82
decline in, **202:** 114; **206:** 147; **212:** 3, 100
in New South Wales, **188:** 110
in New York State, **188:** 114–116
in relation to order of birth, **188:** 109–110
in various countries, 1915–1932, **188:** 108
interpretation of rates, **188:** 107–116
prevalence of, **188:** 107; **206:** 147
MATERNAL MORTALITY AND THE DECLINE OF THE BIRTH RATE, Mary Dublin, **188:** 107–116
Mathieu, Bishop (Bishop Mathieu of Aire and Dax), **203:** 148
Matos, José, cited, **208:** 186
MATSCHECK, WALTER, Administering Unemployment Compensation, **202:** 145–152
———, Kansas City: Where the Manager Plan Has Failed, **199:** 57–63
cited, **199:** xix; **202:** 193
Matsushita, Shutara, cited, **183:** 240
Matteotti, Giacomo, **200:** 240, 241, 242, 244, 249, 250
Matthews, R., cited, **203:** 204
Matthews, Stanley, quoted, **195:** 259
Maturin, Charles Robert, **200:** 77
MAUCK, ELWYN A., Interregional Relations, **207:** 124–129
Maurette, Fernand, **193:** 138
Maury, Matthew F., **203:** 69
Maximilian (Ferdinand Maximilian Joseph), **187:** 194; **204:** 13; **208:** 83; **211:** 182
Maxon, W. B., **187:** 194
Maxwell, Herbert, cited, **200:** 15
May, H. J., quoted, **191:** 37
May, Mark A., cited, **191:** 47, 50, 53; **194:** 210; quoted, **194:** 55
MAY, SAMUEL C., and MILTON CHERNIN, Local Government in the San Francisco Bay Region, **199:** 99–105
Maynard, H. H., cited, **209:** 173
Mayo, **200:** 1
Mazzini, Giuseppe, **203:** 84, 87
Mazzolino, Serafino, **204:** 23
Mead, Joseph, cited, **197:** 245
MEAD, RICHARD R., Merchandising Residential Properties, **190:** 60–74
Means, Gardiner C., **183:** 266; **190:** 11; **201:** 43; cited, **183:** 237; **185:** 135, 139; **206:** 37, 38, 162, 163, 164; quoted, **206:** 166
MEASURES OF QUALITY IN THE STUDY OF POPULATION, Frederick Osborn, **188:** 194–204
MEASURING MUNICIPAL FINANCE AND STAFF SERVICES, Carl H. Chatters, **199:** 111–118
MECHAM, J. LLOYD, Mexican Federalism—Fact or Fiction? **208:** 23–38
cited, **208:** 23, 25, 30, 39, 50, 184
Mechanization, historical resistance to, **184:** 39–40
See also Industrialization
MECKLIN, JOHN M., Freedom of Speech for Clergymen, **200:** 165–184
cited, **200:** 104, 149, 168, 172, 174, 175, 176

Medical care, *see* Health services
Medical profession
and abortions, **188:** 80
and treatment of sterility, **188:** 79–80
and treatment of venereal diseases, **188:** 74, 76; **200:** 44
freedom of
anesthetics in obstetrics, **200:** 43–44
dissection, practice of and restriction of, **200:** 32–35
euthanasia, opposition to, **200:** 37–38
food and drugs legislation, **200:** 44–45
patents on medical discoveries, **200:** 45–46
professional attitude toward, **200:** 46–47
legal aspect of, **200:** 54–55
suppression of "irregular" practice, **200:** 47–48
professional jurisdiction regarding, **200:** 56–57
vivisection, practice of and opposition to, **200:** 35–37
See also Birth control; Socialized medicine
Medical services, *see* Co-operatives—services offered by; Health services
Medieval guilds, **184:** 154–155
compared with labor unions, **184:** 155–156
Medill, R., cited, **197:** 244
Medin, Oscar, **197:** 113
Mediz Bolio, Antonio, **208:** 140; quoted, **208:** 141
Meister, G. K., **200:** 270
MELDER, F. EUGENE, Trade Barriers Between States, **207:** 54–61
cited, **207:** 54, 56, 57, 214
Mellon, Andrew W., **194:** 2; **199:** 85; **200:** 133; **207:** 163
Mellon, R. B., **207:** 163
Melnikov, **200:** 258
MELVIN, BRUCE L., The Special Problems of Rural Youth, **194:** 25–33
cited, **194:** 31, 215; **202:** 195
Mencken, H. L., **194:** 57; **195:** 190, 191, 195; cited, **195:** 189; **200:** 68
Mendel, Gregor J., **200:** 42
MENDIETA Y NÚÑEZ, LUCIO, The Balance of Agrarian Reform, **208:** 121–131
cited, **208:** 26, 125, 182, 184
Mendoza, Antonio de, **208:** 146
Mendoza, Salvador, cited, **208:** 107
MENG, CHIH, Some Economic Aspects of the Sino-Japanese Conflict, **199:** 233–242
Mental health of children and youth
advances in treatment of, **212:** 141–143
agencies dealing with, **212:** 131–134, 204
as affected by poor housing, **194:** 104
mental disease, **194:** 100–102
personality development, **194:** 101–104
positive aspect of, **212:** 130–131
recreation as related to, **194:** 60, 109–110
residential services for, **212:** 134–135
schools and colleges as related to, **194:** 105–109; **212:** 132
studies and findings regarding, **212:** 136–137
therapeutic approach to, **212:** 135–136
See also Mentally defective and diseased persons
MENTAL HYGIENE FOR YOUTH, Bruce B. Robinson, **194:** 100–110
MENTAL HYGIENE OF CHILDHOOD, George S. Stevenson, **212:** 130–137
Mentally defective and diseased persons
children, care for, **212:** 142–143
definition, distribution, and proportion of, **188:** 200–201
in institutions, **188:** 153–155
Menzel, Hans, **189:** 56
Mercer, T. W., **191:** 32
MERCHANDISING RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES, Richard R. Mead, **190:** 60–74
advertising and selling of houses, **190:** 71
marketing costs, including agents' commissions, **190:** 69–71
meaning of merchandising, **190:** 60–61
merchandising of old dwellings, **190:** 71–73
necessity for merchandising in housing, **190:** 61–62
See also Housing market
Merchant marine, *see* Shipping, United States
Merezhkovski, D. S., **203:** 49
Mergers, *see* Consolidation; Railroads—consolidation of
MERIAM, LEWIS, Personnel Administration under the Social Security Act, **202:** 159–164
———, The Trend Toward Professionalization [in government service], **189:** 58–64
cited, **202:** 197; **207:** 40
Merit rating, *see* Unemployment insurance
Merit system
adoption of, in cities, **189:** 176
beginning of, **189:** 14
changes needed in, **189:** 161, 172
compared with patronage system, **189:** 26, 161–162
exemption of policy-forming officials from, **189:** 16, 136
extension of, **189:** 107–108, 173
how to attain, **189:** 134
in Army and Navy and in Canadian and London police, **189:** 163–164
in new Federal agencies, **189:** 123–124
necessity for, **183:** 202
objectives of, **189:** 194–195
See also Civil service reform; Legislation; Patronage system
Merriam, Carroll B., **211:** 36
Merriam, Charles E., **199:** xvii, 183, 199, 218; cited, **194:** 213, 214; **195:** 204; **199:** 11, 212; **207:** 183, 211, 218; quoted, **189:** 30
Merrill, M. H., cited, **195:** 357
Merriman, Thaddeus, cited, **207:** 121
Merritt, Ella Arvilla, quoted, **212:** 147
Mertens, Jacob, cited, **183:** 241
Merton, Robert K., **189:** 201; cited, **200:** 14, 29
Meshchaninov, **200:** 266
MESSICK, CHARLES P., Professionalizing the State Service, **189:** 69–75
METCALF, HENRY C., Employee Representation, **184:** 184–191
cited, **184:** 186, 187, 188
METHODS OF HOLDING RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY, Ira S. Robbins, **190:** 109–119

METHODS OF IMPROVING LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURE, Paul Mason, **195:** 151–158
Metropolitan areas, **207:** 205–206
diverse interests in, **207:** 161–162
integration of
as viewed by various groups, **207:** 162–166
propaganda for, **207:** 166–167
reorganization of, **199:** 211–214
San Francisco Bay region, **199:** 101–104
trend toward decentralization in, **207:** 175
See also Regionalism
Metternich, Klemens von, **185:** 55; **200:** 229
Metz, Herman, **199:** 174
Metzger, Maurice R., **205:** 84
Meusel, Alfred, cited, **200:** 43
MEXICAN FEDERALISM—FACT OR FICTION? J. Lloyd Mecham, **208:** 23–38
Mexican Revolution, the
aims of, accepted by all Mexicans, **208:** 165
as benefiting the masses, **208:** 10
as favoring trade unions, **208:** 49
foreign opposition to, **208:** 171
results of, **208:** 16, 37–38
Mexico
contrasted with the United States, **208:** 2, 55, 72
cultural expression
architecture, **208:** 167
bookmaking, **208:** 167
derived from Spain, **208:** 162
distinctive national traits, **208:** 162–163
foreign influences on, **208:** 168–169
history and current events, **208:** 166
literature, **208:** 165
motion pictures, radio, and newspapers, **208:** 167–168
music, **208:** 168
personal characteristics, **208:** 163–164
philosophy and science, **208:** 164–165
plastic and graphic arts, **208:** 166–167
social and political subjects, **208:** 165
theater, **208:** 165–166
culture traits in, **208:** 2, 10–11, 13, 136–137, 163–164
poverty of, **208:** 70–74, 171
Six-Year Plan, the, **208:** 36–37
accomplishments of, **208:** 37–38
objectives and limitations of, **208:** 64–65
Second plan, proposed, **210:** 32–34
statistics, unreliability of, **208:** 59, 74–75
See also Agrarian Reform; Communications; Constitution of Mexico; Death rates; Education in Mexico; Foreign investments in Mexico; Foreign relations of Mexico; Government of Mexico; Indians; Labor in Mexico; Labor unions; Land; Law and Justice; National wealth; Public health in Mexico; Radio broadcasting; Religion; Transportation; "Mexico Today," Vol. 208, March 1940
MEXICO'S FOREIGN RELATIONS, Ramón Beteta, **208:** 170–180
Meyer, Agnes E., cited, **200:** 54
Meyer, E. L., quoted, **191:** 127
MEYER, ERNST WILHELM, Repercussions of National Socialism upon Foreign Countries, **204:** 26–33
Meyer, Harold D., **194:** 61
Meyers, R. J., cited, **200:** 15
Michelangelo, **200:** 90, 91
Middleton, Jefferson, cited, **190:** 228
Middleton, William S., **205:** 84
Mier, Servando, **208:** 23
Mignard, Pierre, **200:** 92
Migration
friction attending, **188:** 253
internal, United States
effects of, **188:** 287, 289
interstate and inter-regional, **188:** 280–283, 287–289; **190:** 137
Negro, **188:** 265, 283
rural-urban, **188:** 265, 267, 269, 271–273, 284–287; **190:** 25, 141, 142; **194:** 27–29
scarcity of studies regarding, **188:** 260–261
to villages, **188:** 279
international
a temporary phenomenon, **188:** 292–293
as affected by the depression, **188:** 294
as affected by the World War, **188:** 293
as relief for overpopulation, **188:** 321–322; **198:** 104
freedom of, necessity for, **210:** 26
future outlook for, **188:** 295–296
motives for, **188:** 291–292
national attitudes toward, **188:** 290–291, 316–317
restrictions on, **186:** 55; **188:** 293–294; **198:** 105
resulting from low agricultural productivity, **198:** 84–87
world situation regarding, **188:** 294–295
of rural population in Sweden, **197:** 154
to and from colonial possessions, **186:** 6
See also Emigration; Housing—as affected by mobility of population; Immigration; Refugees
MIGRATION, REPRODUCTION, and POPULATION ADJUSTMENT, Harold F. Dorn and Frank Lorimer, **188:** 280–289
Migratory workers
birth control services for, **212:** 92
children in migratory families, **196:** 41, 42; **212:** 6, 146, 147, 150
See also Transients
Mijares Palencia, José, cited, **208:** 41, 181
Milbank, Jeremiah, **196:** 154
MILES, ARNOLD, In-Service Training by State Leagues of Municipalities, **189:** 148–153
Miles, W. R. and C. C., **188:** 199
Military alliance between United States and Latin America, unwisdom of, **204:** 14–15, 116–117
Military policy, *see* Defense of the Americas
Military self-sufficiency, *see* National self-sufficiency
Mill, John Stuart, **189:** 167; **191:** 206; **195:** 195, 196; **196:** 10; **197:** 200, 201; **200:** 275; **206:** 1, 19; cited, **184:** 191; **206:** 165; quoted, **189:** 48; **200:** 296–297; **206:** 17, 18, 93
Millar, N. F. X., cited, **200:** 170
Miller (General), **203:** 88
MILLER, CLARENCE A., The Problems of the Short Lines, **187:** 68–71

Miller, David Hunter, cited, **186:** 102; **198:** 66
Miller, E. I., cited, **195:** 116
Miller, H. A., **200:** 157
Miller, Haskell M., cited, **194:** 205
Miller, J. T., **207:** 163
Miller, Justin, quoted, **194:** 138–139
MILLER, MERLIN G., The Democratic Theory of Co-operation, **191:** 29–37
Miller, S. L., cited, **191:** 65, 116
Miller, Samuel F., **185:** 51; quoted, **185:** 50; **195:** 268, 269, 361
Miller, Sidney L., cited, **201:** 138
Miller, Spencer, Jr., cited, **194:** 210
Millett, John D., cited, **202:** 193
Millis, Harry A., **184:** 138; cited, **202:** 192
MILLIS, WALTER, Where the Dangers Lie, **192:** 24–30
Millis, Walter, **186:** 157; **210:** 40; cited, **192:** 15
Mills, Frederick C., **184:** 69; cited, **184:** 94, 97
Mills, J. W., cited, **183:** 234
Mills, Ogden L., **183:** 149, 250, 253; **195:** 179
Millspaugh, Arthur C., cited, **199:** 158; **202:** 192
Milner, L. B., **200:** 149
Milner (Lord), **210:** 62
MILTON, GEORGE FORT, Trade Barriers and Their Consequences, **198:** 43–47
quoted, **207:** 94
Milton, John, **185:** 182; **200:** 64, 72; quoted, **200:** 294, 295–296
Mims, Edwin, Jr., **200:** 95
Minard, Duane E., quoted, **207:** 121
Minehan, Thomas, cited, **194:** 211
Mineral resources
a war necessity, **204:** 42
basic need for, **204:** 42–43
controlled by democracies, **204:** 42, 48
meeting the problem of
by affording access to supplies, **204:** 46–47, 124–125
by defense of the status quo, **204:** 47–48
of Germany: iron, copper, oil, **204:** 43–45
of Italy, **204:** 45
of Japan, **204:** 45–46
of Mexico, **208:** 56–57
potash, sources of, **193:** 27–28
United States position regarding, **204:** 48
See also Expropriations
MINIMIZING SOCIAL CONFLICTS, Morris R. Cohen, **203:** 114–123
Minobe, Tatsukichi, **186:** 96
Minorities
Armenian, by countries, **203:** 37
as affected by nationalism, **203:** 3–5, 21
concepts of, **203:** 1–2
German, by countries, **203:** 10
in Africa, **203:** 16–17
in American Colonies, **203:** 63–64
in Canada, **203:** 16
in Europe, by nationality, **203:** 12–14
in Latin America, **203:** 16
collective action of, forbidden, **204:** 139, 145
diplomatic protection of, **204:** 169–174
menace of, **204:** 21–24, 138–139
in Poland, **203:** 14–15
in Soviet Russia, **203:** 15
in the United States, **188:** 202; **203:** 15–16, 64–68
international protection of, **203:** 2–4, 5–8
Italian, by countries, **203:** 11
Jewish, by countries, **203:** 9–10
Russian, by countries, **203:** 39
status and rights of, **186:** 108–109
in conquered territories, **192:** 19–20; **203:** 58, 85, 92
treatment of
in Czechoslovakia, **192:** 3
to avoid war, **210:** 91–92
See also Aliens; Refugees
MINORITIES—A BASIS OF THE REFUGEE PROBLEM, Joseph S. Roucek, **203:** 1–17
Minorities Treaties, *see* Minorities—international protection of
Miranda, Francisco de P., cited, **208:** 185
Mirbeau, Octave, **200:** 82
Miscarriage, *see* Abortion
Mises, Ludwig von, **206:** 101
Mises, Richard von, cited, **188:** 5
Missiroli, Mario, **200:** 243
Mitchel, John Purroy, **189:** 128; **199:** 95, 172, 175
MITCHELL, BROADUS, Brief for the Consumer, **196:** 9–13
Mitchell, Charles, **194:** 2
Mitchell, Elmer D., cited, **194:** 213; quoted, **212:** 121
Mitchell, John T. W., **191:** 7
Mitchell, S. Weir, **200:** 47
Mitin, M., cited, **200:** 269
Mitnitzky, M., cited, **206:** 108, 109
MITRANY, DAVID, Interrelation of Politics and Economics in Modern War, **192:** 82–88
Mixon, Robert, cited, **201:** 95
Mlechin, V., cited, **200:** 256
MODERN FISCAL SYSTEMS, THEIR CHARACTERISTICS AND TRENDS OF DEVELOPMENT, Paul Studenski, **183:** 27–38
MODERN RECONSTRUCTION OF STATE GOVERNMENT, Paul T. Stafford, **195:** 198–204
MODERN TRENDS IN THE BIRTH RATE, Alfred J. Lotka, **188:** 1–13
MODERN YOUTH—RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT, W. Wallace Weaver, **194:** 1–5
Mohaupt, Rosina, cited, **199:** 65, 66, 77
Moise, Irwin S., cited, **209:** 116, 117
Moley, Raymond, **184:** 132; **196:** 11
Molina Enríquez, Andrés, cited, **208:** 181, 185
MÖLLER, GUSTAV, The Unemployment Policy [of Sweden], **197:** 47–71
Möller, Gustav, **197:** 29, 33, 34
Molotov, Viachislav, **200:** 256, 257, 265
MOLYNEAUX, PETER, American Trade Policy and World Peace, **192:** 123–130
Mond, Alfred, **190:** 216
Monet, Claude, **200:** 90
Monetary changes
currency blocs, **211:** 87–88
during present war as compared with World War, **211:** 10
world-wide, **211:** 18–19

Monetary policy
aims of, **206:** 100–101
and the business cycle, **206:** 103–104, 106, 111–112, 113
currency management and the gold standard, **206:** 102–103
currency management, trend toward, **206:** 101–102
difficult problem of, **206:** 100
possible uses of, **206:** 110–113
qualitative aspects of, **206:** 109–110
quantitative aspects of, **206:** 107–109
Swedish, **197:** 30–31, 37–38, 64–65; **206:** 110–111
United States, **192:** 189; **211:** 19–20
criticisms of, **186:** 161; **211:** 23–24
defense of, **211:** 22–23
difficult problem of, **211:** 24–25
effects of, **211:** 20
importation of silver, **192:** 127
proposals regarding, **211:** 21
toward China, **211:** 135
see also Balance of international payments; Gold
Monetary stabilization
as affected by international trade, **186:** 148–149
international, prospect of, **186:** 3, 39–40
needed to relieve world strain, **186:** 161
See also Currency; Gold standard; Inflation
Monetary system, United States
Government control of, **183:** 159–162
objective of, **183:** 158–159
reconstitution of, needed, **183:** 157–158
See also Gold; Gold standard
Monetary world structure, **186:** 34–35
Money
management of, **192:** 115, 135
Soviet Union's attitude toward, **192:** 160
status of
in Brazil and Argentina, **192:** 178, 190–191
in Czechoslovakia, France, and Turkey, **192:** 180, 183, 198
in Mexico, **208:** 66–68
value of the peso, **208:** 82
see also National wealth
in Sweden, Belgium, and Poland, **192:** 162, 163, 166–167, 175
in Union of South Africa, **192:** 175, 177
See also Banking; Capital; Gold
Monopoly in business, **185:** 134–139
Monro, Alexander (*primus, secundus, tertius*), **200:** 34
Monroe, James, **186:** 124; **192:** 61; **195:** 179, 180; **203:** 71; **204:** 9, 17, 18, 95, 111, 119, 130
Monroe Doctrine
and neutrality, **186:** 166–167; **192:** 136–137
as basis of intervention in Latin America, **204:** 111–112
clarification and limitation of, **186:** 124–125
continentalization of, **204:** 119, 121, 139, 145
Latin American attitude toward, **204:** 112, 119; **208:** 174–175; **210:** 127
original intent of, **204:** 18, 111, 139
perversion of, **204:** 18
present importance of, **204:** 9
reinterpretation of, **204:** 18, 112–113
scope of, **204:** 122–123
MONROE DOCTRINE AND PAN-AMERICANISM, THE, William R. Castle, **204:** 111–118
Montagu, E. S., **186:** 74, 77
MONTAGUE, GILBERT H., New Deal Costs and the High Cost of Living, **183:** 247–254
Montes, José Garcia, **204:** 69
Montes de Oca, Luis, **187:** 201
Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat de, **185:** 116, 145; **189:** 168; **206:** 15
Montgomery, Arthur, cited, **197:** 245, 246
MONTGOMERY, DONALD E., Consumer Standards and Marketing, **209:** 141–148
Montgomery, R. E., cited, **202:** 192
MONTGOMERY, R. H. (Robert Hargrove), Government Ownership and Operation of Railroads, **201:** 137–145
———, Government Ownership and Operation of the Electric Industry, **201:** 43–49
cited, **183:** 179, 184, 241; **201:** 67
MONTGOMERY, W. W., JR., Problems and Progress of the Merit System, **189:** 192–198
Moody, William H., **185:** 25
MOONEY, JAMES D., American Economic Policies for the Impending World War, **192:** 89–92
Moore, Harry E., cited, **206:** 138, 140; **207:** 111, 127, 215
Moore, Harry H., cited, **194:** 214
Moore, J. M., cited, **212:** 44
Moore, Lyman S., cited, **189:** 77; **200:** 195
MOORE, LYMAN S., and CLARENCE E. RIDLEY, Training for the Public Service, **189:** 127–133
Moore, William L., cited, **199:** 121
Moore, R. Walton, **211:** 36
Moore, Robert C., **200:** 134
Moore, Thomas, **200:** 91
Mora y del Río (Archbishop), **208:** 114
MORAN, W. T., Our Latin American Trade Faces Financial Difficulties, **211:** 173–179
Morbidity, *see* Illness and illness rates
More, Thomas, **188:** 321
Moreau de Saint Meury, **203:** 64
Morelos, José María, **208:** 48
Morgan, Arthur E., **189:** 197; cited, **207:** 117
Morgan, E. L., cited, **194:** 200
Morgan, John J. B., cited, **194:** 212
Morgan, J. D., cited, **195:** 21
Morgan, Mark J., cited, **190:** 95
Morgenthau, Henry, Sr., cited, **203:** 205
Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., **187:** 149; **204:** 41; cited, **211:** 26
Morison, S. E., cited, **189:** 12; **200:** 103
MORLEY, FELIX, How Can the United States Aid in Maintaining Peace? **192:** 113–122
———, Political Implications of American Neutrality Policy, **186:** 48–54
Morley, John, **186:** 74; quoted, **200:** 181–182
Morones, Luis, **208:** 16, 17
Morris, Arthur J., **196:** 142, 146
Morris, C. C., cited, **196:** 143

Morris, H. L., cited, **193:** 120
Morris, Robert, **185:** 32; **203:** 67
Morrison, Charles, cited, **200:** 179, 180
Morrison, Herbert, cited, **206:** 161
Morrison, J. J., quoted, **195:** 53
Morrissey, A. M., **192:** 104
Morrow, Dwight W., **208:** 50; **211:** 180
Morse, Samuel F. B., **206:** 9
Morse, Sarah I., cited, **190:** 226
Mortality
causes of, **188:** 87–90
of married persons, **188:** 119
of patients in mental hospitals, **188:** 150, 151
of widowed and divorced, **188:** 123, 124
selection of primary cause of, **188:** 92
See also Death rates; Infant mortality and mortality rates; Maternal mortality and mortality rates
Mortgages, **195:** 368–372
MOSELY, PHILIP E., Freedom of Artistic Expression and Scientific Inquiry in Russia, **200:** 254–274
Moses, Robert, **207:** 182; cited, **207:** 181
MOSHER, WILLIAM E., Defects of State Regulation of Public Utilities in the United States, **201:** 105–110
———, Government Without Patronage, **189:** 35–41
cited, **201:** 108
Mothers' aid
as affected by the depression, **212:** 168
coverage of, **184:** 105; **212:** 47
discriminates against unmarried mothers, **212:** 162–163
history of, **212:** 168
number of children aided through, **188:** 148; **212:** 169
principles of, **212:** 169
Motion pictures in Sweden, censored for children, **197:** 103
Motor transportation
advantages of, **187:** 14
British, co-ordination of, with railways, **201:** 197–201, 204–207
classification of carriers, **201:** 237, 240–241
maximum load of vehicle, **187:** 9–10
motor vehicles, classes of, **201:** 236–237
regulation of, **187:** 10–12; **201:** 238–242; **207:** 56–57, 75
See also Accidents; Highways; Railroads—competitors of; Taxation; Trailers
Motorin, **200:** 266
MOTT, RODNEY L., Uniform Legislation in the United States, **207:** 79–92
cited, **195:** 193
MOTTERSHEAD, EDMUND, III, Pawn Shops, **196:** 149–154
MOULTON, HAROLD G., In Defense of the Longer Work Week, **184:** 68–71
Moulton, Harold G., **183:** 267; cited, **185:** 136, 138; **187:** 79, 83; **188:** 231, 240; **190:** 99; **196:** 7; **201:** 28; **209:** 130; quoted, **192:** 125–126
Mountin, Joseph W., cited, **202:** 133
MOVEMENT OF WAGE LEVELS IN THE RECOVERY PERIOD, THE, A. Howard Myers, **184:** 93–98
Mowrer, E. R., cited, **188:** 118
MUDD, EMILY HARTSHORNE, Youth and Marriage, **194:** 111–118
cited, **194:** 112; **212:** 76, 77
Múgica, Constantino R., cited, **208:** 33
Múgica, Francisco J., **208:** 20, 86
Mukerjee, Radhakamal, cited, **189:** 206, 211; **206:** 140
Müller-Brandenburg, von, cited, **194:** 156, 160
Mulligan, H. A., **211:** 36
Mumford, Lewis, **200:** 96; cited, **199:** xiv; **207:** 215
Municipal government, *see* City government
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT AND SPECIAL-PURPOSE AUTHORITIES, William T. R. Fox and Annette Baker Fox, **207:** 176–184
Municipal securities, appraisal of, **199:** 39–42
See also Investments
MUNICIPALITIES AND THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, Raymond S. Short, **207:** 44–53
Munro, Dana C., **200:** 117
MUNRO, WILLIAM B., Regional Governments for Regional Problems, **185:** 123–132
Munro, William B., **199:** xvii, 177; cited, **185:** 123; **199:** 92, 96; **207:** 215; quoted, **199:** xiii
Münsterberg, Hugo, **200:** 116
Murph, D. S., **193:** 22
Murray, Margaret A., cited, **200:** 78
Murray, William Henry, **200:** 54
Musgrave, R. Abel, cited, **206:** 110
Musical productions
censorship of, **200:** 101
status of, in Soviet Union, **200:** 256–258
Mussolini, Benito, **185:** 8, 177, 184; **186:** 53, 62, 63, 70, 71, 79; **188:** 292, 298, 300, 325; **191:** 40; **192:** 17, 26, 28, 45, 67, 149, 186, 188; **194:** 172; **195:** 188; **198:** 16, 60, 61, 62, 72; **200:** 237, 239, 241, 242, 244, 249; **203:** 10, 18, 19, 20, 88, 89; **204:** 8, 19, 20, 21, 27, 28, 66, 67, 80, 98, 106, 115; **210:** 93, 94, 99
Mustard, Harry S., cited, **202:** 196
Muzzey, D. S., cited, **200:** 123, 124
MYERS, A. HOWARD, The Movement of Wage Levels in the Recovery Period, **184:** 93–98
MYERS, JAMES, Consumers' Co-operation and the Labor Movement, **191:** 62–69
Myers, Theodore R., cited, **194:** 212
MYRDAL, ALVA, Swedish Women in Industry and at Home, **197:** 216–231
cited, **197:** 202, 204, 245
MYRDAL, GUNNAR, Population Problems and Policies [of Sweden], **197:** 200–215
Myrdal, Gunnar, **197:** 12; cited, **197:** 5, 93, 245; **206:** 110, 111
Myres, S. D., Jr., cited, **208:** 183

N

Nagata, Tetsuzan, **193:** 148
Nagel, Charles, **195:** 180
Nairne, Carolina, **203:** 123
Nájera, Francisco Castillo, *see* Castillo Nájera, Francisco
Nakoryakov, **200:** 262
Nally, Edward J., **208:** 94

Namier, L. B., cited, **189:** 13
Nansen, Fridtjof, **203:** 30, 31, 46, 47, 48, 82, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134; **210:** 63; cited, **203:** 206
Nansen's work for refugees, *see* Refugees—agencies aiding
Napoleon I, **189:** 217; **191:** 127; **198:** 57; **200:** 91, 232
Napoleon III, **189:** 217; **200:** 36
Nash, Francis C., cited, **207:** 214
NASH, JAY B., Improvement of Recreation Facilities, **199:** 133–142
  cited, **199:** xvii
Nasu, Shiroshi, cited, **189:** 207
NATIONAL ASPECTS OF LEGAL AID, John S. Bradway, **205:** 101–107
National Civil Service Reform League, *see* Civil service reform
National income
  as affecting the standards of living, **212:** 62
  decline in, **204:** 72–73, 102; **212:** 61
  distribution of, by regions and states, **194:** 15–16
  from 1900 to 1934, **190:** 64
  marketing costs as related to, **209:** 125
  of Sweden
    estimates of, **197:** 25
    sources of, **197:** 25–26, 34–35
    uses of, **197:** 35
  rise in, **212:** 62
  See also Purchasing power
National Industrial Recovery Act
  as affecting unionization, **184:** 2, 139, 161, 179–180
  demands of, upon employers, **184:** 120, 142
  effort of, to improve labor's position, **184:** 118–119
  failure of, **184:** 133–134
  history of, **184:** 132–133
  Section 7 (a), interpretation of by labor boards, **184:** 140, 141–142
  Section 7 (b)
    application of, **184:** 172
    labor's views of, **184:** 170
    text of, **184:** 169
NATIONAL LABOR BOARDS, THE, Lloyd K. Garrison, **184:** 138–146
National Labor Boards
  disagreements between industry and labor members of, **184:** 89, 139
  elections held under, **184:** 2–3, 142
  National Labor Board, **184:** 138–139
  National Labor Relations Board of 1934, **184:** 138, 140–145
  National Labor Relations Board of 1935, **184:** 3, 145-146
  regional boards, **184:** 140–141
    discontinued, **184:** 146
NATIONAL LABOR POLICY, A, Frances Perkins, **184:** 1–3
National League of Women Voters, *see* Civil service reform
National minorities, *see* Minorities
National planning
  as disregarding consumer interest, **198:** 33–34
  international effects of, **198:** 32–34
  motives for, **198:** 27–28
  necessity for, **198:** 32
NATIONAL PLANNING AS AFFECTING TRADE BARRIERS, Leland Rex Robinson, **198:** 27–34
National population policies, *see* Population policies, national
National Recovery Administration
  as affecting labor, **184:** 2–3, 72–90, 124–125
    unionization, **184:** 118–119, 161–163
    wages and hours, **184:** 85, 97
  as affecting the rug industry, **186:** 139
  See also Industrial codes; National Industrial Recovery Act
National security
  breakdown of, **186:** 100
  insecurity leads to regimentation, **186:** 127–128
  See also Collective security
National self-sufficiency
  and cultural isolation, **198:** 7
  and imperialism, **198:** 1–8
  arguments for and against, **186:** 59; **198:** 41–42; **210:** 95–96
  as a war measure, **192:** 84, 87; **198:** 20; **210:** 7
  as affecting disposal of surplus production, **186:** 129–132
  as affecting foreign investments, **186:** 132
  as causing decline in world trade, **211:** 73
  as causing trade restrictions, **211:** 53, 58–59
  as promoting peace, **198:** 2–3
  as provision for national population, **189:** 206–207
  European desire for, **186:** 61
  German view of, **191:** 223
  impossibility of, **186:** 26, 27; **198:** 1, 16, 60–61
  in France, **192:** 183
  in Germany, **192:** 84–85, 169, 170; **198:** 19–20
  in Irish Free State, **192:** 203–205
  in Italy, **192:** 186–188
  in Turkey, **192:** 199
  in Union of South Africa, **192:** 177
  incentive for colonial expansion, **186:** 12–13, 26; **192:** 84–85
  intellectual retreat from, **186:** 2
  leads to government control and dictatorship, **186:** 132–133; **198:** 53; **206:** 3–4
  limited meaning of, **198:** 1, 16
  material costs of, **186:** 131–132; **198:** 6
  reduces the standard of living, **198:** 6, 17–18, 53
  results of, **198:** 4–7, 17–21
  stimulated by sanctions, **186:** 58–59, 118
  tends toward war, **186:** 133–134; **198:** 3–4; **210:** 8–9, 21, 26
  trend toward, **192:** 83–84
  See also International interdependence and co-operation; Isolation
National Socialism
  aims of, **191:** 216; **204:** 28
  and private property, **191:** 211–212; **203:** 21; **204:** 30
  armament policy of, **191:** 224–225

as affecting Christian churches in Germany, **204:** 27
as affecting university teachers and students, **200:** 212–233
as affecting workers, **191:** 210–211
attitudes of Germans toward, **204:** 29
attitudes of, toward science, **200:** 222–228, 231–233
basic principle of, **191:** 208–210
economic theory of, **191:** 205–208, 212–215, 219–221, 223–224
international effects of, **203:** 184–185; **204:** 29–32
methods of, **191:** 216–218, 221
results of, **191:** 225; **203:** 22
similar to communism, **203:** 21–22
spending policy of, **191:** 217–218, 222–223, 224
vitality of, **204:** 26–28
See also Totalitarian influences in Latin America
National sovereignty
as affected by procedures for collective security, **186:** 101–102
as an enemy to international co-operation, **210:** 62–63
conceptions of, **186:** 95–96, 112
definition of, **186:** 94–95
functions of, **186:** 98–99
future of, **186:** 102–104
limitation of, **189:** 204–206
location of, **186:** 96–97
must be relinquished, **210:** 40–41, 50, 66–67
of small units, undesirable, **210:** 93–94
sociological foundations of, **186:** 97–98
"sovereignty of the people," **185:** 12–13
unwillingness to relinquish, **210:** 45, 62–63
See also Federation of nations; "Union Now"
NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY AND COLLECTIVE SECURITY, Quincy Wright, **186:** 94–104
NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY AND INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION, Sigismund Cybichowski, **186:** 105–113
National superiority, **189:** 208–209
individual versus national competition, **189:** 209–210
transmission of civilization, **189:** 210–214
National wealth of Mexico
division of employment of, **208:** 75
exaggeration of, **208:** 1, 55, 70–71
production of, **208:** 55–69
sources of, **208:** 76
National Youth Administration
number employed by, **194:** 126
Student Aid Program of, **194:** 122
types of work projects of, **194:** 126
vocational guidance and placement services of, **194:** 124–125
vocational training by, **194:** 124
Nationalism
as affecting minorities, **203:** 3–5, 21
as affecting the churches, **194:** 56–57
in recreational programs, in totalitarian states, **194:** 61–62, 172
in youth movements, in totalitarian states, **194:** 151, 172
increase of, **203:** 20–21
menace of, **189:** 218; **192:** 129–130
principles of, **186:** 105
versus internationalism, **186:** 109–110
See also Isolation; National self-sufficiency; National sovereignty
Nationality
criteria of, **186:** 106–107
rights of, **186:** 108
Nationalization of refugees, *see* Refugees—status of
NATIONALIZATION OF THE FRENCH RAILWAYS, Georges Harcavi, **201:** 217–226
Natural resources
conservation of, **206:** 8, 142–146
soil erosion control by T.V.A., **207:** 132, 135
of Canada, **187:** 161–162
of Latin America, development of, **204:** 70–71
of Western Hemisphere, self-sufficiency of, **204:** 107
See also Mineral resources; National wealth of Mexico; Raw materials
NATURE OF A WORLD PEACE, THE, Luigi Einaudi, **210:** 66–67
Navin, R. B., **190:** 148
Nearing, Scott, **200:** 106; cited, **200:** 160
NEBLETT, THOMAS F., Youth Movements in the United States, **194:** 141–151
NEBRASKA'S FIRST UNICAMERAL LEGISLATIVE SESSION, John P. Senning, **195:** 159–167
NEED FOR CAREER ADMINISTRATORS, THE, W. W. Stockberger, **189:** 91–96
NEED FOR MATURITY, THE, Roy Helton, **204:** 102–110
Neely, Matthew M., **202:** 164
Negroes
bibliography on, **194:** 215
fertility of, **188:** 38–41, 46, 284; **212:** 24
geographic distribution of, **188:** 178–180, 283–284
inadequate recreational facilities for, **194:** 66
number of, **188:** 202
organizations for benefit of, **194:** 183
percentage of total population, **188:** 177, 178
political and social status of, **185:** 167–168; **195:** 318–322
segregation of, **195:** 321–322
surveys of Negro youth, **194:** 202
Nehemkis, Peter R., Jr., cited, **199:** 7; **207:** 182, 217
NEIFELD, M. R., What Consumer Credit Is, **196:** 63–73
cited, **196:** 68, 76, 132, 149, 200; quoted, **196:** 201
Neiman, **200:** 261
Nelles, Walter, cited, **184:** 113, 114
Nelson, Carl L., cited, **183:** 238
Nelson, H., cited, **197:** 245
Nelson, Herbert U., cited, **190:** 118
Nelson, Lowry, cited, **188:** 171
Nelson, R. W., cited, **206:** 29
Neumeyer, Martin H. and Esther, cited, **194:** 213

Neutrality
arguments against, **186:** 45–46, 52–54, 120, 164–166
arguments for, **186:** 120–123
as affected by new methods of warfare, **192:** 85–86
caused by fear of consequences of action, **198:** 107, 138, 141
caused by public indifference, **198:** 102
denunciation of, **186:** 119
experience of, **192:** 90–91
factors hindering neutrality
economic, **192:** 48, 52–53, 85–86, 93–94
instability of pacifist opinion, **192:** 32–34, 47
lack of national objective, **192:** 34–35
war propaganda, **192:** 31–32, 47, 48
fallacy of, **192:** 52–53; **198:** 13–14
misconceptions regarding, **186:** 51–52
of United States during World War, **192:** 58–60, 90–91, 94
planning for, **192:** 100–106
possibility or impossibility of, **186:** 50, 121, 166; **192:** 11, 47–48
preparation for neutrality
embargoes, **186:** 45–47, 122, 160; **192:** 94–95
lack of, **192:** 100–101
limitation of belligerents' purchasing power, **192:** 96–97
limitation of exports, **192:** 95
suggested policy of, **192:** 91–92, 97–98, 135
President's discretion regarding, **192:** 95
extent and implications of, **192:** 108–110
price of, **192:** 48
problems of neutrality
administrative difficulties, **192:** 104–105
aircraft, **192:** 103–104
armed merchantmen, **192:** 102–103
neutral rights, **192:** 91, 101–102, 109
submarines, **192:** 103
various, **192:** 104
public desire for, in United States, **186:** 42–43, 156; **192:** 12, 46, 93
purposes of, **186:** 157
related to Far East, **192:** 10–11
unconstitutional, **192:** 53–54
versus collective security, **192:** 51–55
weaknesses of neutrality policy, **186:** 160
does not prevent war, **186:** 49–50, 51, 53, 158–159, 163–164
economic, **186:** 44–47, 50
legal, **186:** 51
moral, **186:** 50–51
See also Antiwar program; Isolation; Legislation
NEUTRALITY ACT OF 1939, THE, Guerra Everett, **211:** 95–101
Neutrality Act of 1939
agencies implementing, **211:** 101
has little effect on United States foreign trade, **211:** 120
provisions of, for control of
arms traffic, **211:** 95–96
credits to belligerents, **211:** 96–97
financial transactions, **211:** 97–98
United States commerce, **211:** 98–100, 103
purpose of, **211:** 96
repeals the arms embargo, **211:** 95
NEUTRALITY AND INTERNATIONAL RESPONSIBILITY, Charles G. Fenwick, **192:** 51–55
NEUTRALITY IN THE CHINESE-JAPANESE WAR, W. R. Castle, **210:** 119–126
NEUTRALITY RESTRICTS THE AMERICAN MERCHANT MARINE, Harold J. Harding, **211:** 102–110
Nevsky, Alexander, **200:** 265
NEW APPROACHES IN INTER-AMERICAN COMMERCIAL RELATIONS, James S. Carson, **204:** 66–71
NEW DEAL COSTS AND THE HIGH COST OF LIVING, Gilbert H. Montague, **183:** 247–254
New Deal policies
as affecting consumers, **196:** 10–11
as encouraging disregard of obligations, **196:** 61
New Deal program, constitutionality of, **185:** 56–58, 61–64
NEW EMPHASIS IN PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, A, Gordon R. Clapp, **189:** 111–118
NEW ORIENTATION OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE, THE, Stephen Duggan, **210:** 127–132
Newcastle, Thomas, **185:** 129
NEWCOMER, MABEL, Co-ordination of Federal, State, and Local Tax Systems, **183:** 39–47
Newcomer, Mabel, **207:** 62; cited, **183:** 236; **207:** 16, 158, 212, 217
NEWMAN, BERNARD J., Factors in the Housing Problem, **190:** 1–6
Newman, John Henry, quoted, **200:** 107
Newman, William H., cited, **190:** 229, 230
News, *see* Communications; Freedom of the press
Newsholme, Arthur, cited, **202:** 196
Newton, Isaac, **200:** 167; **201:** 150
NEXT DECADE IN MARKETING, THE, Charles F. Phillips, **209:** 193–198
Nichol, Clark A., cited, **200:** 25
Nicholas I, **200:** 254
Nichols, J. T., cited, **197:** 243
Nichols, Osgood, cited, **194:** 156
NICKERSON, J. W., Work Assignment, **184:** 54–61
Nicolson, Harold, **186:** 117; cited, **192:** 149
Niebuhr, Reinhold, cited, **195:** 183
Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, **203:** 114
Nikolsky, **200:** 266
NISSLEY, JOSEPH, A Bar Association Committee Does Legal Aid Work, **205:** 84–88
Nitti, Francesco Saverio, **200:** 239
Nitti, G., **203:** 83
Nixon, A. J., cited, **188:** 261
Nixon, L. A., **195:** 275
NOBLE, EDWARD J., Federal Regulation of Air Transportation, **201:** 243–247
———, War Strikes American Foreign Trade, **211:** 111–116
Noble, Edward J., **211:** 36; cited, **211:** 17
Noda, Yutaka, cited, **199:** 252

NOLTING, ORIN F., Serving the City, **189:** 76–83
cited, **199:** 92; **207:** 211
NONPARTISAN, NONPOLITICAL MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT, Thomas L. Holling, **199:** 43–49
Noonan, A. W., **199:** 115
Norgaard, J. C., cited, **197:** 247
Norris, George W. (Senator), **184:** 177; **185:** 32, 98, 99, 119; **201:** 65; **207:** 141; quoted, **191:** 127–128; **195:** 160, 167
North, Frederick, **189:** 10
North, S. N. D., cited, **206:** 49
Norton, H. T. J., cited, **188:** 5
Norwood, Gilbert, cited, **200:** 79
NOTES ON BOOKS AND MATERIALS IN PUBLIC FINANCE, Mabel L. Walker, **183:** 233–243
NOTESTEIN, FRANK W., Class Differences in Fertility, **188:** 26–36
Notestein, Frank W., **188:** 312; cited, **188:** 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 43, 54; **212:** 28
Nourse, E. G., **188:** 219
Noyes, Alexander D., cited, **192:** 76
Noyes, Charles E., cited, **207:** 214
Nugent, James R., cited, **199:** 73
NUGENT, ROLF, The Changing Philosophy of Small Loan Regulation, **196:** 205–210
Nugent, Rolf, **209:** 187; cited, **196:** 72, 75, 88, 163, 174; **205:** 35; quoted, **196:** 164, 170, 196
NUNN, WILLIAM L., Revolution in the Idea of Thrift, **196:** 52–56
Nurmi, H. V., **191:** 200
Nursery schools
as means of parent education, **212:** 82–83
as solving play needs, **212:** 126–127
need for, **212:** 4
Nutrition
and relief, **188:** 225–226
and the A.A.A. program, **188:** 225–227
as influenced by commercial advertising, **212:** 118–119
education regarding, **188:** 222; **212:** 101, 116, 118
improvement in, **188:** 221–223, 227–229
in Mexico, **208:** 7, 74; **210:** 34
in Sweden, **197:** 14–16
inadequate in low income groups, **188:** 221–222; **212:** 60–61, 101
League of Nations standards of, **188:** 220
malnutrition, world areas of, **188:** 220–221
nutrition work with children, **212:** 111–120
in schools, **212:** 56, 116–117
NUTRITION AND AGRICULTURAL POLICY, Warren C. Waite and John D. Black, **188:** 218–229
Nye, Gerald P., **186:** 122; **210:** 40; cited, **183:** 242
Nylander, Erik, cited, **197:** 245
NYSTROM, PAUL H., Education and Training for Marketing, **209:** 158–164
Nyswander, Dorothy B., cited, **212:** 107; quoted, **212:** 108

O

Oatman, Miriam E., cited, **185:** 111
Obama, Toshinori, cited, **199:** 243, 251
OBJECTIVES AND METHODS OF THE [municipal] SURVEYOR, David L. Robinson, Jr., **199:** 106–110
OBJECTIVES FOR CHILDREN IN A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY, James S. Plant, **212:** 223–230
OBJECTIVES OF THE [municipal] APPRAISER, THE, Frederick L. Bird, **199:** 33–38
Obligation of contracts, impairment of, **195:** 339–372
Obligation of support of relatives in Sweden, **197:** 74–75, 77, 96–97
Obregón, Alvaro, **208:** 16, 17, 35, 50, 127, 128, 140, 172
O'Brien, T., cited, **206:** 166
Obscenity
characteristics of, **200:** 79–80
English law concerning, **200:** 80–81
pornography, **200:** 85–88
scope of charge of, **200:** 83–84
social function of, **200:** 78–79
test of, **200:** 81
United States law concerning, **200:** 81
See also Literature
OBSERVATIONS AND GENERALIZATIONS [re freedom of inquiry and expression], Edward P. Cheyney, **200:** 275–291
Ochs, Adolph S., quoted, **200:** 70
O'Connor, Harvey, **200:** 28; cited, **200:** 29
Odbert, H. S., cited, **188:** 204
Odets, Clifford, **200:** 95
ODUM, HOWARD W., Regional Development and Governmental Policy, **206:** 133–141
Odum, Howard W., **188:** 202; **207:** 140; cited, **188:** 262; **194:** 8; **199:** xviii; **202:** 194; **206:** 137, 138, 140; **207:** 111, 127, 215
O'Dunne (Justice), **200:** 65, 66, 69; quoted, **200:** 67
Ogburn, William F., **188:** 56; cited, **188:** 28, 48, 60, 62, 66, 68; **190:** 231; **199:** xiv; **206:** 140; **207:** 215
Ogden, C. K., cited, **186:** 94, 95, 103
Ogden, Gladys, cited, **207:** 211
Ogg, F. A., cited, **195:** 197
Ogino, K., **212:** 93
OHLIN, BERTIL, Economic Progress in Sweden, **197:** 1–6
cited, **192:** 161; **197:** 243, 246, 247
Ohm, Howard F., **195:** 59
OIL AND GASOLINE CO-OPERATIVES, Howard A. Cowden, **191:** 109–112
Oil industry, *see* Expropriations
Okada, Keisuke, **186:** 83; **193:** 148
Okobe (Colonel), quoted, **186:** 84
Old age, *see* Aged persons
Old-age and survivors' insurance, *see* Survivors' insurance
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE, Alvin Roseman, **202:** 53–59
Old-age assistance
amounts of grants, **202:** 55, 69, 71, 72, 89; **207:** 22
as related to old-age insurance, **202:** 68
compared with aid to children, **202:** 89
criticisms of, **202:** 71–72
eligibility for, **202:** 57–58

Federal and state participation in, **184:** 104; **202:** 54–55, 56–58, 71, 73, 80; **207:** 22
financing of, **202:** 56–57, 68
impossible standards of, **202:** 58–59
inadequacy of, **202:** 56, 71
increased interest in, **202:** 53, 67
legal aid help in securing, **205:** 69
limitations on, **202:** 66
necessity for, **184:** 104
number and percentage of recipients of, **202:** 54, 55, 67, 68, 72, 154
personnel for, **202:** 156
political influence in, **202:** 71, 156
service problems connected with, **202:** 55–56, 72
state provisions for, **184:** 105; **202:** 54, 67
under the poor laws, **202:** 53
See also Old-age insurance; Social insurance in Sweden—invalidity and old-age pension system
Old-age insurance
a self-supporting scheme, **202:** 70, 184
as related to old-age assistance, **202:** 68
banking principles in, **202:** 4–5
benefits
amounts of, **202:** 60–61
computation of, **202:** 61
date of first, **202:** 5, 60
disability, **202:** 65
future increase of, **202:** 179, 185–187, 189
related to earnings, **202:** 61–63, 64
British experience in, **202:** 186, 188
contributory system of, **202:** 61–62, 180
cost of, **183:** 249; **202:** 184, 185, 186
cost of administration of, **202:** 62
coverage of, **202:** 60, 64, 66, 70
criticisms of, **202:** 69–70, 185–186
eligibility for, **202:** 60
Federal annuities, **184:** 103–104
financing of, **202:** 61, 66–67, 68, 170–171, 176–183
inadequacy of, **202:** 5–6, 64, 69
record-keeping for, **202:** 61, 62
reserves for
criticism of, **202:** 70, 184–189
defense of, **202:** 176–183
government use of, **202:** 180–182, 184–185
not dangerous, **202:** 72–73
principles of, **202:** 4–5, 173–174, 177
See also Old-age assistance; Survivors' insurance
Oldenburg, **200:** 255
Olds, Leland, **191:** 177
Oliphant, Herman, cited, **185:** 105; **195:** 53, 54
Oliver, E. L., **184:** 57
Olney, Richard, **186:** 125
Olsson, Oscar, **191:** 80; **197:** 236
O'Mahoney, Joseph C., **184:** 136; **189:** 183
Open door policy, threats to, **186:** 90; **210:** 105
Oppenheim, S. Chesterfield, cited, **207:** 66, 67
Oppenheimer, Benton S., **205:** 65, 66
Oppenheimer, Ella, cited, **188:** 97
Oppenheimer, Franz, **198:** 103
Oppenheimer, Monroe, cited, **196:** 165
Opposing ideologies represented in present wars, **210:** 58–59, 66, 107–108
Oppression of the masses in Mexico, **208:** 8–9, 12, 48, 162, 171
Optimum population, *see* Population size; Population theories
ORCHARD, C. (Claude) R., Co-operative Consumer Credit, **196:** 155–161
Orchard, Claude R., **191:** 146
Orchard, John E., **193:** 137; cited, **188:** 314; **199:** 245, 246
Ordway, Samuel H., Jr., cited, **199:** xvii
Organizations of local government officials
activities of municipal leagues, **195:** 103–104
in Pennsylvania, **195:** 104–105
legislative activities of, **195:** 105–109
number and type of, **195:** 103
purpose of, **195:** 103, 105
ORGANIZATIONS SERVING YOUTH, M. M. Chambers, **194:** 181–186
bibliography on, **194:** 214–215
See also Youth movements; Youth programs
ORGANIZED LABOR'S ROLE IN OUR ECONOMIC LIFE, George Soule, **184:** 4–9
Orient, *see* Far East
Orlando, Vittorio E., **192:** 136
Örne, Anders, **191:** 32
Ornelas, Gustavo, cited, **208:** 25
Orphanhood, **188:** 126–130
Orr, Douglas W. and Jean W., cited, **200:** 51
Orr, John Boyd, cited, **188:** 221, 222
Ortega y Gasset, José, **186:** 67; **208:** 169
Orth, Samuel P., cited, **195:** 178
Ortiz Rubio, Pascual, **208:** 17, 51
OSBORN, FREDERICK, Measures of Quality in the Study of Population, **188:** 194–204
cited, **188:** 29, 35, 38, 41, 44, 45, 48, 196, 202, 203; **194:** 8
Osborn, Henry Fairfield, **200:** 67
Oscar I of Sweden, **197:** 126, 134
Oseki, Shogen, cited, **199:** 247
Osipov, D., cited, **200:** 265
Osmeña, Sergio, **198:** 139
OSTROLENK, BERNHARD, The Economics of an Imprisoned World—A Brief for the Removal of Immigration Restrictions, **203:** 194–201
Ostrovsky, Nicholas, **200:** 255
Othón de Mendizábal, Miguel, cited, **208:** 139
Oudard, G., cited, **203:** 204
OUR LATIN AMERICAN TRADE FACES FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES, W. T. Moran, **211:** 173–179
OUR RELATIONS WITH THE OTHER AMERICAN REPUBLICS, Laurence Duggan, **198:** 128–132
OUTLOOK IN EUROPE, THE, Eduard Beneš, **192:** 1–4
Overlapping governmental areas, **199:** 211
Owen, D. J., cited, **199:** 7
Owen, Robert, **191:** 19; **196:** 5; **204:** 88
Owen, Robert L., **195:** 138
Oyler, Merton, cited, **190:** 96

P

Pacciardi, **203:** 92
Pacifist position, **210:** 59–60

PADDI, JOHN B., The Personal Loan Department of a Large Commercial Bank, **196:** 135–141
PAGE, RALPH W., Designs for a World Order, **210:** 50–56
Page, Walter Hines, **192:** 94
Page, William H., cited, **183:** 239
Pai Chung-hsi, **193:** 151
Paige, Robert M., cited, **207:** 63
Paine, Thomas, **185:** 144; **200:** 97, 166, 167, 177; **204:** 101
Painting, status of, in Soviet Union, **200:** 259–260
PAISH, GEORGE, The World Situation and the Way Out, **192:** 67–73
Palavicini, Felix F., cited, **208:** 185
Palissy, Bernard, **193:** 22
PALMER, C. D., and THOMAS FITZGERALD, The Case for Private Ownership and Operation of Street Railways, **201:** 111–117
Palmer, C. F., quoted, **190:** 197
Palmer, Edgar Z., **209:** 54
Palmer, Elihu, **200:** 166
Palmer, Gladys L., **194:** 203
PALMER, HENRY A., A Critique of the Wheeler-Eastman Government Ownership Plan, **187:** 146–150
Palmer, J. L., **209:** 54; cited, **191:** 116
Palmer, R. A., quoted, **191:** 24
Palmstierna, C. F., cited, **197:** 244
PAN AMERICAN TRADE AND MEXICO, Francisco Castillo Nájera, **186:** 183–187
Pan-Americanism
  based on mutual respect, **204:** 117
  beginning and growth of, **210:** 130, 133
  continental solidarity, **204:** 130–131, 139–140, 173
    national attitudes toward, **204:** 142–143
  importance of, **186:** 127–128
  inadequate to defend democracy, **204:** 94
  interpretation of, **204:** 113
  methods of strengthening, **204:** 115–118
  Mexican attitude toward, **208:** 173
  Monroe Doctrine and, **204:** 111–118
  Pan American Union, enlarged functions of, **204:** 135
  reasons for, **204:** 95–96, 131–132
  See also American solidarity; Latin America
PANGBURN, WEAVER W., Play and Recreation, **212:** 121–129
  cited, **194:** 213
Pani, Alberto J., **187:** 200, 201
Paper, *see* Kraft industry; Wood pulp
Paprocki, S. J., cited, **203:** 14
Papun, George, **200:** 131
PARENT EDUCATION, Sidonie Matsner Gruenberg, **212:** 81–87
Pareto, Vilfredo, **200:** 97; **209:** 3
Parish, T. N., cited, **188:** 83
PARKER, FLORENCE E., Consumers' Cooperation in the United States, **191:** 91–102
  cited, **191:** 50, 53, 64, 116; **209:** 195
PARKER, FRANK, The Pay-as-You-Use Idea, **196:** 57–62
Parker, Harrison, **191:** 94
Parker, L. H., cited, **183:** 83, 115, 238, 241
Parker, Valeria, **212:** 74
Parker, William Stanley, cited, **190:** 56
PARKES, H. B., Political Leadership in Mexico, **208:** 12–22
  cited, **208:** 50, 54
PARKMAN, HENRY, JR., Lobbies and Pressure Groups: A Legislator's Point of View, **195:** 95–102
Parran, Thomas, **188:** 71; **200:** 44, 58; quoted, **202:** 134–135
PARRATT, SPENCER D., How Effective Is a Police Department? **199:** 153–164
Parratt, Spencer D., **199:** xvi, 22; cited, **199:** 11, 28, 29, 163, 212; **207:** 183
PARRATT, SPENCER D., and HERMAN C. BEYLE, Public Attitudes and Government Efficiency, **199:** 26–32
Parrish, Elsie, **195:** 276
Parsons, Elsie Clews, cited, **208:** 135, 137, 184
Parsons, Frank, **194:** 36; quoted, **194:** 35
Parsons, Kenneth H., cited, **188:** 286
Parsons, Talcott, **209:** 1
Parsons, Wilfrid, cited, **208:** 184
Partridge, Eric, **200:** 84
Pashukanis, E., **200:** 267, 272; cited, **200:** 266, 268
Pasquet, Maurice, cited, **194:** 166
Passfield, Lord, *see* Webb, Sidney
Pasternak, Boris, **200:** 261
Pasteur, Louis, **200:** 36
Pate, James E., cited, **207:** 211
Patent system, weaknesses of, **200:** 26–27
Patents on medical discoveries
  dangers of, **200:** 46
  professional attitude toward, **200:** 45–46
Patents, suppression of, **200:** 16–22
PATHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF REPRODUCTION, George W. Kosmak, **188:** 78–83
Patiño, E. Alanís, cited, **208:** 132, 183
Patmore, Coventry K. D., **200:** 91
Paton, W. A., cited, **201:** 67
Patriotism, lack of, **185:** 181
Patronage system
  as affecting our views of public service, **189:** 15–16, 21
  as affecting the Roosevelt administration, **189:** 120
  characteristics of, **189:** 10
  compared with merit system, **189:** 26, 161–162
  cost of, **189:** 21
    moral, political, administrative, **189:** 29–34
  defense of, **185:** 95; **189:** 14, 22–28
  evils of, **189:** 29–34, 184, 185, 194
  in Congress, **185:** 95, 120
  in relation to young voters, **194:** 68–70
  origin and history of, **189:** 10–14, 24, 193
  public indifference toward, **189:** 180, 183
  substitutes for, **189:** 15, 26–27, 55–56
See also Merit system; Political campaigns; Political machines; Political parties
PATTERSON, ERNEST MINOR, Economics of Neutrality, **186:** 155–162
———, Government Support of Economic Interests Abroad, **206:** 56–61
  cited, **183:** 51

PATTERSON, GEORGE STUART, A Peace and Sound Economics, **210:** 68–72
PATTERSON Y DE JÁUREGUI, GUILLERMO, Commercial Relations Between Cuba and the United States, **186:** 188–193
Paul, Eden and Cedar, cited, **200:** 16
Paul, Ernst Otto, **204:** 20
Paul, Randolph E., cited, **183:** 241
Paulhan, F., **200:** 85
Paulsen, F., **200:** 212; cited, **200:** 215, 233
Pavlenko, **200:** 255
PAWN SHOPS, Edmund Mottershead, III, **196:** 149–154
Pawn shops
business handicaps of, **196:** 150–152
classification of patrons of, **196:** 150
difficult to secure records of, **196:** 76, 149
prospect for, **196:** 154
rates of, **196:** 152
regulation of, **196:** 151
remedial loan associations, **196:** 76, 153–154
volume of business of, **196:** 76, 149
Paxson, Frederic, **200:** 117
PAY-AS-YOU-USE IDEA, THE, Frank Parker, **196:** 57–62
Payne, Henry C., **201:** 96
Peabody, **200:** 178
Peace
a peace offensive suggested, **210:** 18
among American nations, **210:** 139–142
conditions for peace
compulsion to keep the peace and to negotiate, **186:** 72
correct treatment of minorities, **210:** 91–92
disarmament, **210:** 47
economic prosperity, **198:** 46–47; **210:** 12
freedom of international exchange, **186:** 59–60, 149–150; **192:** 40–41; **210:** 15–16, 26–27
justice, **210:** 21–22
noninterference with foreign policies, ideologies, and conflicts, **210:** 89–93
public diplomacy, **210:** 20–21
punishment for aggressors, **186:** 53–54
support of international institutions, **186:** 60; **210:** 22–23
surrender of national sovereignty, **210:** 50
elements of, **192:** 39–40
enforcement of, **186:** 53–54, 72; **210:** 4–6, 74–77, 80, 82, 83, 140–142
imperiled by national self-sufficiency, **186:** 133–134
is indivisible, **210:** 15, 61
necessity for, **192:** 70–71
for preservation of democracy, **192:** 121–122
negotiated, desirability of, **210:** 43, 48
planning for, **210:** 19–20, 51
price of, **186:** 92–93
promoted by co-operatives, **191:** 13
trade agreements as related to, **198:** 18, 36, 42
See also Neutrality; Political strain; War; "The Attainment and Maintenance of World Peace," Vol. 186, July 1936; "When War Ends," Vol. 210, July 1940
PEACE AMONG EQUALS, Carlos Dávila, **210:** 139–144
PEACE AND SOUND ECONOMICS, A, George Stuart Patterson, **210:** 68–72
PEACE AUDIT OF THE AMERICAS, A, Josephine Schain, **210:** 133–138
PEACE MEANS MORE THAN POLITICAL ADJUSTMENT, Clyde Eagleton, **210:** 35–42
Peace movement
among young people, **194:** 143, 144–145, 147, 184–185
ineffectiveness of, **186:** 116–118; **192:** 32–34
militaristic tendencies of, **186:** 119
Peace plans
American program, **210:** 48
European plan, weaknesses of, **186:** 115–116
program for Far Eastern peace, **210:** 111–114, 116–118
suggested provisions of coming European peace treaty, **210:** 70–71
unification of Europe as an empire or federation, **210:** 66
See also American solidarity; Federation of nations; International coalition; "Union Now"
Peace settlement of 1919
basic principles of, **210:** 2–3
dominated by American ideals, **210:** 2–3
failure of, because unenforced, **210:** 4–6, 84–85
justice of, **210:** 3–5, 57, 84
present American attitude toward, **210:** 2
PEACE THROUGH INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION, Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, **210:** 57–65
PEAKE, CYRUS H., Refugees in the Far East, **203:** 55–62
cited, **203:** 52
PEARL, RAYMOND, Biological Factors in Fertility, **188:** 14–25
cited, **188:** 16, 17, 19, 23, 25, 28, 29, 50, 162, 169; **212:** 28
PEARSALL, CHARLES H. C., Transportation Problems, **204:** 155–163
Pearson, Drew, cited, **195:** 193, 197
Pearson, Frank A., **206:** 101; cited, **209:** 23
Peasant leagues in Mexico, **208:** 16, 19
Peaslee, Horace W., cited, **190:** 87, 119
PECK, GUSTAV, Labor's Role in Governmental Administrative Procedure, **184:** 83–92
quoted, **184:** 42
PECK, HARVEY W., The Use of the Taxing Power for Non-fiscal Purposes, **183:** 57–62
cited, **183:** 237
Peck, J. M., cited, **200:** 166
Peckham, Rufus W., **195:** 272; quoted, **195:** 350
Pederson, V. J., cited, **183:** 240
Pediatric practice
re mental health, **212:** 132–133
re nutrition, **212:** 117
Pedro II, **211:** 182
Peel, Robert, **185:** 121
PEEL, ROY V., Bibliography [re Sweden], **197:** 243–249

———, Consumers' Co-operation in the Scandinavian Countries, **191:** 165–176
cited, **197:** 244, 247
PEFFER, NATHANIEL, America's Choice in the Far East, **186:** 89–93
———, Positive American Action in the Far East, **210:** 115–118
Peffer, Nathaniel, **193:** 138; quoted, **193:** 151
PEGRUM, DUDLEY F., Government Regulation of Industry, **206:** 86–91
cited, **206:** 125
Pell, Robert T., **203:** 136
Pellegrini, Aldo, **204:** 21
PELLEY, JOHN J., Problems of the Railroads, **201:** 124–128
———, The Case for Private Ownership and Operation of Railroads in the United States, **187:** 120–125
Pelley, John J., **187:** 83
Pelouze, P. S., quoted, **188:** 71
Pemartin, José, quoted, **204:** 20
Pendleton, George H., **189:** 143
Pendleton, Marguerite L., cited, **190:** 226
PENDLETON, ORA, A Decade of Experience in Adoption, **212:** 186–193
cited, **212:** 188, 192
Pendry, Elizabeth R., cited, **194:** 214
Penn, William, **190:** 101
Penrose, Boies, quoted, **195:** 33
Penrose, E. F., **188:** 314; cited, **188:** 263, 313; **189:** 204, 207; **203:** 202; **206:** 148
People's high schools, *see* Adult Education in Sweden
Pepper, Claude, **212:** 144
Pepys, Samuel, **200:** 84
Pereyra, Carlos, **187:** 193
PERKINS, FRANCES, A National Labor Policy, **184:** 1–3
Perkins, Proctor R., cited, **199:** 6
Perkins, S. E., **211:** 98
PERLMAN, SELIG, The Principle of Collective Bargaining, **184:** 154–160
PERROTT, G. (George) ST. J., The State of the Nation's Health, **188:** 131–143
cited, **184:** 37; **188:** 28, 32, 34, 105, 133, 140, 141; **196:** 38
———, and DOROTHY F. HOLLAND, Health as an Element in Social Security, **202:** 116–136
cited, **202:** 119
Perry, Clarence Arthur, cited, **190:** 117
PERRY, HOBART S., The United States Shipping Industry, **193:** 88–98
Perry, Matthew Calbraith, **198:** 19, 134; **199:** 244
Perry, Thomas D., cited, **193:** 116, 117
Pershing, John J., **192:** 108
Personal finance companies, *see* Credit agencies
Personal income tax, *see* Taxes, income
PERSONAL LIBERTY, John W. McCormack, **185:** 154–161
PERSONAL LIBERTY, Roger N. Baldwin, **185:** 162–169
Personal liberty, *see* Liberty, personal
PERSONAL LOAN DEPARTMENT OF A LARGE COMMERCIAL BANK, THE, John B. Paddi, **196:** 135–141
Personality development, *see* Mental health of children and youth
Personnel
for maternal and child health programs, training of, **212:** 3
See also City employees; Educators; Government agencies, personnel; Government personnel; Government personnel administration; Public housing—personnel for; "Improved Personnel in Government Service," Vol. 189, Jan. 1937
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION UNDER THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, Lewis Meriam, **202:** 159–164
PERSONNEL PROBLEMS IN NEW FEDERAL AGENCIES, Herbert Emmerich, **189:** 119–126
PERSONNEL SURVEY, THE, Joseph Pois, **189:** 97–103
Persons, Warren M., cited, **188:** 232, 236; **206:** 156; **209:** 23
Perugino, **200:** 90
Peschaud, M., cited, **201:** 212
Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, **208:** 145
Petersen, Axel G., cited, **197:** 247
Peterson, Florence, cited, **200:** 207
Peterson, Frank W., cited, **194:** 199
Petronius, Gaius, **200:** 82
Phelan, W. W., quoted, **200:** 148
Phelps, Dudley Maynard, cited, **211:** 154
Phidias, **200:** 90
Philbrick, Norma, cited, **212:** 180, 188
Philip II of Spain, **200:** 91
Philipp, Emanuel L., **195:** 138
Philippines
administration of, **198:** 135–136
economic policy in, **198:** 136–137
neutralization of, **210:** 112–113
Philippine independence and its effects, **198:** 139–140, 141
PHILIPPINES AND OUR ASIATIC POSITION, THE, Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., **198:** 133–142
Philipsborn, Martin, Jr., cited, **207:** 212
PHILIPSON, J. BION, Consumption Standards and Housing, **190:** 120–130
PHILLIPS, CHARLES F., The Next Decade in Marketing, **209:** 193–198
cited, **209:** 54, 128
Phillips, H. A., cited, **197:** 245
PHILLIPS, JEWELL C., Good Government Under the Old Forms, **199:** 91–98
cited, **199:** 94, 96, 97
Phillips, M. O., cited, **208:** 182
Phillips, P. D., cited, **203:** 177
Phillips, P. O., cited, **203:** 204
Phillips, Robert, cited, **195:** 191
Phillips, W. Alison, cited, **186:** 100
Phillips, Wendell, **185:** 40; **199:** 177; quoted, **200:** 300
Phillipson, C., cited, **203:** 3
PHILOSOPHICAL AND ETHICAL ASPECTS OF CONSUMER CO-OPERATION, H. M. Kallen, **191:** 38–45
Phonograph industry, **193:** 8–13
Physical maturity, human, **194:** 1
Picasso, Pablo, **208:** 169
Piccoli, D. S., quoted, **194:** 172

Picht, W., cited, **194:** 153
PICKETT, CLARENCE E., Difficulties in the Placement of Refugees, **203:** 94–98
Pidgeon, Mary Elizabeth, cited, **184:** 79; **196:** 42, 43
Pieper, Charles J., cited, **200:** 123
Pierce, Bessie L., cited, **194:** 214
Pierce, Franklin, **203:** 71
PIERSON, WARREN LEE, Export-Import Bank Operations, **211:** 35–40
Pierson, Warren Lee, **211:** 36
Pigou, A. C., **201:** 142, 144; cited, **183:** 8, 233; **206:** 43; quoted, **201:** 139
Pike (General), **187:** 193
Pikel, **200:** 262
Pilsudski, Joseph C., **192:** 174
Pinchbeck, Raymond B., cited, **207:** 216
Pink, Louis, **207:** 182
Pinkney, William, **195:** 179
Pintner, R., **188:** 204; cited, **188:** 201, 203
Piontkovsky, **200:** 265
Piotrovskii, A., cited, **200:** 256
Pirenne, Henri, cited, **206:** 164
Pitman, Ralph W., cited, **196:** 143; quoted, **196:** 147
Pitney, Mahlon, **195:** 326; quoted, **184:** 119–120; **195:** 274
Pitt, William, **185:** 129
Pitt, William the Younger, **194:** 2
Pittman, Key, **204:** 14
Pius XI, **208:** 114, 115; **212:** 93; quoted, **208:** 116
PLACE OF GOVERNMENT IN MODERN ECONOMIC SOCIETY, THE, Everett Dean Martin, **206:** 12–16
PLACE OF PERSONAL INCOME TAXES IN A MODERN FISCAL SYSTEM, THE, Clarence Heer, **183:** 78–85
Placement of children
  analysis of, **212:** 179–185
  temporary, facilitates decision re adoption, **212:** 188
  with relatives, desirable, **212:** 173
  See also Adoption of children; Foster homes
Placement of refugees, *see* Refugees—settlement of
Placement services, *see* Employment service
Planas-Suárez, Simón, cited, **208:** 186
Planned communities, **190:** 46, 58–59
  advantages of, **190:** 20–22, 48, 117
  rural, **190:** 97
  suburban, **190:** 99–100
  through private initiative, **190:** 117–119
  See also City planning; Zoning codes
PLANNED NEUTRALITY, Philip C. Jessup, **192:** 99–106
Planning, *see* City planning; Economic planning; Financial Planning; National planning; Planned communities; Zoning codes
PLANT, JAMES S., Objectives for Children in a Democratic Society, **212:** 223–230
  quoted, **194:** 53–54
Plant food elements, **193:** 23, 25, 27
  amount per ton of fertilizer, **193:** 32
Plass, E. D., cited, **188:** 82
Plato, **188:** 243; **189:** 20, 26; **194:** 174, 177; **200:** 101; **203:** 86; quoted, **198:** 118; **200:** 292–293
Play
  analysis of, reveals emotional difficulties, **212:** 196–197
  nursery schools as contributing to, **212:** 126–127
  See also Leisure-time activities; Recreation
PLAY AND RECREATION, Weaver W. Pangburn, **212:** 121–129
Plehn, Carl C., cited, **183:** 99, 233
Plenn, J. H., cited, **208:** 181
Pliny, **193:** 22
Plotnikov, I., **200:** 268
Plowman, Max, cited, **186:** 71
Plumb, Edward Lee, **187:** 194
Plutarch, **196:** 57
Plymouth (Lord), **192:** 85
Poincaré, Raymond, **192:** 182; **211:** 11
POIS, JOSEPH, The Personnel Survey, **189:** 97–103
Pokrovsky, M. N., **200:** 264, 265, 266
Police
  administration, **199:** 153–164
    appraisal of, **199:** 217
  and civil service, **189:** 160, 161
  career service provided for in Canada and London, **189:** 163–164
  departments of Kansas City and Dallas, **199:** 59, 61, 67–68
  facilities in Southern states, **207:** 147
POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE FAR EAST, THE, Elizabeth Boody Schumpeter, **210:** 98–106
Political action defined, **191:** 86–87
Political alignments of Latin American countries, **204:** 11–12, 143
Political aspects and activities of co-operation
  conformity to the status quo, **191:** 84–85
  essentially democratic, **191:** 36–37, 148
  in Great Britain, **191:** 163–164
  opposed to
    Communism, **191:** 10, 13–14
    dictatorship in any form, **191:** 22, 39–40, 148
    Marxian theory, **191:** 3, 20
  partisan political action, **191:** 37, 85
  political neutrality, **191:** 11, 87–88, 183, 185
  political support of co-operation, **191:** 67
Political campaigns
  conduct of, **189:** 17
  contributions to, by business and by government employees, **189:** 17, 19–20, 32
Political change, prospect of, in United States, **194:** 4–5
Political corruption
  following the Civil War, **189:** 127
  See also Spoils and the "Racket"
POLITICAL ECONOMY AND THE INDUSTRIALIST, Morris E. Leeds, **204:** 72–79
POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS OF AMERICAN NEUTRALITY POLICY, Felix Morley, **186:** 48–54
POLITICAL LEADERSHIP IN MEXICO, H. B. Parkes, **208:** 12–22

Political machines
an obstacle to county consolidation, **207:** 172
methods of, **189:** 18–21, 23
public indifference toward, **189:** 20–21
services rendered by, **189:** 20, 22–23, 25–26
See also Patronage system; Politics
Political parties
and the spoils system, **189:** 12–13, 15, 30
in Mexico, **208:** 17, 19, 34–36
see also Government of Mexico; Labor unions; Peasant leagues
prospect for a third, **184:** 126–127
POLITICAL PARTIES AND CITY GOVERNMENT, Lane W. Lancaster, **199:** 199–205
Political perplexity of citizens, **207:** 1–3
POLITICAL REFUGEES, Oscar Jászi, **203:** 83–93
POLITICAL REGIONALISM AND ADMINISTRATIVE REGIONALISM, Donald Davidson, **207:** 138–143
Political representation, *see* Representation, political
POLITICAL ROLE OF LABOR, THE, W. M. Kiplinger, **184:** 124–129
Political stability, **185:** 1, 3, 10, 115
Political state defined, **191:** 86
Political strain
causes of, **186:** 68–70, 81, 161
economic excuses for expansion, **186:** 61–62
focal point of, **192:** 72
in Europe, **186:** 61–65; **192:** 25–27
in the Far East, **186:** 81–88, 91–93; **192:** 6–12
increase of, **186:** 66
India and England, **186:** 73–80
Japan and the United States, **186:** 87–88, 91–93
POLITICAL STRAIN IN EUROPE, Stephen P. Duggan, **186:** 61–65
POLITICAL STRAIN IN THE FAR EAST, Leonard T. K. Wu, **186:** 81–88
Politics
characteristics of young voters, **194:** 67–68
in relation to
administration of justice, **189:** 18, 40
appointments under the Civil Service, **189:** 19–20
illegitimate business, **189:** 17, 18
personnel selection under public ownership, **201:** 45–46, 55
railroads, **201:** 133
in Canada, **201:** 175–176, 182
state commissions, **201:** 106
street railways, **201:** 116–117
waterworks, **201:** 91–92
labor's leanings in 1936 elections, **184:** 127
motives for engaging in, **194:** 68–71
party loyalty, decline of, **194:** 67
politicians
services rendered by, **194:** 70
standards of, **194:** 72
popular will may be defeated in presidential election, **185:** 92, 95–96
See also Patronage system; Political machines
POLITICS AND ADMINISTRATION IN INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, G. Homer Durham, **207:** 1–6
POLITICS OF INTEGRATION IN METROPOLITAN AREAS, Victor Jones, **207:** 161–167
Polk, Frank L., **199:** 178
Polk, James K., **203:** 71
POLLOCK, HORATIO M., and BENJAMIN MALZBERG, Institutional Population in the United States, **188:** 144–158
cited, **188:** 151
POLLOCK, JAMES KERR, The Cost of the Patronage System, **189:** 29–34
Polynov, **200:** 271
Poole, K. E., cited, **206:** 110
Poor relief in Sweden, **197:** 72–79
See also Social insurance in Sweden
Pope, Alexander, **199:** 91; quoted, **198:** 34
Popenoe, Paul, cited, **196:** 40
Popov, **200:** 258
POPPER, DAVID H., A Homeland for Refugees, **203:** 168–176
cited, **203:** 154, 204
Popular lawmaking, **195:** 278–279
Population
distribution of, worldwide
aims in, **188:** 253–254
changes in, since 1800, **188:** 250–251
factors affecting, **188:** 250–258
in relation to economic opportunity, **188:** 250, 256–257, 262–263
international, as causing frictions, **189:** 201–214
planning of, **188:** 258–259
economic effects of decreasing trends in, **197:** 205–207
heterogeneous in Soviet Russia and Latin America, **210:** 30–31
homogeneous in Scandinavian countries, **210:** 29
of Australia
composition of, **203:** 180
expected decline of, **203:** 177
of Czechoslovakia, **192:** 180
of Far Eastern countries, **188:** 309–315; **192:** 164
of Latin American countries, **203:** 187–191
of Mexico
growth of, **208:** 7
number and composition of, **187:** 193; **203:** 191; **208:** 70, 132–133
proportion of, rural, **208:** 153
of Palestine, **203:** 169–170
of Yugoslavia, **192:** 184–185
See also Measures of Quality in the Study of Population; Migration; Population of Sweden; Population of United States; "The American People—Studies in Population," Vol. 188, Nov. 1936
POPULATION AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, Quincy Wright, **188:** 318–328
POPULATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT, Mordecai Ezekiel, **188:** 230–242
POPULATION CHANGES AND CHILD WELFARE, Warren S. Thompson, **212:** 18–23
Population data
census data, published and unpublished, **188:** 337–339, 343–346
improvement in, accomplished and future, **188:** 357–359

organization of, **188:** 346–350
sources of, **188:** 337–339, 343–346, 351–352
specifications for, **188:** 35–36, 53–55, 119, 333, 352–357
state of, in the Far East, **188:** 308
See also Census classifications; Registration of births and deaths
Population density
comparative, for several countries, **192:** 16
in Argentina, **203:** 190
in Brazil, **192:** 177; **203:** 188
in Canada, **187:** 161
in San Francisco Bay region, **199:** 101
in Sweden, **197:** 104
in the Far East, **188:** 308–309; **199:** 245
See also Population pressure
Population estimates
forecasts
by age groups, **190:** 131–133; **212:** 19
by rates, **188:** 163–164
methods of, **188:** 159–160, 164–166
of source of future population in United States, **188:** 268, 270–273
various, **188:** 161–163
postcensal, **188:** 167–176
See also Family size; Population size and growth
POPULATION ESTIMATES IN POSTCENSAL YEARS, Henry S. Shryock, Jr., **188:** 167–176
POPULATION GROWTH AND FORECASTS, Lowell J. Reed, **188:** 159–166
POPULATION GROWTH AND HOUSING DEMAND, Warren S. Thompson, **190:** 131–137
Population of Sweden, **197:** 8, 25, 104, 154, 185
future trend in, **197:** 215
occupational distribution of, **197:** 8, 40, 185, 222
rural-urban distribution of, **197:** 8, 104, 160
shifting of rural, **197:** 154, 185
social structure of, **197:** 8–9
See also Birth control; Birth rates; Divorces; Family size; Marriages and marriage rates; Population policies
Population of United States, **203:** 196
age composition of, **188:** 87, 88–89, 186, 273; **193:** 75; **202:** 19
aged-young ratio, **202:** 179
as affecting birth rates, **188:** 189–190
as affecting death rates, **188:** 190
as related to old-age insurance, **202:** 179
changes in, with social and economic effects of, **188:** 188–191; **202:** 19–20, 67; **212:** 19–22
in rural and urban populations compared, **188:** 187–188
in the South as compared with other regions, **188:** 187
number and proportion of aged persons in, **184:** 102–103; **202:** 20, 67, 68, 72, 179
number and proportion of youth in, **194:** 6–12, 19, 25–28, 67, 81–82, 120
countries of origin of, **188:** 183–184
farm
classes of, **188:** 270–271
distribution of, **188:** 265–269, 286–287
movements of, **188:** 264–269, 272–273, 284–286
natural increase of, **188:** 268, 269
geographic distribution of, by age groups, **188:** 91
occupational distribution of, **188:** 237–240
proportion of, gainfully employed, **188:** 235
racial composition of, **188:** 177–183
rural and urban, compared with respect to:
age groups, **188:** 187–188
burden of support of young and old, **188:** 188; **194:** 11–13
educational attainment, **194:** 30–32
fertility, **188:** 41–45, 285; **199:** 206
sex composition of, **188:** 191–193
statistics of, 1920–35, **187:** 38
See also Institutional Population in the United States; Negroes; Population size and growth; "The American People—Studies in Population," Vol. 188, Nov. 1936
Population policies, national, **189:** 206–207
in Far Eastern countries, **188:** 315–317
in France, **188:** 298–299
in Germany, **188:** 302–304
in Italy, **188:** 300–302; **198:** 60
in Soviet Union, **188:** 304–305
in Sweden, **197:** 202–204, 208–211
public opinion regarding, **197:** 211, 214–215
in various countries, **188:** 299–300
POPULATION POLICIES OF EUROPEAN COUNTRIES, Warren S. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton, **188:** 297–306
Population pressure
as leading to migration, **198:** 104–105
as leading to war, **198:** 98–108
as related to agricultural productivity, **198:** 74, 84
as related to standards of living, **198:** 73–74, 84, 89, 93–96, 98, 102–104
in Japan, **198:** 73, 94–96; **199:** 233–234, 244–245
not relieved by colonial possessions, **198:** 54, 59–60
solutions for, **198:** 59
See also Birth rates; Population density
POPULATION PROBLEMS AND POLICIES [of Sweden], Gunnar Myrdal, **197:** 200–215
POPULATION PROBLEMS AND POLICIES IN THE FAR EAST, W. L. Holland, **188:** 307–317
Population research
census data available for, **188:** 330–339
Oriental, importance of, **188:** 307–308
purpose of, **188:** 329–330
re optimum population theory, **188:** 248
Population size and growth
as affected by
abortions, **188:** 81–82
contraception, **188:** 29–30
marriages, **188:** 8–9, 34, 65
as affecting international relations, **188:** 318–328
see also Population pressure
economic effects of decline in, **188:** 273–274
growth
in Far East, **188:** 309–311; **198:** 95

in United States
as affecting marketing, **209:** 123–124
decline of, **187:** 15; **188:** 6–8, 275; **204:** 103
of farm population, **188:** 268, 269
urban-rural ratio of, **199:** 101, 206
rate of, in Poland, **192:** 175
rate of, in selected countries, **188:** 7
worldwide, **198:** 99–100, 105, 108
in relation to resources, **188:** 205–217
optimum population, criteria of, **188:** 81–82, 243–246
See also Birth rates; Population estimates
Population theories
diminishing returns, **188:** 205
Malthusian, **188:** 205–206, 243; **197:** 200
marginal productivity, **188:** 207
optimum, **188:** 206, 243–249
political aspects of, **197:** 200–201, 203–204
Porter, Kirk H., cited, **207:** 217
Portes Gil, Emilio, **208:** 17, 21, 35, 51; cited, **208:** 184
Portus, G. V., cited, **203:** 177
POSITIVE AMERICAN ACTION IN THE FAR EAST, Nathaniel Peffer, **210:** 115–118
Posner, V., cited, **203:** 204
Post, Emily, **200:** 96
POST, LANGDON W., Attainable Standards in Housing, **199:** 128–132
cited, **207:** 181
Post, Louis F., cited, **183:** 237
Postal system, financing of, **183:** 71; **187:** 121–122
Potash, *see* Mineral resources
Poteat, William Louis, **200:** 129
Pototsky, **200:** 257
Potter, Beatrice, cited, **191:** 67
Potter, Ellen C., cited, **196:** 41
Potter, Marguerite Prudence, cited, **188:** 103
Potter, P. B., cited, **186:** 100
Potts, P. C., cited, **212:** 140
Powell, Thomas Reed, cited, **185:** 50; **195:** 193; **207:** 74; quoted, **185:** 46
POWER ECONOMY VERSUS WELFARE ECONOMY, Eugene Staley, **198:** 9–14
Power politics, *see* European Power Politics and the Refugee Problem
Powers of government, *see* Governmental power
POWERS OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, THE, Walter F. Dodd, **185:** 65–72
Prato, Carlo E., **203:** 92
Pray, J. C., cited, **207:** 10
Pray, Kenneth L. N., quoted, **205:** 131
Praz, Mario, cited, **200:** 77
Pregnancy
duration and terminations of, **188:** 18–19
public attitude toward, **188:** 80
See also Abortion; Birth control; Contraception
PRELUDE TO WAR, THE, Carl W. Ackerman, **192:** 38–41
Prentice, Carol S., cited, **212:** 186, 193; quoted, **212:** 192
Prescott, Frank W., cited, **207:** 149
Prescott, William H., **187:** 2; cited, **205:** 17
PRESENT IMPORTANCE OF THE FIRST AMENDMENT, Edward P. Cheyney, **195:** 331–338
PRESENT RAILROAD PROBLEMS IN CANADA, Leslie T. Fournier, **187:** 151–158
PRESENT SITUATION ON THE AMERICAN CONTINENT, THE, L. S. Rowe, **186:** 124–128
President's discretion re war and neutrality, **192:** 95
extent and implications of, **192:** 108–109, 109–110
President's Re-employment Agreement
and hours of work, **184:** 73–76
and wages, **184:** 77, 79, 81, 82, 95
coverage of workers by, **184:** 72
President's relations with Congress, **185:** 95, 120
Presidential election, popular will may be defeated in, **185:** 92, 95–96
Presnyakov, **200:** 270
Press, the
Argentinian, view of American solidarity, **204:** 142–143
coverage by American and British press, **192:** 42
in Italy, **200:** 235–242
Interocean News Service, menace of, **204:** 55, 57
Latin American
attitude toward armaments, **204:** 15
attitude toward Franco rebellion, **204:** 5–6
attitude toward United States, **204:** 55, 57
should not campaign against internal policies of foreign countries, **210:** 89
See also Communications; Freedom of the press; Journalism
PRESS AND THE UNIVERSITIES IN ITALY, THE, Max Ascoli, **200:** 235–253
Pressey, Sidney L., cited, **194:** 201
Pressure groups
advantages and disadvantages of, **199:** 43–44
as affecting the Roosevelt administration, **189:** 120
as influencing elections, **195:** 81
as influencing Federal aid, **207:** 24
as influencing government services, **206:** 24–26
as influencing state legislation facilitative of Federal programs, **207:** 12
as promoting uniform legislation among states, **207:** 81–82
of co-operatives, **191:** 37
organizations of local government officials, **195:** 105–109
representative character of, **195:** 85
role of, in public hearings, **195:** 84–85
seeking to restrain academic freedom, **200:** 121, 157–158
sensitivity of administrators to, **200:** 158–161
See also Lobby, the; Propaganda
PRESSURE OF POPULATION AS A CAUSE OF WAR, Frank H. Hankins, **198:** 101–108
Prettyman, E. Barrett, **200:** 131
Prezent, I., cited, **200:** 270

Pribichevich, S., **203:** 83
Price, Don K., cited, **190:** 87
PRICE, DON K., HAROLD A. STONE, and KATHRYN STONE, Appraisal of Council-Manager Cities, **199:** 50–56
cited, **199:** xvii
PRICE, MAURICE T., Sociological Clarification of International Relations, **192:** 138–155
Price, Sterling, **203:** 69
Price, William, cited, **200:** 14
Price competition, **201:** 144–145
Price fixing
efficacy, theory, and effects of, **206:** 114–120
for department stores, **193:** 78–79
See also Public Price Fixing and Due Process
PRICE FIXING IN THE BITUMINOUS COAL INDUSTRY, Edward W. Carter, **193:** 120–129
PRICE OF OPEN GATEWAYS, THE, John R. Turney, **187:** 22–26
Prices
agricultural and industrial compared, **183:** 230–231, 263
fall in, for internationally traded goods, **192:** 206
flexibility of, necessary, **184:** 109–110
government regulation of, **195:** 298–304
in Sweden, **192:** 163
in Belgium, **192:** 167
in New Zealand, **192:** 193
in Poland, **192:** 174
in Soviet Union, **183:** 230–231; **192:** 160
increased by trade barriers, **198:** 24–25
industrial control of, **183:** 266–267
regulated by money supply, **183:** 256–257
retail, **183:** 264
allocation of between producers and distributors, **209:** 128–129
sources of information regarding, **184:** 210
stability of, from 1923 to 1929, **183:** 258
See also Consumers; Cost of living
Pricing policies
as related to
consumer budgets, **209:** 12–13
costs, **209:** 115–116
other selling policies, **209:** 111–112
sales volume, **209:** 74–75
basis of executive decisions regarding, **209:** 109–110
collective, **209:** 119–120
commodity differentials, **209:** 116–117
customer differentials, **209:** 117–120
discounts, **209:** 117–120
discrimination in, **209:** 117–120, 167–168
diversity of, **209:** 110–111
factors affecting manufacturers' policy, **209:** 35–37
illustrative price formulas, **209:** 114
legal regulation of, **209:** 169–170
need for information regarding, **209:** 120–121
price leadership, **209:** 113–114
responsibility for, **209:** 108–109
selection of price level, **209:** 112–113
PRICING PROCESSES AND POLICIES, Corwin D. Edwards, **209:** 108–121
Priestley, H. I., cited, **208:** 34, 37
Prigozhin, **200:** 266
PRINCIPLE OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, THE, Selig Perlman, **184:** 154–160
Pringle, Henry F., cited, **212:** 28
Prinzing, Friedrich, cited, **188:** 103
Prison system of Sweden, **197:** 126–128
See also Criminals and delinquents in Sweden
Prisoners
number received from courts in 1934 and 1935, **194:** 81–82
statistics of, **188:** 155–157
transferred from county to state care in North Carolina, **207:** 144–145
See also Crime and delinquency among children and youth; Crime prevention; Criminal procedure
Pritchett, A. S., cited, **188:** 161
Pritchett, C. Herman, cited, **207:** 213
Pritchett, Henry S., **195:** 54; cited, **195:** 55
PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENTAL AID OF REFUGEES, Erika Mann and Eric Estorick, **203:** 142–154
Private and public enterprise, relations of
in housing, **190:** 15, 16, 162–175, 193, 197, 212–213
in insurance, **190:** 166–167
in recreational facilities, **190:** 166
in utilities, **201:** 56–57
Private enterprise linked with democracy, **198:** 125–126
Private ownership of railroads, **201:** 129–136, 150–151
See also Government ownership and operation of railroads
Private ownership of utilities
arguments for, **201:** 17
compatible with democratic control of electricity, **201:** 63
See also Case for Private Ownership and Operation of Street Railways; Private ownership of railroads
Private police, **200:** 190–191
Private rights
Supreme Court protection of, against state action, **195:** 305–316
See also Liberty, personal; Property rights
Problem children
clinical services to, **212:** 134, 137
methods of understanding such children, **212:** 194–201
residential services to, **212:** 134–135
studies and findings regarding, **212:** 136–137
See also Crime and delinquency among children and youth
PROBLEM OF INTERNATIONAL MONETARY STABILIZATION, THE, James Harvey Rogers, **186:** 34–40
PROBLEMS AND PROGRESS OF THE MERIT SYSTEM, W. W. Montgomery, Jr., **189:** 192–198
PROBLEMS OF LABOR LEADERSHIP, Louis Stark, **184:** 199–205
PROBLEMS OF THE INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AND RAW MATERIALS, Corrado Gini, **189:** 201–214
PROBLEMS OF THE RAILROADS, John J. Pelley, **201:** 124–128

PROBLEMS OF THE SHORT LINES, THE, Clarence A. Miller, **187:** 68–71
PROBLEMS PECULIAR TO THE SHORT-SESSION LEGISLATURE, William E. Treadway, **195:** 110–115
PROCEDURE OF AMENDMENT, THE, Everett S. Brown, **185:** 85–91
Producer-consumer relations, *see* Consumers —relations of with producers
Production
  agricultural and industrial compared, **183:** 266; **188:** 236
  and consumption, **196:** 10–13; **210:** 28
  as affected by
    hours of work, **184:** 65–67
    income, **184:** 63–64
    labor unions, **184:** 7–8
  as controlled by taxation, **183:** 58–59
  government control of, **206:** 121–125
  in Germany, **192:** 169
  in Irish Free State, **192:** 204
  in Japan, **192:** 165
  in Soviet Union, **192:** 159–160
  in Sweden, **192:** 161; **197:** 181
  increase in workers' productivity, **184:** 67, 69, 150
  measurements of public and private, **206:** 31–34
  status of, in United States, **183:** 249; **184:** 68, 69
  trends in, **188:** 230–235, 241
  world production
    of gold, increased in last ten years, **210:** 70
    progress in, **210:** 24
  See also Agricultural production; Agricultural productivity; Surplus production
PRODUCTION OF WEALTH IN MEXICO, Chester Lloyd Jones, **208:** 55–69
PROFESSIONALIZING THE STATE SERVICE, Charles P. Messick, **189:** 69–75
Profit business
  corrective influence of co-operatives on, **191:** 123, 124, 190, 192, 201
  elimination of profit motive, **201:** 7–8, 11
  political implications of, **191:** 59–60
  weaknesses of, **191:** 58–59
  See also Competition
Profit-sharing with employees, rejected by co-operatives, **191:** 19–20
Profits in marketing
  as affected by changes in distribution channels, **209:** 103–105
  estimates of, **209:** 130–131
  not excessive, **209:** 122
PROGRESS IN PREVENTION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, Benedict S. Alper, **212:** 202–208
PROGRESS IN SAVING MATERNAL AND CHILD LIFE, Richard Arthur Bolt, **212:** 97–104
PROGRESSIVE RETAIL MANAGEMENT, Malcolm D. Taylor, **209:** 46–54
Prókopovitch, S. N., **203:** 52
Propaganda
  as a policy of totalitarian states, **198:** 53–54, 111
  by installment sellers, **196:** 105
  by radio, **200:** 289
  competition among propagandists, **198:** 110–111
  defined, **198:** 109, 117
  detection and exposure of, needed, **192:** 36–37
  effectiveness of, **192:** 32, 39
  for integration of metropolitan areas, **207:** 166–167
  function of, **198:** 111–112
  ineffectiveness of peace propaganda, **192:** 32–33
  psychological processes of, **198:** 116–123
  salesmanship as a form of, **198:** 119
  standards of, **198:** 112–113
  types of, **198:** 109–110
  used by organizations serving youth, **194:** 185
  used by warring nations, **192:** 31–32
  See also Communications; Co-operatives—promotional work of; Democracy; Education
PROPAGANDA FROM WITHIN, Gregory Zilboorg, **198:** 116–123
PROPER SPHERE OF DEATH TAXES, THE, Paul Haensel, **183:** 86–95
Property rights
  and totalitarianism, **204:** 5, 30
  benefits of protection of, **185:** 152
  in Mexico
    denied to the Church, **208:** 112
    Federal control of, **208:** 25–26
  modification of, **185:** 134–136, 150–151; **206:** 37–38
  principles of, **185:** 143–144; **206:** 37
  protection of, in early American life, **185:** 133, 149–150
  relation of liberty to, **185:** 152–153
  restoration of, needed, **206:** 39
  Socialist proposal to abolish, **185:** 139–140
  See also Liberty, personal; Private rights
PROPERTY RIGHTS AS OBSTACLES TO PROGRESS, Francis W. Coker, **185:** 133–144
PROPOSAL FOR COMPLETE GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP OF CURRENCY AND CREDIT, A, Irving B. Altman, **183:** 157–162
PROPOSALS OF THE WHEELER RAILROAD OWNERSHIP AND OPERATION BILL, THE, G. Lloyd Wilson, **187:** 133–141
Prorate companies, *see* Small loan business
Proskauer, Joseph M., **201:** 31
PROSPECT FOR YOUTH AND THE CHURCH, THE, Ray H. Abrams, **194:** 48–58
PROSPECT OF RISING PRICES FROM THE MONETARY ANGLE, THE, Edwin Walter Kemmerer, **183:** 255–262
PROTECTING INVESTORS IN SECURITIES, Theodore W. Glocker, **206:** 68–74
PROTECTION OF BUSINESS ENTERPRISE IN THE AMERICAS, William S. Culbertson, **204:** 169–174
PROTECTION OF THE CONSUMER, Leland J. Gordon, **206:** 75–80
Prothero, George, **200:** 282
Proust, Marcel, **208:** 169
Psellus, Michael Constantine, **200:** 92

PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATION, Leonard W. Doob, **191:** 46–54
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE OPERATION OF RAILWAYS IN FRANCE, Herbert E. Dougall, **201:** 211–216
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE OWNERSHIP OF WATER SUPPLY UTILITIES, Roland B. Eutsler, **201:** 89–95
PUBLIC ATTITUDES AND GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY, Herman C. Beyle and Spencer D. Parratt, **199:** 26–32
See also Citizen participation in government
Public capital
borrowing, factors in ease of, **201:** 22–23
cost of, **201:** 24–29
compared with cost of corporate capital, **201:** 26–28, 55
required for public ownership of utilities, **201:** 17–19
sources of, **201:** 19–20, 23–24
See also Government borrowing
Public corporations
advantages of, **206:** 159–160
description of, **206:** 161–163
development of, in United States, **206:** 167
financial statistics of, **206:** 169–170
history of corporate development, **206:** 163–166
list of, **206:** 168
nature of corporations, **206:** 166–167
types of, **206:** 170
PUBLIC CREDIT, ITS POTENCY AND LIMITATIONS, Paul Studenski, **183:** 136–146
Public debt, *see* Debt, public
PUBLIC DEFENDERS IN CRIMINAL CASES, Mayer C. Goldman, **205:** 16–23
PUBLIC EDUCATION FOR DEMOCRACY, Edward L. Bernays, **198:** 124–127
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE POLICIES AND TRENDS, Harold W. Guest, **183:** 12–18
Public expenditures, *see* Government expenditures
Public finance, *see* "Government Finance in the Modern Economy," Vol. 183, Jan. 1936
PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE [in Mexico], Miguel E. Bustamante, **208:** 153–161
PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE [in Sweden], Axel Höjer, **197:** 104–119
Public health in Mexico
communicable diseases, **208:** 153, 159
Federal control of, **208:** 25, 156
socio-medical problems, **208:** 160–161
See also Death rates; Nutrition
Public health nursing, **212:** 2, 92, 107, 110, 133
Public housing
advantages of, over private enterprise, **190:** 14, 153–154
construction standards of, **190:** 173
effects of
economic, social, and political, **190:** 18–19; **191:** 139–140
on family life, **190:** 116
on individual thrift, **190:** 167
on unsubsidized families, **190:** 19, 167, 170, 171
Federal, state, and local governments in, **190:** 159–160
financing of, **190:** 153–155, 160
by private capital, **190:** 158–159
see also Subsidies for housing
government acquisition and regulation of land and housing, **190:** 52–54, 179–180
in Great Britain, **190:** 170–171, 182, 198–204
in the Netherlands, *see* Housing in the Netherlands
necessity for, **190:** 11, 15, 162
New York City project, **190:** 159
operation and maintenance of, **190:** 115–116
personnel for, **190:** 182–183, 202–203
prospect for, **190:** 160–161, 164
public cost of, **183:** 209–210
selection of tenants for, **190:** 171–173, 174, 181–182, 202–203
types of, **190:** 115, 199
See also Government agencies—for housing; Private and public enterprise, relations of; Resettlement Administration; Subsidies for housing
Public opinion
as a control over government administration, **189:** 169
as determining marketing policy, **209:** 74, 81, 83
ascertainment of, **192:** 35–36, 149–152
attitude of practical fatalism, **192:** 138–139
comparative freedom of, in China and Japan, **192:** 7–8
formation of, re merit system in government employment, **189:** 107–108, 184–186
formed by propaganda, **192:** 31–32, 39–41, 47, 48
information of, **192:** 42–43
pacifist, instability of, **192:** 33–34, 47
re birth control, **212:** 89–90, 92
re freedom of the press, **200:** 61
power of, **200:** 67–71
re government ownership and operation of railroads, **187:** 113, 126
re housing, apathy of, **190:** 4, 106–108
re police administration, **199:** 163–164
re private ownership of railroads, **201:** 130
re United States participation in World War (1917), **192:** 43, 46, 58, 59, 65
re United States trade policy, **192:** 129
re unmarried mothers and their children, **212:** 159, 161
re war, **192:** 10–14, 43–46
Chinese, **192:** 7, 8, 9
revision of, needed, **192:** 120–121
the final arbiter in constitutional interpretation, **185:** 55
See also Communications; Democracy; Neutrality; Propaganda; War—warmindedness of nations
PUBLIC OPINION AND PEACE, Harwood L. Childs, **192:** 31–37
PUBLIC OPINION—FIRST LINE OF DEFENSE, Harwood L. Childs, **198:** 109–115

Public ownership
advocated by Socialists, **185:** 139–140
co-operators' attitude toward, **191:** 22–24
of railroads as distinguished from government ownership, **187:** 149–150
of utilities, **201:** 10–13
acquisition of utilities, methods of, **201:** 17–18, 129
advantages of, **201:** 11–12, 17, 43–45, 48–49, 54–55, 144
appraisal of, **201:** 12–13
British program of, **201:** 13–15
capital required for, *see* Public capital
extent of, **201:** 50–51
highways, **201:** 234–235
patterns of public organization, **201:** 55–57
relation of public and private enterprises, **201:** 56–57
See also Communication utilities; Government ownership (various titles); Private ownership of railroads; Private ownership of utilities; Public and Private Ownership of Water Supply Utilities; Railroads (various titles); Rates in the Electric Industry Under Municipal Ownership; Street railways; "Ownership and Regulation of Public Utilities," Vol. 201, Jan. 1939
PUBLIC OWNERSHIP AND OPERATION OF RAILROADS IN THE UNITED STATES, Joseph B. Eastman, **187:** 106–119
PUBLIC OWNERSHIP OF PUBLIC UTILITIES IN THE UNITED STATES, John Bauer, **201:** 50–57
PUBLIC PERSONNEL AGENCIES, Oliver C. Short, **189:** 104–110
PUBLIC PERSONNEL TRENDS IN THE STATES, Katherine A. Frederic, **189:** 173–179
PUBLIC PRICE FIXING AND DUE PROCESS, Charles Bunn, **195:** 298–304
PUBLIC REGULATION OF URBAN HOUSING, John Ihlder, **190:** 184–190
PUBLIC SERVANT, THE, Luther C. Steward, **189:** 65–68
Public service, *see* Government service
Public utilities
as monopolies, **206:** 87–88, 93–94
contributions of publicly owned utilities to public services, **201:** 47–48, 52–53, 94–95
definition of, **201:** 233
mixed ownership of, **201:** 14–15
see also London Passenger Transport Board
public nature of utilities, **201:** 59–61, 63, 110, 233
regulation of, **201:** 1–10; **206:** 94–99
by Federal Power Commission, **201:** 76–78
of holding companies, **201:** 108–109, 172–173
water supply utilities
as affected by politics, **201:** 91–92
cross-connections between private and public supplies, **201:** 92–93
fire services of, **201:** 94–95
municipal ownership of, **201:** 89–91
rate problems of, **201:** 94–95
water waste, **201:** 93–94
See also Communication utilities; Private ownership of utilities; Public ownership; State commissions; "Ownership and Regulation of Public Utilities," Vol. 201, Jan. 1939
PUBLIC VERSUS PRIVATE OWNERSHIP AND OPERATION OF THE COMMUNICATION UTILITIES, James M. Herring, **201:** 96–104
Public welfare, **199:** 165–169
administration of, **199:** 61, 68, 168; **207:** 147–148
See also Child welfare; Relief; Social insurance
Public works
characteristics of, **199:** 144–145
financing of, **183:** 207–211
in selected cities, **199:** 47–48, 61, 67, 87
testing of, **199:** 143–152
theories concerning, **183:** 7–8
value of, in a depression, **183:** 139–140
Pugh, E., **193:** 23
Puig Casauranc, J. M., **208:** 133, 140, 181
Pulitzer, Joseph, **200:** 64, 66
Pullman, George Mortimer, **186:** 141
Purchasing power
necessary for upkeep of business, **204:** 84
not increased by consumer credit, **196:** 96–98, 102–105
restoration of, as means of recovery in Sweden, **197:** 65–66
See also Income; Wages
PURDY, HARRY L., The Regulation of Transportation Rates, **187:** 57–67
Purdy, Lawson, **199:** 178
Pusey, William Allen, **200:** 40; cited, **200:** 44
Pushkin, Aleksandr, **200:** 254, 261
Putnam-Weale, L. B., cited, **203:** 116
Putney, Bryant, cited, **195:** 144; **207:** 218

Q

QUALIFIED PERSONNEL AND WHY WE SHOULD HAVE IT, Robert L. Johnson, **189:** 180–182
Quality of merchandise
consumer control of, **191:** 30–31, 107–108
laxity regarding, **191:** 198–199
Queary, Charles, **195:** 57
Queen, Stuart A., cited, **200:** 149
Quensel, Carl Erik, cited, **197:** 203
Quesada, Ernesto, quoted, **204:** 132
QUESTION OF RAILWAY UNIFICATION, THE, E. W. Beatty, **187:** 164–168
QUESTION OF SELF-SUFFICIENCY, THE, Francis Bowes Sayre, **186:** 129–134
Quezón, Manuel Luis, **192:** 40; **198:** 139, 140
Quincy, Josiah, **200:** 103; cited, **195:** 73; quoted, **195:** 74
Quiroga, Vasco de, **208:** 145, 147

R

Rabinovich, A. S., **200:** 258; quoted, **200:** 257
Race antagonism, **203:** 115–116
See also Anti-Semitism

Races
in Mexico, **208:** 8, 12
merging of, **208:** 133
mestizos, intermediate position of, **208:** 146–147
included in Soviet Russia, **210:** 30
racial backgrounds of Germans, **210:** 87–88
See also Indians in Mexico
Racial differences
in death rates, **188:** 86; **212:** 37
in fertility, **188:** 23–24, 38–41, 46
in infant mortality, **188:** 101–102
RACIAL GROUPS IN THE NEW MEXICO LEGISLATURE, John C. Russell, **195:** 62–71
Racial minorities, *see* Minorities
Radcliffe (Mother), **200:** 77
Radek, Karl, **200:** 262, 265, 272; cited, **200:** 264
Radio as a competitor of the phonograph, **193:** 9
Radio broadcasting
freedom of, **200:** 286–287
in Mexico, **208:** 94–100
defects of, **208:** 167–168
Government utilization of, **208:** 101
misuse of, **200:** 288–289
regulation of, **185:** 127; **200:** 284–286, 287–288
in Mexico, **208:** 96–97
See also Communications
Rae, John, **206:** 19
Ragatz, Lowell J., cited, **203:** 205
Raiffeisen, Friedrich Wilhelm, **191:** 144, 145
RAILROAD PROBLEMS OF MEXICO, Alfredo B. Cuéllar, **187:** 193–206
RAILROAD REGULATION BY THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION, Walter M. W. Splawn, **201:** 152–164
Railroad services
freight
cost of train assembly, **187:** 24
routing of, **187:** 22–26
speed of, **187:** 16–17, 120
under government ownership, **187:** 128–129
passenger, speed of, **187:** 17–18
quality of, **201:** 125
See also Freight containers; Marketing Railroad Passenger Services; Railroads in Great Britain—distribution services of; Rates
Railroad traffic
freight, **187:** 14
Government, a loss of revenue, **187:** 70–71, 73
in Mexico, **187:** 206
in France, **187:** 184, 186, 188, 189
passenger, **187:** 14, 37–40, 47–48
in Great Britain, **187:** 170
decline in, **193:** 51–54
Railroads
as a business, **201:** 124
statistics of, **201:** 161–162
capitalization of, **201:** 125–126, 162
competitive wastes of, **193:** 57–58
competitors of
advantages extended to, **187:** 72–76; **201:** 126–127, 135
airplanes, **187:** 17
as affecting short line railroads, **187:** 70
inland waterways, **187:** 12–13
motor transport, **187:** 8–12, 72–78
per capita use of, **187:** 38–39
consolidation of, **193:** 57–61; **201:** 135, 157, 173–174
as affecting employees, **187:** 95–99
short lines included in great systems, **187:** 68–69
cost of investigations of, **187:** 51–53
depression and recovery of, **193:** 49–54; **201:** 158–161, 162
economic importance of, **187:** 130–131
efficient and economical operation of, **193:** 55–57, 59; **201:** 125
expansion of production of, **201:** 139–144, 155
financing of, **187:** 73–75, 122–123
government aid to, **206:** 9
historical development of, **187:** 164–165
improvements of, mechanical and general, **187:** 18–21, 120–121
income and outgo of, **201:** 126
investment in, **187:** 60–61, 72–73
control of, **187:** 64–65
means of improving economic condition of, **187:** 14–15
mileage of, **187:** 9, 93
postwar rehabilitation of, **201:** 157–158
prospects for, **187:** 47–48, 92–94
prosperity of, linked with coal and iron ore, **193:** 50–55
public policy toward, **187:** 123–125; **201:** 126–127, 156
purpose of, **187:** 165
reorganization of insolvent companies, **201:** 171–172
safety records of, **201:** 125
self-support of, **201:** 137
arguments against, **201:** 138–144
selling prices, decline in, **193:** 52–53
short line railroads, **187:** 68–71
unification of
advisable in Canada, **187:** 158, 167
application of, **187:** 167–168
definition of, **187:** 164
objections to, answered, **187:** 166–167
use of motor trucks by, **187:** 14, 15
in France, **187:** 188–189
in Great Britain, **187:** 182–183
wasteful expenditures of, **187:** 108
See also Freight Locomotive Industry; Government ownership and operation of railroads; Government regulation of railroads; Labor, railroad; Marketing Railroad Passenger Services; Private ownership of railroads; Transportation facilities; "Railroads and Government," Vol. 187, Sept. 1936; "Ownership and Regulation of Public Utilities," Vol. 201, Jan. 1939
Railroads in Canada
as affected by population density and physiographical structure, **187:** 161–162

causes of railway trouble, **201:** 180–182
competition of government with private enterprise, **187:** 153–154
co-operative administration, results of, **187:** 157–158
financial condition of, **187:** 130, 151, 154–156
government ownership and operation of compared with private ownership, **187:** 130, 161
cost of, **187:** 154–156; **201:** 179–180
operating results under, **201:** 178–179
labor relations of, **187:** 163
motor competition with, **187:** 162–163
overdevelopment of, **187:** 151
political aspect of, **187:** 160
political interference with, **187:** 107, 152–153; **201:** 175–176, 182
recapitalization of, **201:** 176–178
reports of Royal Commissions concerning, **187:** 107–108, 156–157
solution of railway trouble, **201:** 182–184
unification of, **187:** 158; **201:** 182–184
RAILROADS IN FRANCE, THE, Pierre Lévy, **187:** 184–192
Railroads in France
administrative problem and solution, **201:** 219–220, 223–224
agreements of, **187:** 186; **201:** 217–219
competition of, with waterways and highways, **187:** 187–188
concessions system, **201:** 211–212
co-ordination of railway and automobile services, **187:** 188–189
financial problem and solution, **187:** 184, 186–187, 190–192; **201:** 221–222, 224–225
historical development of, **187:** 184–185
improvements in service of, **187:** 190–191
legal problem and solution, **201:** 215, 222–223
lessons from, **201:** 215–216
mileage of, **187:** 184
nationalization of, **201:** 213–226
number of employees of, **187:** 184
systems of, **187:** 185
traffic carried by, **187:** 184, 186, 188, 189
Railroads in Great Britain
competitors of, **187:** 172; **201:** 196–200
dining car service on, **187:** 171
distribution services of, **187:** 180–183
emergency assistance to, **201:** 201
freight containers used by, **187:** 170, 173–179
improved efficiency and service of, **187:** 169–170
mechanical improvements in, **187:** 170–171
mileage of, **187:** 169
operating expenditures of, **187:** 171
passenger traffic, trends in, **187:** 170
pooling of receipts from competitive services, **201:** 200–201, 206–207
regulation of, **201:** 186–196
relations of, with road transport, **187:** 172; **201:** 197–201, 204–207
revenue of, **187:** 169, 170
stability of, since 1918, **201:** 203
systems of Great Britain and United States compared, **201:** 185, 189, 190, 202
unamalgamated lines, **201:** 203–204
Railroads in Mexico
agreements with International Committee of Bankers on Mexico, **187:** 201–202
competition of, with motor transport, **187:** 205–206
destroyed by revolution, **187:** 200
development of
historical, **187:** 193–203; **208:** 83
since the Revolution, **208:** 84–88
financial condition of, **187:** 200, 201, 204–205
foreign investment in, **208:** 62, 107
kilometrage of, **187:** 196, 199
labor relations of, **187:** 200, 203–204
losses on, from government traffic, **187:** 206
nationalization of, **187:** 197–199; **208:** 84, 107
physiographic difficulties of, **187:** 194–195; **208:** 78
reports rendered concerning, **187:** 202
subsidies to, **187:** 194, 195, 196
summary of operations of, **187:** 203
under management of the workers, **208:** 62–63, 85–87
RAILWAY SITUATION IN GREAT BRITAIN, THE, Josiah Stamp, **187:** 169–172
RAILWAYS AND HIGHWAYS: FINANCE, TAXATION, AND SUBSIDY, C. S. Duncan, **187:** 72–78
RAINEY, HOMER P., What Is the American Youth Problem? **194:** 18–24
cited, **194:** 22, 210, 211, 212, 214; quoted, **194:** 187
Raltsevich, **200:** 269
Rambert, M., **212:** 197
Ramírez, Ignacio, **208:** 162
Ramírez, Mariano H., cited, **208:** 184
Ramírez, Rafael, quoted, **208:** 145
Ramírez Cabañas, Joaquín, cited, **208:** 183
Ramos, G. R., cited, **208:** 154
Ramos, Samuel, cited, **208:** 181
Ramos Arizpe, Miguel, **208:** 23
Ramspeck, Robert, **189:** 27
Ranck, Katherine Howland, cited, **212:** 66
Randall, John Herman, Jr., cited, **194:** 52
RANDALL, ROBERT H., Conservation of Natural Resources, **206:** 142–146
Randall, Samuel J., quoted, **195:** 267
Randolph, Edmund J., **185:** 63
Randolph, Jeannette, cited, **188:** 314
Randolph, Philip, **184:** 167
Rank, Otto, cited, **212:** 179
Rankin, John L., cited, **199:** 71
Rankin, Paul T., cited, **194:** 199
Rankin, Rebecca B., cited, **190:** 226
RANSOM, WILLIAM L., The Rights Reserved to the States and the People, **185:** 170–181
RAO, KODANDA, India and England, **186:** 73–80
RAPER, CHARLES L., Transportation and Economic Planning, **187:** 7–15
RAPPARD, WILLIAM E., The Relation of the Individual to the State, **189:** 215–218

———, Why Peace Failed, **210:** 1–6
cited, **186:** 101
RATCLIFF, RICHARD U., and ERNEST M. FISHER, Forms of Financial Assistance to Housing in Europe, **190:** 214–225
cited, **190:** 220, 223; **197:** 248
Ratcliffe, S. K., cited, **186:** 69
Rates
for consumer credit
adequate, necessary to curb loan sharks, **196:** 133, 182
by states, **196:** 77, 183
by various agencies, **196:** 103
charged by
credit unions, **196:** 159
illegal lenders, **196:** 189; **205:** 36–37, 103
industrial banks, **196:** 143, 147
Manufacturers Trust Company, **196:** 138
pawn shops, **196:** 152
effects of rate-cutting, **196:** 83
factors governing rates of personal finance companies, **196:** 132–133
in Massachusetts, **196:** 195–196; **205:** 31
permitted by Uniform Small Loan Law, **196:** 130, 182, 190
rate-making policies, **196:** 210
rates for loans from life insurance policies, **196:** 176, 178
regulation of, **196:** 84–85; **205:** 35
usury, **196:** 189–191, 196, 205
for country motor lorry service in Great Britain, **187:** 182–183
for freight container service, **187:** 32–34, 178–179
for Government traffic, **187:** 70–71, 73
for water supply, **201:** 94–95
freight
as affecting distribution of population, **188:** 254–255
basing-point system of, **188:** 254
in United States shipping industry, **193:** 90–91, 93–94, 96
should not be increased, **187:** 127
of gasoline tax, **187:** 81
railroad
efforts to increase, **201:** 156, 160–161
in Great Britain, **201:** 192, 194–197, 209
reduction of, **187:** 121, 144–145
regulation of
by Interstate Commerce Commission, **201:** 165–171
discrimination, **187:** 61–64
factors in regulatory policy, **187:** 58
general, **187:** 59–61; **201:** 4–5, 107–108
investment, **187:** 64–66
utility rates, **195:** 357–358
shipping, freight and passenger, **193:** 90–91, 93–94, 96
See also Rates in the Electric Industry Under Municipal Ownership; State Control of Transport Services and Rates in Great Britain; Write-Ups
RATES AND REVENUES OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES, John Bauer, **183:** 70–77
RATES IN THE ELECTRIC INDUSTRY UNDER MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP, Herbert B. Dorau, **201:** 30–42
comparisons of
as affected by size of community, **201:** 35–39
as affected by standard distribution, **201:** 39–41
meaningless, **201:** 30–34
with rates of private plants, **201:** 31–33, 47–48, 51–52
See also Write-Ups
Ratner, Sidney, cited, **185:** 42, 47
Ratzlaff, C. J., cited, **197:** 247
Raup, Bruce, cited, **194:** 212; **195:** 80
Rauschenbusch, **200:** 178
Ravenstein, E. G., cited, **188:** 260
Raver, P. J., **201:** 106, 109
Raw materials
as related to war and peace, **186:** 12–13, 26–27, 61; **189:** 201–214
decreased significance of, **186:** 13–14
for fertilizers, **193:** 25–28
in colonial possessions, **186:** 13; **198:** 55
in Czechoslovakia, Rumania, Spain, and Yugoslavia, **198:** 57
in Germany, **198:** 56
in Italy, **198:** 55
in Japan, **186:** 27
deficiency of, **198:** 95; **199:** 234, 246
in Latin America, **186:** 186
international exchange of, needed, **186:** 175; **198:** 60–61
sources of, **186:** 14; **198:** 56–57
substitutes for, **186:** 13
See also Agricultural productivity; Mineral resources; Natural resources
Ray, Jean, cited, **198:** 70
Raymond, Thomas L., cited, **199:** 73; quoted, **199:** 76
Rayon, as competitor of cotton, **193:** 45–46
Razofsky, Cecilia, **203:** 142, 148
Read, Herbert, cited, **200:** 77
Reade, L. I., cited, **183:** 186
READINGS ON SOCIAL SECURITY, Russell H. Kurtz and Donald S. Howard, **202:** 190–197
READJUSTING GOVERNMENTAL AREAS AND FUNCTIONS, W. Brooke Graves, **207:** 203–209
Real estate, *see* Land
Real estate dealers
commissions of, **190:** 70–71, 73
qualifications for, and weaknesses of, **190:** 67–69
relation of, to old housing, **190:** 73
Real estate taxes, *see* Taxes, property
REAPPORTIONMENT AND URBAN REPRESENTATION, David O. Walter, **195:** 11–20
REAPPRAISAL OF STATE LEGISLATURES, A, Roger V. Shumate, **195:** 189–197
RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE REGULATION OF RAILWAYS IN GREAT BRITAIN, C. E. R. Sherrington, **201:** 203–210
RECENT HISTORY OF LABOR ORGANIZATION Marjorie R. Clark, **184:** 161–168

RECENT JAPANESE POLITICS, Charles B. Fahs, **193:** 145–149
RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS FOR TRADE EXPANSION, Henry F. Grady, **211:** 58–64
Reciprocal trade agreements, *see* Trade agreements (various titles)
Reckless, W. C., cited, **194:** 213
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, monopoly of, **183:** 251
Recovery in Sweden
  as affected by exports, **197:** 57–59
  restoration of purchasing power, **197:** 65–66
  through the home market, **197:** 61–62
RECOVERY OF AMERICAN FOREIGN TRADE, Roland L. Kramer, **193:** 99–109
Recovery, status of, in United States, **183:** 249
Recreation
  and mental health, **194:** 109–110
  and personality development, **194:** 60
  annual expenditures for, **191:** 149–150
  bibliography on, **194:** 213
  co-operative, **191:** 82, 152–154
  definitions of play and recreation, **199:** 133–134
  democratic use of, **194:** 62–63
  educational aspects of, **191:** 82, 152–154; **194:** 61
  facilities
    enabling legislation for, **199:** 136–139
    equality of, **194:** 61, 126
    government provision of, **194:** 126–127
    inadequate, **194:** 33, 66, 77–78, 126
    inequality of, **194:** 65–66
    organization for, **199:** 139–141
    private and public enterprise in, **190:** 166
    requirements for, **199:** 134–136
    tests of adequacy of, **199:** 140–142
  Federal agencies concerned with, **194:** 63–64
  in foreign countries, **194:** 170
  leaders of, **194:** 61, 126
  private agencies concerned with, **194:** 126
  profit motive in, **191:** 150–152
  quality of, **191:** 150
  regimentation of, in totalitarian states, **194:** 61–62, 172
  rural forms of, **191:** 150, 151
  sports, **194:** 73–78
  surveys of, **194:** 204
  youthful attitude toward, **194:** 73–74, 194
  See also Leisure; Leisure-time activities; Play
REDFIELD, ROBERT, The Indian in Mexico, **208:** 132–143
  cited, **208:** 133, 135, 136, 137, 181, 184
Reed, Ellery F., cited, **202:** 194
Reed, Louis S., cited, **202:** 196
REED, LOWELL J., Population Growth and Forecasts, **188:** 159–166
  cited, **188:** 162, 169; **190:** 229
Reed, O. E., **188:** 228
Reed, Ruth, cited, **212:** 166
Reed, Thomas, **185:** 31
REED, THOMAS H., Atlanta: The Collapse of the "Weak Mayor" System, **199:** 78–82
———, The Supreme Court: Arbiter and Target, **185:** 35–44
  cited, **199:** xvi, xvii, 205; **207:** 218
Reeves, Cuthbert E., cited, **183:** 242
REEVES, FLOYD W., Essentials of a Model Personnel System, **189:** 134–141
REFLECTIONS ON POSTWAR RECONSTRUCTION, Gustav Cassel, **210:** 24–27
Refugee movements
  completed: Greeks, Bulgarians, Turks, **203:** 26–28, 37
  exchange of populations: Greco-Bulgarian, Greco-Turkish, **203:** 27–28, 37
  incompleted
    Armenians, **203:** 28, 30, 37
    Assyrians, Italians, Spanish, **203:** 30, 31, 33
    Germans, **203:** 32–33, 40–41
    Russians, **203:** 30–31, 45–54
  Jews to United States, **203:** 65–66
  various, **203:** 84–85
  See also Refugees in the Far East
Refugee problem
  a warning to democracies, **203:** 154
  extent and nature of, world-wide, **203:** 26–36
  potential problem greater than existing problem, **203:** 35–36, 93, 168
  present factors in, **203:** 34
  underlying factors
    European power politics, **203:** 18–25
    minorities, **203:** 1–17
REFUGEE SETTLEMENT IN LATIN AMERICA, Samuel Guy Inman, **203:** 183–193
REFUGEE SPEAKS, THE, Eduard Heimann, **203:** 106–113
Refugees
  adjustment of, **203:** 96–113
    adaptability necessary, **203:** 192
    professional refugees, **203:** 96, 155–161, 186–187
  agencies aiding, **203:** 28, 97
    aiding Russians in receiving countries, **203:** 47
    International Labor Organization, **203:** 48, 130–131
    Nansen's work, **203:** 30, 43, 47–49, 125–133
    National Co-ordinating Committee, **203:** 142–150
    organizations represented at Evian Conference, **203:** 150–151
    private agencies independent of National Co-ordinating Committee, **203:** 147–148
    services for German scholars and students, **203:** 156
    see also Evian Conference and the Intergovernmental Committee; League of Nations and the Refugee Problem
  as affecting expelling countries, **203:** 89–90
  as affecting receiving countries, **203:** 52, 66–68, 69–70, 86–87, 88–90, 97, 110, 161–167, 201
  border refugees, created by political changes, **203:** 83–85
  competition among, **203:** 92–93
  distribution of, *see* Minorities
  from Sudetenland, number and nationalities of, **203:** 134

in United States
from various countries, **203:** 64–66
number of, **203:** 162–163
political refugees, **203:** 63–68
international protection of, opposed by Russia, **203:** 43, 48, 133
occupations open to, **203:** 160, 186
opportunities for, in receiving countries
Alaska, **203:** 176
British and Dutch Guiana, **203:** 175
European countries, small, **203:** 137
Great Britain, **203:** 137
Kenya Colony, **203:** 137, 154
Latin American countries, **203:** 186–193
Madagascar, **203:** 175–176
Palestine, **203:** 137, 151, 154, 169–173, 176
Tanganyika Territory, **203:** 175
see also Governmental attitudes toward refugees; Immigration laws applicable to refugees
political dislocation of, **203:** 87–88
political refugees
in the United States, **203:** 63–68
number of, **203:** 85–86
political activities of, **203:** 85–86, 87, 89–91
political ideologies of, **203:** 90–92
status of, **203:** 31–32, 40
professional refugees, **203:** 96, 155–161, 186–187
represent shift in world distribution of wealth, **203:** 24
resulting from National Socialism, **204:** 29–30
retraining of, **203:** 96, 105, 159–160, 192
in Germany, **203:** 140
settlement of, **203:** 34
by International Labor Office, **203:** 130–131
cost of, **203:** 130, 174–175
difficulties of undeveloped areas, **203:** 174–175, 189
Greeks, Bulgarians, Armenians, Assyrians, Russians, **203:** 126–130
group settlement, **203:** 161, 168–176
in Latin America, **203:** 192–193
in United States, **203:** 95, 104–105, 165
status of (political, social, economic)
Armenians in various countries, **203:** 30, 37–38, 127–128
Assyrians in Iraq and Syria, **203:** 30, 81, 128–129
border refugees, **203:** 84–85
Bulgarians in Bulgaria, **203:** 27, 37, 127
Greeks in Greece, **203:** 27, 37, 126–127
Italians in France, **203:** 39
legal, aided by Nansen and League of Nations, **203:** 125–126, 135
political refugees, **203:** 31–32, 40
Russians in various countries, **203:** 31, 38–39, 41–42, 49–53, 82
Spanish children in France, **203:** 33
Turks in Turkey, **203:** 28, 37
under United States immigration laws, **203:** 74–82
sufferings of, **203:** 38, 46, 47, 53, 58, 62, 88
See also Jews; Minorities; Refugees, German; Refugees, White Russian; "Refugees," Vol. 203, May 1939
REFUGEES AND AN UNDERDEVELOPED ECONOMY, C. Hartley Grattan, **203:** 177–182
Refugees, German
compared with Russian refugees, **203:** 53
conflicting groups among, **203:** 91
controlled emigration of, **203:** 32, 40
cultural quality of, **203:** 41, 97, 108–109, 157
difficulties of caring for, **203:** 33
difficulties of evacuation of, **203:** 32, 40, 94–95
European distribution of, **203:** 40
intellectual work of, **203:** 91
League of Nations' provisions for, **203:** 133
living standards of, **203:** 155
number of, **203:** 32, 40
racial proportions of, **203:** 108
reluctance of, to leave Germany, **203:** 155, 160
See also Jews
REFUGEES IN EUROPE, Walter Adams, **203:** 37–44
REFUGEES IN THE FAR EAST, Cyrus H. Peake, **203:** 55–62
Refugees, White Russian
causes of movement, **203:** 30, 45
compared with German refugees, **203:** 53
culture of, preserved, **203:** 49–52, 91–92
destitution and relief of, **203:** 47
in the Far East, **203:** 31, 46, 52–53, 59, 82
in the United States, **203:** 82
literary work of, **203:** 49, 91
Nansen's work for, **203:** 129–130
points of dispersion, **203:** 31, 46
political views of, **203:** 91
religious activities of, **203:** 49, 91
persecuted in Poland, **203:** 50–51
statistics of, **203:** 46–47
status of, in receiving countries, **203:** 49–53
Regier, C. C., cited, **200:** 45
Regimentation as resulting from trade barriers, **198:** 38–39, 40–41, 44–45
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND GOVERNMENTAL POLICY, Howard W. Odum, **206:** 133–141
REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF LABOR, Carter Goodrich, **184:** 21–26
REGIONAL GOVERNMENTS FOR REGIONAL PROBLEMS, William B. Munro, **185:** 123–132
Regionalism
administrative
analysis of new form of, **207:** 142–143
change in form of, **207:** 139–140
as promoting deconcentration of governmental power, **207:** 113–114, 125
boundaries of regions, **207:** 112–113, 126
confusion regarding, **207:** 126
Federal administrative areas, **207:** 111–112, 126, 130, 205
see also Tennessee Valley Authority
fundamentals of, **207:** 111, 138
political, **207:** 138–139
reasons for, **207:** 205

regional and sectional conflicts, **207:** 101, 124–125, 138
regional co-operation
alternative to, **207:** 129
fields of, **207:** 128
necessary to national unity, **207:** 125
regional interdependence, **207:** 126
regional organization, **207:** 126–127
regional planning, **207:** 119–120, 136
See also Interstate river control; Metropolitan areas; Tennessee Valley Authority
Registration areas
for births and deaths
eligibility for admission to, **188:** 340
expansion of, **188:** 96
for illness, **188:** 131
Registration of births and deaths
beginning of, **188:** 94, 340–342
by place of residence, **188:** 53, 92
child welfare uses for, **188:** 343
citizens' need for, **188:** 340, 342–343
correlation of, with social needs, **188:** 343, 346
history of, by states, **188:** 341–342
incompleteness of, **188:** 12–13, 53, 95–96, 348–349, 353–354; **212:** 32–33
public health uses for, **188:** 343
purposes of, **188:** 340
See also Population data
Regout, Robert, cited, **186:** 97
Regulation
of marketing, *see* Legislation
of street railways, **201:** 116
principle of, **201:** 233
versus public ownership of communication utilities, **201:** 103–104
See also Air transportation; Electric industry; Government control over economic life; Government regulation of railroads; Holding companies; Motor transportation; Public utilities; Railroad Regulation by the Interstate Commerce Commission; Railroads in Great Britain; Rates; State commissions
Regulation of consumer credit
by administrative control, **196:** 209–210
by Government, needed, **196:** 91–92
by retail merchants, **196:** 115–116
development of, **196:** 181–188
evasion of law, **196:** 191, 193–194, 195
in England, **196:** 181
in Massachusetts, **196:** 194–197; **205:** 31–33
in Minnesota, **205:** 35–36
limitation of number of credit agencies, **196:** 72
regulation of industrial banks, **196:** 146–147
regulation of installment selling, **196:** 184–188, 192, 196
regulation of pawn shops, **196:** 151
regulation of personal finance companies, **196:** 130
regulation of sales finance companies, **196:** 123
suggested forms of, **196:** 60–61, 219–220
See also Legislation; Rates
REGULATION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES, James K. Hall, **206:** 92–99
REGULATION OF TRANSPORTATION RATES, THE, Harry L. Purdy, **187:** 57–67
Rehabilitation, *see* Vocational rehabilitation
Reiner, E., cited, **212:** 28
REINHOLD, FRANCES L., Exiles and Refugees in American History, **203:** 63–73
cited, **207:** 211
Reinsch, Paul S., **195:** 139, 142, 177; quoted, **195:** 137
Reitell, Charles, cited, **193:** 128
RELATION OF FEDERAL REGIONAL AUTHORITIES TO STATE AND LOCAL UNITS, Anonymous, **207:** 130–137
RELATION OF THE INDIVIDUAL TO THE STATE, THE, William E. Rappard, **189:** 215–218
RELATIONSHIP OF CONSUMER AND PRODUCER CO-OPERATIVES, Roland N. Benjamin, **191:** 55–61
Relief
and nutrition, **188:** 225–226; **212:** 115–116
as affecting human fertility, **188:** 34–35
as related to children, **212:** 209–210, 215
as related to social insurance, **202:** 5–6
as supplementing unemployment insurance, **202:** 25
categorical administration of, **202:** 47–48, 89, 93
expenditures for, **202:** 11–14, 17; **212:** 61–62
number and percentages of recipients of, **183:** 250, 252; **196:** 34, 40; **202:** 93
of refugees, **203:** 47, 81, 126
recognition of, as a government responsibility, **212:** 43
relative size of families on, **196:** 40
status of (Jan. 1936), **183:** 251–252
types of, **202:** 11–18
See also Government aid; Poor relief in Sweden; Unemployment relief
Religion
and democracy, **200:** 183–184
and science, **200:** 103–104, 140, 180–182
as affecting human fertility, **188:** 32–33, 51–52
emotionalism in, **200:** 175–176
free speech for clergymen
Catholic views regarding, **200:** 170–172
factors affecting, **200:** 167–169, 173–174, 176–177, 179–180
increase of, **200:** 182–183
in state and sectarian churches, **200:** 172–173
misuse of, **200:** 175–176
regarding slavery, **200:** 177–178
sociological factors in, **200:** 170
in Mexico, **208:** 25, 112–119, 136–137
in the schools, **200:** 127–128, 148
liberalism versus orthodoxy, **200:** 166–167
revivals in early American history, **200:** 138, 166, 174–175
separation of church and state, **200:** 167–169
social gospel, the, **200:** 178–179
See also Church, the; Liberty, personal
RELLER, THEODORE L., The School and Child Welfare, **212:** 51–58
Remarriage, *see* Marriages and marriage rates
Rembrandt, **200:** 84

Remedial loan associations, *see* Pawn shops
Remer, Carl F., cited, **199:** 253
Renne, R. R., cited, **199:** xviii
Renoir, Pierre Auguste, **200:** 90, 95
Rental charges
as affected by
housing costs, **190:** 2, 3, 153, 154
market demand, **190:** 125–126
speculation, **190:** 3–4
tenants' actions, **190:** 3
effects of rise in, **190:** 126
in Suburban Resettlement developments, **190:** 100
in the Netherlands, **190:** 206
necessary for the masses, **190:** 151–152
necessitated by private enterprise, **190:** 151–153
necessitated by public housing, **190:** 154
of limited dividend projects, **190:** 152
proportion of income spent for, **190:** 121–125, 152, 172; **191:** 137
"Schwabe's Law" of rents, **190:** 122
urban, in 1934–35, **190:** 98
See also Housing
Reparations, cancellation of, **192:** 127
REPERCUSSIONS OF NATIONAL SOCIALISM UPON FOREIGN COUNTRIES, Ernst Wilhelm Meyer, **204:** 26–33
Reports of the Board of Directors of The American Academy of Political and Social Science
for 1935, **184:** 215–217
for 1936, **190:** 234–237
for 1937, **196:** 225–229
for 1938, **202:** 200–203
for 1939, **208:** 187–190
Repossession
hardships of, **196:** 202–203
of automobiles, **196:** 125–126
See also Consumer credit
Representation, political
and reapportionment, **195:** 11–20
basis for, **195:** 11
urban versus rural, **195:** 13–14, 16–17
See also Legislative apportionment
Reproduction, human
duration of reproductive life, **188:** 21–22
elements in, **188:** 14–22
pathological aspects of, **188:** 78–83
reproductivity and the rate of natural increase for selected countries at different epochs, **188:** 7
See also Birth rates; Fertility, human
Research, scientific
by private business, **200:** 21–26, 278–279
needed in social fields, **200:** 280–281
suppression of, **200:** 283–284
under auspices of universities, **200:** 281–282
under endowments and learned societies, **200:** 279–280
under government, **200:** 282–283
See also Restraints upon the Utilization of Inventions
Resettlement Administration
achievements of, **190:** 97, 100
Greenbelt towns built by, **190:** 12, 99–100, 115
methods of, **190:** 115
rural resettlement, **190:** 94–98
suburban resettlement, **190:** 98–100
See also Public housing
RESTRAINTS UPON THE UTILIZATION OF INVENTIONS, Bernhard J. Stern, **200:** 13–31
RESTRICTION OF UNFAIR FOREIGN COMPETITION WITH DOMESTIC SUGAR REFINING, Earl D. Babst, **193:** 1–7
Retailing
costs of, **209:** 127–128
independent merchants, **209:** 46–48, 54
relative efficiency of various types, **209:** 53–54
retail prices, allocation of between producers and distributors, **209:** 128–129
social aspects of, **209:** 61
statistics of, **209:** 46–47, 155–156, 194
See also Chain stores; Charge Accounts of Retail Merchants; Co-operatives—retail; Department stores; Mail-order houses; Supermarkets
RETHINKING USURY LAWS, Reginald Heber Smith, **196:** 189–192
RETICKER, RUTH, Labor Standards in N.R.A. Codes, **184:** 72–82
Reuter, E. B., cited, **203:** 202
Revenues
classification of, **183:** 27
customs receipts
decline of, in United States, **183:** 120–122
means of obtaining maximum, **183:** 122–123
proportion of, to total revenue in various countries, **183:** 120
distribution of, among governmental units, **183:** 44, 47, 94
from highway taxation, **187:** 81–82, 84
licenses, **183:** 36
as regulating competition, **183:** 134
in relation to other revenues, **183:** 134–135
yield from, **183:** 133–134
non-tax, **183:** 36
of railroads
division of, with short line railroads, **187:** 71
from passenger service, **187:** 37, 44
in France, **187:** 184, 190–191
in Great Britain, **187:** 169, 170
separation of sources as between governmental units, **183:** 41–42
See also Rates; Taxes
Revillagigedo (Viceroy), **208:** 70
REVOLUTION IN THE IDEA OF THRIFT, William L. Nunn, **196:** 52–56
Revusky, Abraham, cited, **203:** 206
Reyes, Alfonso, cited, **208:** 185
Reynolds, Bertha C., quoted, **212:** 156
Reynolds, E., cited, **188:** 83
Reynolds, T., cited, **203:** 204
Reynolds, Thomas C., **203:** 69
Rhodes, James F., cited, **185:** 53; **200:** 68
Ribble, F. D. G., cited, **207:** 212
Ricardo, David, **186:** 5; **191:** 206, 207; **196:** 11; quoted, **200:** 15
Ricci, Umberto, **200:** 250, 252

RICE, C. E., and PETER KASIUS, Assistance for the Blind, **202:** 95–99
Rice, Elmer, **200:** 100
Rice, John L., cited, **207:** 217
Rice, Louis A., cited, **194:** 203
Rice, Stuart A., cited, **195:** 190
Rice, Willis B., cited, **200:** 23
Richards, Esther L., quoted, **212:** 142
Richards, I. A., cited, **186:** 103
Richardson, C. A., **188:** 199
Richardson, Gilmer, cited, **190:** 63
Richardson, J. D., cited, **185:** 52, 53
RICHBERG, DONALD R., The Constitution and the New Deal, **185:** 56–64
Richberg, Donald R., **184:** 140, 143, 162; **204:** 14; cited, **185:** 56
Rickards, Antonio, **187:** 194
Rider, H. A., cited, **190:** 226
Ridley, Caleb, **200:** 174
Ridley, Clarence E., cited, **183:** 234; **199:** xvii, 92, 100, 153, 165; **207:** 211
RIDLEY, CLARENCE E., and LYMAN S. MOORE, Training for the Public Service, **189:** 127–133
———, and HERBERT A. SIMON, Bibliography [re city government], **199:** 220–229
———, and ———, The Criterion of Efficiency, **199:** 20–25
cited, **199:** xv, xvi
Riedl, Richard, **192:** 83
Riefler, Winfield W., **196:** 166
Riggleman, John R., cited, **190:** 25
Rightmire, George W., cited, **200:** 158
Rightor, C. E., cited, **199:** 66
RIGHTS RESERVED TO THE STATES AND THE PEOPLE, THE, William L. Ransom, **185:** 170–181
Rignano, Eugenio, **183:** 91, 92
Rilke, Rainer Maria, **203:** 111
Riordan, William L., quoted, **194:** 69
Ripley, W. Z., cited, **201:** 138; **206:** 38
Ripon, Bishop of, **200:** 31
RISE AND DECLINE OF THE SPOILS TRADITION, THE, Carl Joachim Friedrich, **189:** 10–16
RISE OF GOVERNMENT CONTROL, THE, Walter W. Jennings, **206:** 6–11
Rist, Charles, **191:** 2; cited, **206:** 20, 43
RITCHIE, ALBERT C., The Constitution and the States, **185:** 16–21
Ritchie, Albert C., **189:** 30; **195:** 75
Ritsher, W. H., cited, **186:** 102
Rivera, Diego, **200:** 98
Rivers, Elizabeth, **212:** 111
Road transport, *see* Highways; Motor transportation
Roane, Spencer, **185:** 36
ROBBINS, IRA S., Methods of Holding Residential Property, **190:** 109–119
cited, **190:** 114
Robbins, K. N., cited, **183:** 51
Roberts, A. H., cited, **212:** 176
Roberts, Kingsley, **200:** 54
ROBERTS, LYDIA J., Status of Nutrition Work with Children, **212:** 111–120
cited, **212:** 103
Roberts, Owen J., **185:** 32, 33, 41, 50, 98; **205:** 58; cited, **185:** 112; quoted, **185:** 70; **195:** 275
ROBERTSON, D. B., The Stake of Railroad Labor in the Transportation Problem, **187:** 88–94
Robertson, D. H., cited, **206:** 37
Robertson, G. G., **186:** 141; quoted, **186:** 140
ROBERTSON, LAWSON, Youth in Sports, **194:** 73–78
ROBINSON, BRUCE B., Mental Hygiene for Youth, **194:** 100–110
ROBINSON, DAVID L., JR., Objectives and Methods of the Surveyor, **199:** 106–110
ROBINSON, DAVID W., Voluntary Regionalism in the Control of Water Resources, **207:** 116–123
Robinson, G. Canby, cited, **212:** 133
ROBINSON, LELAND REX, National Planning as Affecting Trade Barriers, **198:** 27–34
Robinson, Louis N., cited, **196:** 143, 147; **205:** 35
Robinson, Mary, **205:** 84
Robinson, Victor, **200:** 40
Robinson, William J., **200:** 40
Robson, J. M., cited, **188:** 14
Robson, William A., cited, **197:** 244; **199:** 96; **206:** 161, 166
Rochdale pioneers, *see* Co-operative movement, British
Roche, Josephine, **188:** 346; **200:** 57; **212:** 103
Rockefeller, John D., **196:** 11; **199:** 172
RODDICK, HARRISON A., and PAUL T. CHERINGTON, Strategies and Policies in Marketing, **209:** 79–83
Rodríguez, Abelardo L., **208:** 17, 51
Rodriguez, Felix, **187:** 204
Rodríguez, Nicolás, **208:** 21
Roeber, William F., cited, **188:** 122
Roff, Merrill and Louise, cited, **212:** 196
Rogers, Andrew J., quoted, **195:** 267
Rogers, Carl R., quoted, **212:** 200, 201
Rogers, Edith Nourse, **203:** 80
Rogers, James F., cited, **194:** 216; quoted, **212:** 109
Rogers, James Grafton, cited, **195:** 55
ROGERS, JAMES HARVEY, The Problem of International Monetary Stabilization, **186:** 34–40
Rogers, James Harvey, **206:** 101
Rogers, Lindsay, cited, **185:** 111
Rogers, Samuel, **200:** 91
Rogers, Thomas W., cited, **202:** 193
ROHLFING, CHARLES C., and EDWARD W. CARTER (Compilers), The Constitution of the United States—A Bibliography, **185:** 190–200
Rokitansky, Carl, **200:** 48
ROLE OF GOVERNMENT IN ECONOMIC PLANNING, THE, Raymond T. Bye, **206:** 126–132
Rónai, Z., **203:** 83
Roosevelt, Franklin D., **183:** 119; **184:** 127, 132, 134, 177; **185:** 41, 54, 87, 92, 94; **186:** 118; **187:** 149; **189:** 147; **190:** 87; **191:** xv, 24, 76, 177; **192:** 45, 110, 121, 171, 188, 190; **193:** 96; **194:** 129, 134, 152;

195: 46, 159, 165, 179, 180; 199: 203; 200: 21, 45, 53, 58, 131, 132, 135; 201: 88; 202: 190, 196; 203: 44, 71, 135, 136, 150, 151; 204: 56, 57, 67, 115, 123, 130, 141, 171; 205: 16; 206: 7, 98, 168; 207: 16, 36, 103, 106, 141, 203, 208; 209: 31; 210: 125, 127, 130, 134; 211: 39, 90, 195; 212: 210
quoted, 200: 22; 204: 129; 205: 60; 211: 186; 212: 211
Roosevelt, Theodore, 184: 177; 185: 32, 42, 92, 95, 144; 186: 125; 188: 37; 189: 144; 195: 46, 72, 179, 180; 198: 129; 199: 177; 200: 64, 133; 201: 105; 203: 71; 204: 141; 206: 7; 212: 12
quoted, 185: 43, 53, 73; 195: 73
Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr., The Philippines and Our Asiatic Position, 198: 133–142
Root, Charles W., 205: 36
Root, Elihu, 205: 109; 210: 114, 134, 137; cited, 195: 15, 72; quoted, 198: 135; 205: 102
Roper, Daniel C., 189: 184; 195: 180
Röpke, W., cited, 206: 107
Rorschach, Hermann, 212: 198
Rorty, James, cited, 200: 54
Rorty, M. C., cited, 206: 110
Rosahn, Beatrice G., cited, 190: 233
Rosander, A. C., cited, 194: 212
Rose, Herbert Jennings, cited, 200: 79
Rosecrans, W. S., 187: 194
Roseman, Alvin, Old-Age Assistance, 202: 53–59
Rosen, Dorothy E., cited, 207: 212
Rosenberg, Alfred, 200: 227; 204: 28
Rosenblum, Deborah F., cited, 212: 183
Rosenstock, E., cited, 194: 153
Rosenthal, Albert H., cited, 207: 112, 114
Rosewater, Victor, cited, 183: 239
Ross, Charles G., 189: 184
Ross, Edward Alsworth, 200: 105, 106, 146; cited, 206: 6; quoted, 200: 151
Ross, Grace, quoted, 212: 110
Ross, Robert A., cited, 196: 112
Rosselli, Carlo, 203: 88, 90
Rosselli, Nello, 203: 88
Rossetti, Christina Georgina, 200: 90
Rossiter, W. S., cited, 206: 52
Rossman, Joseph, cited, 200: 21, 22, 25, 26
Rothery, Agnes, cited, 197: 243
Rothney, J. W. M., cited, 194: 202
Rothschild, J., cited, 197: 247
Rothschild, Lester, 205: 66
Rothschild, Louis, 192: 171
Roucek, Joseph S., Minorities—A Basis of the Refuge Problem, 203: 1–17
cited, 203: 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 21, 29, 35, 52, 202
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 194: 174, 177; 198: 118; 200: 166, 174, 177, 179; 203: 87
Routt, Garland C., Interpersonal Relationships and the Legislative Process, 195: 129–136
———, Interstate Compacts and Administrative Co-operation, 207: 93–102
Rowan-Robinson, Henry, 204: 49
Rowden, Dorothy, cited, 194: 212
Rowe, Harold B., 188: 219
Rowe, L. S., The Larger Significance of the Lima Conference, 204: 137–140
———, The Present Situation on the American Continent [July 1936], 186: 124–128
Rowe, L. S., 200: 146; 204: 132; quoted, 204: 34
Rowe, W. H., cited, 183: 51
Rowell, Chester H., The Freedom of the Press, 185: 182–189
Rowlands, David T., Urban Housing Activities of the Federal Government, 190: 83–93
Roxas, Manuel, 198: 139
Royce, Josiah, 189: 44
Royer, Louis Charles, 200: 82
Rozanov, 200: 259
Rozman, David, quoted, 188: 276
Rubens, Peter Paul, 200: 92
Rubey, James T., cited, 190: 231
Rubinow, I. M., cited, 188: 56, 62, 66, 68, 119; 200: 51; 202: 192, 195
Rubio, Julian Mario, 204: 20; quoted, 204: 21
Rublee, George, 203: 97, 135, 139, 141, 207
Rublee plan for Jewish emigrants, 203: 139–141
Rudlin, W. A., cited, 186: 67
Rue, John D., quoted, 193: 19
Ruef, A., 199: 208
Ruggles, C. O., cited, 201: 106
Rural and Urban Distribution of the Population in the United States, O. E. Baker, 188: 264–279
Rural communities
birth control service in, 212: 92
child welfare work in, 212: 209–215, 218
maternity care in, 212: 2–3, 160–161
nutrition service in, 212: 112–114
services to unmarried mothers and their children in, 212: 160–161
strengthening family life in, 212: 214
See also Migratory workers
Rural Electrification in the United States, John M. Carmody, 201: 82–88
by co-operatives, 201: 82–85
extent of, 201: 84
as compared with other nations, 201: 11
increase in, 201: 87
implications of, 201: 87–88
under Rural Electrification Administration, 201: 84–87
See also Tennessee Valley Authority
Rural housing
British subsidies for, 190: 196
See also Housing—bad; Resettlement Administration
Rural young people
bibliography on, 194: 215
disadvantages of: economic, educational, recreational, 194: 29–33
increase in number of, 194: 27–29
organizations for, 194: 200–201
surveys of, 194: 200–201
Rush, Benjamin, 200: 137
Russell, A. E., cited, 188: 142
Russell, Bertrand, cited, 200: 88
Russell, George W., 191: 78
Russell, H. L., cited, 201: 89

RUSSELL, JOHN C., Racial Groups in the New Mexico Legislature, **195:** 62–71
cited, **195:** 63; **207:** 215
Russell, William E., **195:** 97; quoted, **195:** 95
Russia
Bolshevik objectives, **193:** 156–157
Czarist Russia's program, **193:** 155
economic status of Soviet Union, **192:** 159–161
See also China—relations of with Russia
Rust, Bernhard, **200:** 227, 228
Ruston, Herbert, cited, **193:** 17
RUTHERFORD, M. LOUISE, Lawyers as Legislators, **195:** 53–61
cited, **195:** 60
RYAN, JAMES H., Some Observations and Conclusions After a Tour of South America, **204:** 54–58
Ryan, John A., cited, **200:** 170
Ryan, W. Carson, cited, **212:** 132
Ryazanov, P., cited, **200:** 258
Ryohei, Uchida, **193:** 146

S

Sacco, Nicola, **200:** 277
Sachse, A., cited, **200:** 233
Sadd, Victor, cited, **196:** 66
Sáenz, Moisés, cited, **208:** 141, 185
Sageser, A. Bower, cited, **189:** 144
St. Pierre, Charles de, **186:** 110, 111
Saint-Simon, Claude Henri de, **206:** 20, 48
Saintsbury, George E. B., **200:** 87
Saionji, Kimmochi, **193:** 146, 148
SAITO, HIROSI, Japan's Foreign Trade, **186:** 178–182
Saito, Makoto, **193:** 148
Sakach, V., cited, **200:** 267
Salaries
as affected by job analysis, **184:** 52–53
See also Income; Wages
Salary buying, **205:** 80–81
See also Illegal lenders
Salazar, Rosendo, cited, **208:** 182
Sales finance companies, *see* Credit agencies
Sales promotion, *see* Advertising
SALES TAX, THE, Carl Shoup, **183:** 104–110
Salesmanship as a form of propaganda, **198:** 119
Salgado, Plinio, **204:** 22
Salinas, León, **187:** 201
Sallume, Xarifa, cited, **188:** 28
Salochi, Cino, **204:** 22
Salomon, Alice, **203:** 106
Salter, Arthur, **201:** 198; cited, **183:** 15; quoted, **198:** 28, 30
Salter, J. T., cited, **189:** 15
Salvemini, Gaetano, **203:** 83, 90; cited, **203:** 88
Salz, A., **200:** 233
Samosud, **200:** 258
Samuel, Herbert, **192:** 19, 20; quoted, **192:** 15, 21
SÁNCHEZ, GEORGE I., Education [in Mexico], **208:** 144–152
cited, **208:** 140, 145, 185; **212:** 52
Sánchez, Graciano, **208:** 19
Sánchez, Pedro C., cited, **208:** 142
SÁNCHEZ MEJORADA, JAVIER, Communications and Transportation [in Mexico], **208:** 78–93
Sánchez Tapia, **208:** 21
Sanctions
against Italy, effects of, **192:** 184, 187
as affecting nations employing them, **186:** 28
as stimulating national self-sufficiency, **186:** 58–59, 118
boycotts, inimical to peace, **210:** 89
deciding body as to application of, **186:** 58
diplomatic implications of, **186:** 118
effective application of, **186:** 57–58
financial, futility of, **192:** 78–79
impracticability of, **186:** 27–28, 45–46, 117
liability to, **186:** 101
necessary to peace, **186:** 53–54
nonrecognition, **210:** 104, 111, 125–126
possible effectiveness of, **186:** 167
United States participation in, **186:** 168
See also Embargoes
Sanctis, Francesco de, **200:** 247
Sandler, Rickard, **197:** 238; **198:** 70
Sandomirskaya, B., cited, **200:** 260
Sanes, K. I., cited, **188:** 18, 21
Sanford, Edward T., **195:** 273, 275; quoted, **195:** 274
Sanford, Heyworth N., cited, **188:** 101
San Francisco Bay region, *see* Metropolitan areas
Sanger, Margaret, **198:** 60; **200:** 40; **212:** 88
Sankey, John, **185:** 81
Sansom, George Bailey, **193:** 138
Santa Anna, Antonio López de, **208:** 23
Santayana, George, **200:** 84, 85; quoted, **195:** 279
Sapir, Edward, **200:** 269
SAPOSS, DAVID J., Employee Representation as Labor Organization, **184:** 192–198
cited, **184:** 184; **200:** 199, 206
Sapru, Tej Bahadur, **186:** 78
Sarnoff, David, quoted, **208:** 94
Sarpi, Paolo, **200:** 247
Sastri, V. S. Srinivasa, **186:** 73
Satellite communities, **200:** 191–193
See also Company towns
Satterfield, M. H., cited, **209:** 181
Saussure, Horace Bénédict de, **193:** 22
Savage, Carlton, quoted, **192:** 109
Savage, Michael J., **192:** 195
Sax, Emil, cited, **183:** 234
Saxe, David, cited, **207:** 192
Say, J. B., **183:** 1
Sayers, R. R., **184:** 27; cited, **188:** 142
SAYRE, FRANCIS BOWES, The Question of Self-Sufficiency, **186:** 129–134
Sayre, Francis Bowes, **186:** 143; **192:** 87; quoted, **186:** 136, 191
Sayre, Paul, **212:** 78
Scandinavian countries
similarity of, **191:** 165–166
See also Co-operation in Scandinavian countries; Sweden
Schacht, Hjalmar, **192:** 28, 170; **203:** 139, 141; **204:** 26, 47, 66, 151; **211:** 53; quoted, **204:** 153

SCHAIN, JOSEPHINE, A Peace Audit of the Americas, **210:** 133–138
Schaller, E. O., cited, **193:** 71
Schaper, William A., **200:** 116, 157
Scharf, Thomas J., cited, **200:** 68
Scharfeld, Arthur W., cited, **208:** 95, 183
Schattschneider, E. E., cited, **195:** 85
SCHAUFUSS, TATIANA, The White Russian Refugees, **203:** 45–54
cited, **203:** 82, 92
Schechter, Frank L., cited, **200:** 21, 27
Scheel (Reich-Student-Leader), **200:** 229
Scheler, Max, **200:** 233
Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, **200:** 211
SCHERMERHORN, GERTRUDE L., Lobbies and Pressure Groups: A Lobbyist's Point of View, **195:** 88–94
SCHIBSBY, MARIAN, and READ LEWIS, Status of the Refugee Under American Immigration Laws, **203:** 74–82
Schleiermacher, Friedrich, **200:** 211
Schmeckebier, Laurence F., cited, **206:** 53; **208:** 185
Schmelev, J. S., **203:** 49
Schmid, Calvin F., cited, **205:** 35
Schmidt, C. C., cited, **197:** 247
Schmidt, Edward B., cited, **207:** 173
Schmidt, H., cited, **188:** 23
Schmiedeler, Edgar, **212:** 77
Schmitt, Carl, **200:** 219
Schmitt, F. E., cited, **200:** 30
Schnader, William A., cited, **195:** 194
Schneider, David M., cited, **202:** 191
Schneider, Margaret G., cited, **202:** 195
Schnitzler, Arthur, **200:** 82
Schoenliber, A. W., quoted, **206:** 150
Schönberg, Arnold, **200:** 258
SCHOOL AND CHILD WELFARE, THE, Theodore L. Reller, **212:** 51–58
Schools
and mental hygiene, **194:** 105–109
and predelinquent children, **212:** 203, 214
as an agency of vocational guidance, **194:** 38–41
attitude of, toward co-operation, in Scandinavia, **191:** 176
care of, for exceptional children, **212:** 56
compulsory attendance, **212:** 39–40, 57–58
control and administration of, **199:** 125–127
curricular changes, **199:** 122–123
enrollment in, as affected by declining birth rate, **212:** 4, 22
enrollment in secondary schools, **194:** 22, 31, 35, 67, 120
financed by Federal Government, **194:** 120–121
financed by states in the South, **207:** 145–147
for the blind, **212:** 140
increased services provided by, **199:** 120–122, 138; **212:** 55–56
linked with community services, **212:** 54–55
primary responsibility of, for conservation of child health, **212:** 144
public interest in school system, **199:** 127
sports in, **194:** 76–77, 78
staff and equipment needed by, **199:** 123–125
See also Academic freedom; Co-operatives—promotional work of; Education; Education in Mexico; Education in Sweden; Educational opportunities; Educators; Health services—for school children; Nursery schools; University administrative organization
Schram, Emil, **211:** 36
Schroeder, Theodore, cited, **200:** 80, 81
Schubert, Herman J. P., cited, **194:** 202
Schück, A., cited, **197:** 244
Schultz, Theodore W., cited, **194:** 30
Schulz, Joseph L., cited, **212:** 58
SCHUMAN, FREDERICK L., War, Peace, and the Balance of Power, **210:** 73–81
Schuman, Frederick L., **198:** 71; cited, **186:** 100; **210:** 46
Schuman, John T., cited, **194:** 199
SCHUMPETER, ELIZABETH BOODY, The Policy of the United States in the Far East, **210:** 98–106
Schumpeter, Joseph A., cited, **209:** 23
Schurman, J. G., quoted, **200:** 301
Schurz, Carl, **189:** 14, 142, 143, 193; **203:** 64, 84; quoted, **189:** 29, 32; **195:** 267; **200:** 299
Schuschnigg, Kurt, quoted, **186:** 66
Schwabe, Hermann, cited, **190:** 122
"Schwabe's Law" of rents, **190:** 122
Schwan, Bruno, cited, **190:** 224
Schwartz, Arthur A., **195:** 57
Schwartz, Saya, cited, **199:** 167
Schwesinger, G. C., cited, **188:** 203
Scientific integration needed, **186:** 112–113
Scientific research, *see* Research, scientific
SCOPE OF DEPARTMENTAL PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES, THE, A. J. Altmeyer, **189:** 188–191
Scott, Byron N., **205:** 21
Scott, Dred, **185:** 38
Scott, E. J., cited, **188:** 261
Scott, J. B., cited, **186:** 99
Scott, Leon, **193:** 8
Scott, W. A., cited, **206:** 20
Scroggs, William O., cited, **208:** 186
Scudder, Kenyon J., **212:** 205
Sculpture, status of, in Soviet Union, **200:** 260–261
Sea products, consumption of by Japan, **186:** 14
Seager, Henry R., **211:** 51, 56, 57; quoted, **200:** 196
Seagle, William, cited, **195:** 189; **200:** 81
Seamen, *see* Employment in shipping industry
SEASONGOOD, MURRAY, The Triumph of Good Government in Cincinnati, **199:** 83–90
Seasongood, Murray, **199:** 178, 208, 218; cited, **199:** 16
SEAVEY, CLYDE L., Functions of the Federal Power Commission, **201:** 73–81
Secerov, Slavka, **188:** 320
Security, *see* Collective security; Economic insecurity; Economic security; National security; Social insurance; Social security

SECURITY FOR THE HANDICAPPED, John A. Kratz, **202:** 100–104
Security zone around the Western Hemisphere, **210:** 131–132
Sedition laws, proposed, **185:** 165–166
Sedley, Charles, **200:** 80
Seeckt, Hans von, **192:** 44
Seidel, **200:** 265
Seitz, Don C., cited, **200:** 64
Selden, John, cited, **185:** 50
Self-help co-operatives, Federal aid for, **202:** 42–43
Self-sufficiency, *see* National self-sufficiency
SELF-SUFFICIENCY AND IMPERIALISM, Leo Grebler, **198:** 1–8
Seligman, Edwin R. A., **191:** 27; **200:** 105; cited, **183:** 51, 233, 237, 243; quoted, **200:** 298–299
Seligmann, H. J., cited, **203:** 204
Selvinsky, I., **200:** 261, 262
Semmerling, Helen R., cited, **195:** 193
Senior, Nassau, **196:** 9
SENNING, JOHN P., Nebraska's First Unicameral Legislative Session, **195:** 159–167
cited, **195:** 83, 197, 200; quoted, **195:** 84
Serebrovsky, A. S., **200:** 270
SERVING THE CITY, Orin F. Nolting, **189:** 76–83
Setlock, Edward J., cited, **207:** 212
Seurat, Georges, **200:** 90
Seward, William Henry, **185:** 39; **195:** 179
Sex life
abnormalities in, effects and prevalence of, **188:** 75
factors in reproduction, **188:** 14–21
See also Contraception; Illness and illness rates—venereal diseases; Reproduction
Seybert, Adam, cited, **206:** 52
SEYDOUX, RENÉ, Economic Means for Attaining and Maintaining Peace, **186:** 55–60
———, The Haves and the Have-Nots, a Breeding Factor of War, **198:** 53–58
Seyfried, J. E., cited, **195:** 68
Seymour (Lord), **201:** 186
Seymour, Charles, quoted, **192:** 56, 57–58
Seymour, F. I., cited, **188:** 22
Seymour, Helen, cited, **199:** 168
Seymour, Horatio, **195:** 180
Sforza, Carlo, **203:** 90
Shabalkin, **200:** 269
Shadid, Michael, **200:** 54; quoted, **191:** 23
Shaeffer, H., cited, **203:** 3
Shakespeare, William, **192:** 89; **200:** 86; **201:** 233
SHALLOO, J. P., Understanding Behavior Problems of Children, **212:** 194–201
———, Youth and Crime, **194:** 79–86
cited, **200:** 191, 201
SHANNON, J. B., County Consolidation, **207:** 168–175
Shapiro, H. L., **188:** 200
Sharecroppers, **196:** 30–31
Sharfman, I. L., cited, **201:** 153
Sharp, W. B., cited, **197:** 243
Sharp, Walter R., cited, **189:** 54, 86
Sharpe, F. R., cited, **188:** 5
Shaw, Carroll B., cited, **207:** 114
Shaw, Clifford R., **200:** 148; cited, **190:** 147; **212:** 205
Shaw, Lemuel, **184:** 113
Shcherbachev, **200:** 258
Shchusev, A., cited, **200:** 259
Shea, Anthony V., Jr., cited, **207:** 157, 217
Shearer, William B., **200:** 121
Sheats, Paul H., cited, **199:** 121
Sheehan-Dare, Helen, quoted, **212:** 196
Sheldon, Oliver, cited, **199:** xiii
Shelley, Percy, **200:** 85, 90
Shen, N. C., cited, **193:** 152
Shenefield, Hale T., cited, **207:** 216
Shepard, C. E., quoted, **212:** 109
Shepard, Edward M., **189:** 144
Shepardson, Whitney H., cited, **208:** 186
Sherlock, C. C., cited, **190:** 227
Sherrill, Clarence O., **187:** 83; **199:** 85, 97
SHERRINGTON, C. E. R., Recent Developments in the Regulation of Railways in Great Britain, **201:** 203–210
cited, **201:** 203
Shidehara, Kijuro, **193:** 146
Shigemitsu, Mamoru, **186:** 84
Shih Huang Ti, **203:** 55
SHILS, EDWARD A., Limitations on the Freedom of Research and Teaching in the Social Sciences, **200:** 144–164
Shimberg, Myra E., cited, **212:** 202
Shipherd, T. Merrell, quoted, **212:** 157
Shipley, Maynard, cited, **200:** 104
Shipman, George A., cited, **199:** 8
Shippers
as affected by government ownership of railroads, **187:** 128–129
opposition of, to railroads, **187:** 128
wastefulness of routing by, **187:** 24–26
Shipping, government aid to, in France, Great Britain, Italy, Germany, Japan, **204:** 159–162
Shipping, United States
a private industry, **211:** 45
American flag services curtailed, **204:** 157
as affected by the Neutrality Act, **211:** 98–100, 103–106
beginning of, **211:** 41
coastwise traffic, **193:** 92–93
divisions of, **193:** 88
economies introduced in, **193:** 91–93, 94–96
government aid to, **193:** 89, 91; **204:** 157–159
government ownership of, **204:** 162–163
Great Lakes trade route, **193:** 94–96
handicaps to American shipowners, **204:** 157–158
intercoastal trade route, **193:** 93–94
labor policies, **193:** 91–92
need for, **211:** 42–44, 45–46, 110
new vessels, built and needed (Sept. 1937), **193:** 90, 95
passenger traffic, **193:** 88–90
port turn-around, **193:** 93, 94–95
present construction of ships (Sept. 1940), **211:** 43–48
promotion of use of American vessels, **193:** 89–90
rate policies, **193:** 90–91

ratio of foreign to American ships, **204:** 156–157
regulation of, under the Shipping Act of 1916, **201:** 227–232
sale of ships, **211:** 102–103
status of, **211:** 41–42, 102, 106, 107–108, 120–121
superiority of foreign vessels over American, **204:** 155–156
See also Employment—in shipping industry; Inland waterways; International trade of United States
SHIRE, A. C., The Industrial Organization of Housing: Its Methods and Costs, **190:** 37–49
Sholokhov, Michail, **200:** 255
SHORT, LLOYD M., The Legislative Process in Minnesota, **195:** 123–128
SHORT, OLIVER C., Public Personnel Agencies, **189:** 104–110
SHORT, RAYMOND S., Municipalities and the Federal Government, **207:** 44–53
SHORTER WORK WEEK AND WORK DAY, THE, Hugo L. Black, **184:** 62–67
Shostakovich (Shostokovitch), Dmitry, **200:** 95, 256, 257, 258, 259, 264
SHOTWELL, JAMES T., International Organization, **210:** 19–23
SHOUP, CARL, Sales Tax, The, **183:** 104–110
———, Taxing for Social Security, **202:** 165–175
cited, **183:** 48, 55, 104, 105, 236, 238
Shoup, Paul, **187:** 83
SHRYOCK, HENRY S., JR., Population Estimates in Postcensal Years, **188:** 167–176
cited, **190:** 229
SHRYOCK, RICHARD H., Freedom and Interference in Medicine, **200:** 32–59
cited, **200:** 36, 39, 48, 49
Shultz, William J., cited, **183:** 52, 233, 238
SHUMATE, ROGER V., A Reappraisal of State Legislatures, **195:** 189–197
Shuttleworth, F. K., cited, **188:** 203
Sibley, Harper, quoted, **184:** 195–196
Sickness, *see* Co-operatives—services offered by; Health; Health services; Illness and illness rates
Siddons, Frederick, **200:** 65
Siegel, Manuel, quoted, **212:** 156–157
Sieker, John, cited, **212:** 125
Siemens, William, **200:** 28
Sierra, Justo, **208:** 146
Sieyès, Emmanuel Joseph, **207:** 169
Sigerist, Henry E., cited, **200:** 32, 42
SIGNIFICANCE OF JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL GROWTH, Kazuo Kawai, **193:** 133–139
SIGNIFICANCE OF TRANSPORTATION TO CIVILIZATION, THE, William Mather Lewis, **187:** 1–6
SILLCOX, LEWIS K., Weight, Speed, and Streamlining of Railroad Equipment, **187:** 16–21
Silone, Ignazio, cited, **203:** 90
Silva, Rafael, cited, **208:** 185
SILVERMAN, GEORGE H., Adapting Legal Aid to Social Change in Cincinnati, **205:** 65–71
Silverman, George H., **196:** 211
Simon, E. D., cited, **199:** 96
Simon, Herbert A., cited, **199:** xvii, 92, 100, 153, 165
SIMON, HERBERT A., and CLARENCE E. RIDLEY, Bibliography [on city government], **199:** 220–229
———, and ———, The Criterion of Efficiency, **199:** 20–25
cited, **199:** xv, xvi
Simon (Lady), cited, **199:** 96
Simonds, C., **208:** 109
Simonds, Frank H., **192:** 25; quoted, **192:** 123, 128
Simons, Hans, **203:** 106; **204:** 29
Simons, Henry C., cited, **206:** 36, 37
SIMPLIFICATION OF RAILROAD REGULATION, H. G. Taylor, **187:** 49–56
Simpson, Eyler N., cited, **208:** 6, 133, 161, 181
Simpson, Herbert D., cited, **183:** 65, 238
SIMPSON, J. P., and EDMUND L. C. SWAN, Improvements in the Lumber Industry, **193:** 110–119
Simpson, James, **200:** 43
Simpson, John Hope, cited, **203:** 45, 46, 47, 48, 52, 83, 168, 204, 206; quoted, **203:** 53, 166
Sims, J. Marion, cited, **200:** 32
Sims, Mary S., cited, **194:** 214
Sinai, Nathan, cited, **188:** 131; **200:** 53; **202:** 117
Sinclair, Upton, **195:** 46, 47; **200:** 131; cited, **191:** 78; **200:** 69, 156, 160; quoted, **194:** 143
Singer, Charles, cited, **200:** 32
Singer, Gerard H., cited, **203:** 204
Single tax, *see* Taxation
Sino-Japanese conflict
advance plans for, **198:** 140–141
Chinese and Japanese trends leading to, **192:** 6–10
comparative positions of China and Japan, **199:** 240–241
consequences of possible Japanese victory, **199:** 253; **210:** 117–118; **211:** 89–90, 136
cost of, **198:** 61–62; **199:** 238
financing of, by China, **199:** 238–240
financing of, by Japan, **199:** 248–249
Japan's interest in China, **199:** 252–253
position of Japan regarding, **210:** 105–106
position of Western powers regarding, **210:** 105, 109
possible settlements of, **210:** 105, 109–111
status of (July 1940), **210:** 99–100
United States relation to, **199:** 241–242; **210:** 104, 106; **211:** 123–129
against United States intervention, **210:** 119–126
possible United States policies, **210:** 100–101, 109–111, 115–118
world neutrality toward, **198:** 141
See also Peace plans
Sirin, V. V., **203:** 49
Sismondi, Jean de, **188:** 243
Sismondi, S. de, quoted, **206:** 20
Siurob, José, cited, **208:** 185
Sjövall, Einar, cited, **197:** 248

Skedd, Doris E., cited, **190:** 226
SKINNER, THEODORE H., Can Municipal Government Be Made Scientific? **199:** 215–219
SKOGH, SVEN, The Administration of Social Welfare [in Sweden], **197:** 20–24
———, The Labor Market and Its Regulation [in Sweden], **197:** 40–46
Slade, W. S., cited, **200:** 105
Slavery, *see* Abolition; Constitutional amendments; Negroes
Slepkov, **200:** 269
Slichter, Sumner H., cited, **183:** 234; **209:** 133
Sloan, Alfred P., Jr., quoted, **184:** 194, 195
Slocombe, Charles S., cited, **188:** 237
Slowie, T. J., **200:** 17
Slum clearance
  a government function, **190:** 23
  as affecting death rates in Liverpool, **190:** 146
  British program of, **190:** 192
    financing of, **190:** 195
    progress of, **190:** 204
  in the Netherlands, **190:** 206
  Land Utilization Committee proposal for, **190:** 117–118
  See also Blighted areas; Housing—bad; Public housing; Subsidies for housing
Slum dwellers, rehousing and rehabilitation of:
  in England, **190:** 203
  in the Netherlands, **190:** 206, 207
Sly, John F., cited, **199:** 8
Small, Len, **195:** 76
SMALL CLAIMS AND CONCILIATION COURTS, Nathan Cayton, **205:** 57–64
Small claims and conciliation courts
  conciliation tribunals, **205:** 4
    compared with small claims courts, **205:** 60–61
  small claims courts
    establishment of, with places and dates, **205:** 58–59
    features of, **205:** 61–63
    purpose and plan of, **205:** 3–4, 59–60
  See also Legal aid clients, problems of
Small loan business
  changing conditions in, **196:** 208–209
  characteristics of, **196:** 206–207
  investigations regarding, **205:** 36–37
  prorate companies, **205:** 40–41
  regulation of, **205:** 31–36
  unique feature of, **196:** 221
  See also Consumer credit; Credit agencies—personal finance companies; Illegal lenders
SMALL LOAN BUSINESS UNREGULATED, THE, Richard H. Bachelder, **205:** 35–42
SMALL WAGE EARNER IN LEGAL TROUBLE, THE, Wayne Theophilus, **205:** 43–49
Smathers, William H., **203:** 80
Smiles, Samuel, cited, **184:** 39; **200:** 15
Smiley, D. F., cited, **212:** 108
Smith, Adam, **186:** 3; **188:** 317; **189:** 3; **191:** 7, 206; **196:** 8, 52; **198:** 11, 16; **206:** 1, 7, 19, 20, 51; **209:** 14, 24; cited, **206:** 18, 56; **209:** 25; quoted, **183:** 114; **206:** 23
Smith, Alfred E., **185:** 95, 188; **187:** 83; **194:** 2; **195:** 73, 177, 180, 280; **200:** 64; quoted, **185:** 144; **189:** 165; **200:** 125–126
Smith, Beverly, cited, **200:** 54
SMITH, BRUCE, Civil Service as Negative Control, **189:** 159–164
Smith, Bruce, **199:** 161
Smith, Dorothy, **190:** 36
SMITH, EDGAR W., Foreign Trade and the Domestic Welfare, **186:** 143–150
Smith, Edwin S., **184:** 138; cited, **206:** 129
Smith, Francis F., cited, **194:** 205
Smith, G. S., cited, **195:** 116
Smith, Geddes, cited, **212:** 194
Smith, J. G., cited, **185:** 134, 136, 137
Smith, J. Russell, **204:** 107; cited, **206:** 129
Smith, John W. Brabner, cited, **190:** 231
Smith, Mapheus, cited, **194:** 201, 213
Smith, Mary Frances, quoted, **212:** 186
Smith, Mary Roberts, cited, **188:** 31
Smith, Nelson L., cited, **201:** 108
Smith, R. J., cited, **195:** 357
SMITH, REGINALD HEBER, Interest of the American Bar Association in Legal Aid Work, **205:** 108–113
———, Rethinking Usury Laws, **196:** 189–192
Smith, Reginald Heber, **205:** 9, 59, 101; cited, **205:** 33, 53, 55, 58, 89; quoted, **205:** 31, 56
Smith, Robert, **195:** 179
Smith, Santiago, **187:** 194
SMITH, T. V., Two Functions of the American State Legislator, **195:** 183–188
  cited, **195:** 181, 183
Smith, Vivian T., cited, **194:** 203
Smith, Wallace, **200:** 83
Smoot, Reed, **192:** 126; **199:** 85
Smuts, Jan, quoted, **199:** 37
Snedecor, G. W., cited, **188:** 43
Snodgrass, Russell L., **211:** 36
Snow, Edgar, **199:** 238
SNOW, WILLIAM F., Venereal Diseases and Sex Abnormalities in Relation to Population Growth, **188:** 70–77
Snyder, Carl, **206:** 101
Sobieski, John, **203:** 64
Sobota, E., cited, **203:** 13
Social agencies
  correlation of, for benefit of clients, **205:** 129
    obstacles to, **205:** 129–131
  relations of, with legal aid societies, **205:** 74–78, 104, 117, 138–140
  value of social service exchange, **205:** 137–138
SOCIAL AGENCIES AND LEGAL AID THEORY, Joel D. Hunter, **205:** 129–133
SOCIAL ASPECTS OF TAX EXEMPTION, THE, James W. Martin, **183:** 48–56
Social change
  and the family, *see* Family
  as affecting vocational choice, **194:** 34
  conditioning factors in, **192:** 153–154
  readjustment necessitated by world maturity, **204:** 109–110
  secularization of life, **194:** 51–53
  wrought by American Revolution, **185:** 11–13

Social conflict
methods of dealing with, **203:** 117–123
neutral quality of, **203:** 114–115
religious differences, **203:** 116–117
resulting from minor irritations, **203:** 116
SOCIAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION, David Cushman Coyle, **206:** 121–125
SOCIAL HOUSING POLICY IN SWEDEN, Alf Johansson, **197:** 160–170
Social insurance
advancement of, **202:** 7
advantages of, **206:** 82–83
as implementing thrift, **202:** 1–2
as protecting the family unit, **202:** 6–7
as related to relief, **202:** 5–6
benefits
as related to earnings, **202:** 2–3, 6
differentials in, **202:** 2–3
inadequacy of, **202:** 5–6
cost of, to industry, **183:** 249
English versus German experience with, **206:** 83–85
financing of, **183:** 214–216; **206:** 84–85
limitations of, **206:** 83–85
principles of, violated by old-age insurance plan, **202:** 185
purposes of, **183:** 212–214
See also Health insurance; Mothers' aid; Old-age assistance; Old-age insurance; Social security; Social Security Act; Survivors' insurance; Unemployment insurance; "Appraising the Social Security Program," Vol. 202, March 1939
SOCIAL INSURANCE IN SWEDEN, Tor Jerneman, **197:** 80–92
Social insurance in Sweden
administration of, **197:** 91
coverage of, **197:** 21–22, 81–87, 89, 91, 107
distinctive features of, **197:** 80–81
effectiveness of, **197:** 92
financing of, **197:** 80, 83, 85, 87, 90
invalidity and old-age pension system, **197:** 22, 86–87
maternity aid, **197:** 82–83, 94–95, 115
sickness insurance, **197:** 81–83, 107, 115
See also Poor relief
Social legislation
administration of, **189:** 177–179, 191
minimum wage, **196:** 47
mothers' aid, **196:** 49
old-age protection, in various countries, **196:** 48–49
proposed, for unemployment compensation in the transportation industry, **187:** 99–104
sickness insurance, in various countries, **196:** 47–48; **197:** 81–83, 107, 115
survivor insurance, **196:** 49
unemployment insurance, in various countries, **196:** 49–50
weakness of, **196:** 38
workmen's compensation
in various countries, **196:** 46–47
technicalities of, **205:** 50–51
See also Old-age assistance; Old-age insurance; Social insurance; Social Security Act
Social planning, *see* Economic planning
Social policy in Sweden, changing emphasis in, **197:** 5–6
SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF BUSINESS: A LABOR VIEW, Robert J. Watt, **204:** 80–85
SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF BUSINESS: A MANAGER'S VIEW, A. P. Young, **204:** 86–92
Social security
a goal of organized labor, **184:** 151–152
administration of various programs, **202:** 153–154; **212:** 43, 46–50
complexity of, **202:** 157
and democracy, **202:** 1–2
constitutionality of, **185:** 27–28
co-operation of government and business for, **185:** 26–27
difficulties of providing for, **184:** 106
Federal control of, unsatisfactory, **185:** 72
Federal grants for, **207:** 15, 22
historic provisions for, **185:** 25–26
interpretation of the program to the public, **202:** 156
popular demand for, **185:** 59–61
program for, promotes uniform legislation among states, **207:** 91–92
state-local relations in, **202:** 32–33, 140–141, 154–155
state plans for, **202:** 138–140
state responsibility for, **202:** 140–141
states share in cost of, **207:** 47
unsatisfactory status of, **204:** 75
weakened by family decline, **202:** 8
weakened by industrialization, **185:** 26; **196:** 21–22, 45–46; **202:** 8
See also Child welfare services; Economic insecurity; Economic security; Government aid; Health services; Social insurance; Social legislation; "Appraising the Social Security Program," Vol. 202, March 1939
Social Security Act
allocation of responsibility under, **202:** 137–140, 145
cost of, to industry, **183:** 249
coverage of, **184:** 99; **196:** 50
excludes government employees, **189:** 175
date of, **212:** 46, 210
Federal-state co-operation under, **196:** 50–51
objectives of, **202:** 137
powers of National Government under, **185:** 71
provisions of
for survivors, as affecting children, **212:** 10, 49, 170, 210
re aid to crippled children, **202:** 110–111, 133; **212:** 48–49
re aid to dependent children, **202:** 74–76, 82; **212:** 10, 47, 169–170
re aid to the blind, **202:** 95–96
re child welfare services, **212:** 47–48, 157
re community child welfare organization, **212:** 216
re health services, **202:** 133
re maternal and child health services, **202:** 105–106, 133

re old-age assistance, **202:** 55
re personnel standards, **212:** 175
re unemployment insurance, **202:** 22–23
re vocational rehabilitation, **202:** 100
various, **184:** 105–106
Social Security Board
functions of, **202:** 142–143
personnel policies of, **202:** 144, 155–156, 159–162
responsibilities of, **202:** 143
SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD AND STATE ORGANIZATIONS, THE, Frank Bane, **202:** 137–144
Social services
of personal finance companies, **196:** 133–134, 221–224
professionalization of, **189:** 178
Social welfare agencies in Sweden: state, communal, private, **197:** 20–24
Social work connected with rehabilitation of slum dwellers in England, **190:** 203
SOCIAL WORKER IN A LEGAL AID SOCIETY, A, Mary Isham, **205:** 134–140
SOCIAL WORKER IN THE SERVICE OF THE SMALL LOAN BUSINESS, THE, Charles A. Gates, **196:** 221–224
Social workers
as misunderstanding lawyers, **205:** 131, 134
courses for, in Social Work and the Law, **205:** 131–133
legal social workers, **205:** 134–136, 140
qualifications of, for child caring, **212:** 157
training of, for maternal and child health programs, **212:** 3
Socialism
abolishes money, **192:** 160
promoted by war, **192:** 86–87
SOCIALIST LOOKS AT THE CONSTITUTION, A, Norman Thomas, **185:** 92–101
Socialized medicine
demand for, **200:** 49–50, 51
in Germany, **200:** 50–51
plans for, **200:** 52–53, 57–59
professional attitude toward, **200:** 53–54, 55–57
See also Health services
Socio-legal investigation made by voluntary defenders, **205:** 28
SOCIOLOGICAL CLARIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, Maurice T. Price, **192:** 138–155
Socrates, **189:** 26; **194:** 174, 177; **200:** 90, 292, 293
Sodi, Carlos, cited, **208:** 182
Soil erosion control by Tennessee Valley Authority, **207:** 132, 135
Sokolnikov, G. I., cited, **183:** 243
Sollertinsky, **200:** 258
Solomon, H. C. and M. H., cited, **188:** 73
Solomon, Haym, **203:** 67
Solomon, Philip, quoted, **212:** 200
Soloveytchick, G., cited, **197:** 246
Soma, Jukichi, cited, **199:** 251
Sombart, Werner, **192:** 86; cited, **198:** 2
SOME ASPECTS OF THE RESERVE PROGRAM, M. Albert Linton, **202:** 184–189
SOME ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF THE SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT, Chih Meng, **199:** 233–242
SOME INHERENT PROBLEMS OF SOCIAL SECURITY, J. Douglas Brown, **202:** 1–7
SOME INTER-AMERICAN FINANCIAL PROBLEMS, Otto T. Kreuser, **204:** 164–168
SOME OBSERVATIONS AND CONCLUSIONS AFTER A TOUR OF SOUTH AMERICA, James H. Ryan, **204:** 54–58
Somers, Paul, Jr., cited, **207:** 212
Sonne, Hans Christian, **191:** 166
Sonnichsen, Albert, quoted, **191:** 19, 20
Sonquist, David E., cited, **191:** 17
Soon Hing, **195:** 276
Soper, E. D., quoted, **200:** 148
Soranos, **212:** 93
Sorel, Georges, **200:** 244, 248
SORRELL, LEWIS C., The Case for Private Enterprise in Railroads in the United States, **201:** 129–136
Sorrell, Vernon G., cited, **207:** 214
Sorokin, Pitirim A., **200:** 95; **203:** 83; cited, **188:** 56
Sotela, Rogelio, quoted, **208:** 94
Soto, Jesús S., cited, **208:** 132, 185
Soto y Gama, Antonio Díaz, cited, **208:** 38
SOULE, GEORGE, Economic Preparation for Neutrality, **192:** 93–98
———, Organized Labor's Role in Our Economic Life, **184:** 4–9
cited, **206:** 129
Soulé, Pierre, **203:** 64, 68
SOURCES AND COSTS OF CAPITAL REQUIRED TO FINANCE PUBLIC OWNERSHIP, Watrous H. Irons, **201:** 17–29
SOURCES OF LABOR INFORMATION, Isador Lubin, **184:** 206–214
SOURCES OF POPULATION DATA, Frederick F. Stephan, **188:** 351–359
Sovereignty, *see* National sovereignty
SOVIET GOVERNMENT FINANCE AND THE ECONOMIC PLAN, Alexander Gourvitch, **183:** 223–232
Soviet Union, *see* Russia
Sowers, Alice, cited, **194:** 204
Spahr, W. E., cited, **183:** 12, 14
Spanish Civil War
interests of other nations in, **198:** 58
prolonged by intervention, **210:** 93
See also League of Nations and the Spanish Civil War
Sparkes, Boyden, cited, **196:** 150, 151, 153
Sparling, E. J., **188:** 204
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS AND LICENSES, Ernest Herman Hahne, **183:** 130–135
SPECIAL PROBLEMS OF RURAL YOUTH, THE, Bruce L. Melvin, **194:** 25–33
Special-purpose authorities
as affecting citizens, **207:** 181–182
co-ordination of, **207:** 180–181
disabilities of overlapping units, **207:** 182–184
list of, in principal cities, **207:** 177
motives for separate incorporation of, **207:** 176, 178–180
See also City government

Specialty stores, as competitors of department stores, **193:** 75
Speculation in housing, *see* Housing—investment in
Spencer, Herbert, **192:** 148; **195:** 282; **196:** 1; **200:** 248; **206:** 1
Spencer, Leland, cited, **207:** 214
Spencer, Lyle M., cited, **194:** 32; **196:** 41; **212:** 28
SPENCER, LYLE M., and SAMUEL A. STOUFFER, Marriage and Divorce in Recent Years, **188:** 56–69
Spencer, R. R., cited, **194:** 216
Spener, Philipp Jakob, **200:** 172
Spengler, Joseph John, cited, **188:** 40; **200:** 39; **207:** 213
Spengler, Oswald, **186:** 67; **208:** 169; cited, **200:** 31
Spenser, Edmund, **200:** 80
Spenser, W. H., cited, **184:** 120
SPICER, GEORGE W., Fiscal Aspects of State-Local Relations, **207:** 151–160
Spiegel, L., cited, **200:** 233
SPIEGELMAN, MORTIMER, The Broken Family—Widowhood and Orphanhood, **188:** 117–130
Spinoza, Baruch, **203:** 87
SPIRIT OF THE CONSTITUTION, THE, William Hard, **185:** 11–15
SPLAWN, WALTER M. W., Railroad Regulation by the Interstate Commerce Commission, **201:** 152–164
SPOILS AND THE "RACKET," Thomas J. Haggerty, **189:** 17–21
Spoils system, *see* Patronage system
Spooner, John C., **185:** 32
Sports, *see* Recreation
Sprague, T. B., cited, **188:** 12
Sprat, Thomas, cited, **200:** 14
Sproul, Robert G., quoted, **200:** 302
Staats, Elmer B., cited, **207:** 42
Stability, *see* Constitutional law; Economic stability; Monetary stabilization; Political stability
STAFFORD, PAUL T., Modern Reconstruction of State Government, **195:** 198–204
cited, **195:** 102; **207:** 197
STAKE OF RAILROAD LABOR IN THE TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM, THE, D. B. Robertson, **187:** 88–94
STALEY, EUGENE, Power Economy versus Welfare Economy, **198:** 9–14
cited, **198:** 8; **211:** 71; quoted, **186:** 159
Stalin, Joseph, **185:** 177; **186:** 85; **192:** 45; **200:** 256, 257, 264, 268, 269; **203:** 21; **204:** 28; **210:** 9, 12, 44, 46, 76, 100
Stambulisky, Alexander, **203:** 84, 89
STAMP, JOSIAH, The Railway Situation in Great Britain, **187:** 169–172
Stamp, Josiah, **189:** 125, 167; cited, **183:** 87, 101; **197:** 245; quoted, **200:** 30
STANDARD OF LIVING IN SWEDEN, THE, Richard Sterner, **197:** 7–19
Standards of living, **188:** 244–245
as affected by
age distribution, **197:** 205, 215
family size, **197:** 204–205, 214–215
length of work week, **184:** 70
proportion of young dependents in population, **194:** 13–14
as related to population pressure, **198:** 73–74, 84, 89, 93
in China, **198:** 94
in Germany and Italy, **198:** 98
in Japan, **198:** 73, 94–96
dependent upon international trade relations, **186:** 92, 93, 143–144, 147, 166–167, 173–174, 189–190, 192
efforts to improve
in Mexico, **210:** 32–34
in Scandinavian countries, **210:** 29
in Soviet Russia, **210:** 29–30
in Cuba, **186:** 189–190
in Far Eastern countries, **188:** 317; **192:** 166; **198:** 73, 94–96; **199:** 246
in Latin America, raised by United States enterprises, **186:** 126
in Mexico, **208:** 7, 61, 74; **210:** 32–34
in North Sea Regions, **198:** 89
in relation to wages, **196:** 21–22
in selected European countries, **192:** 166, 168, 173–175, 184, 187, 202–203
in Sweden
among rural population, **197:** 154
compared with those in other countries, **197:** 7, 160
consumption of foodstuffs, **197:** 14–16
improvement in, rapidity of, **197:** 1, 3, 7, 160
in nineteenth century, **197:** 1
see also Housing in Sweden
reduced by national self-sufficiency, **198:** 6, 17–18, 53
wide variations in, **210:** 28
Stanford, Leland, **200:** 105
Stanford, Mrs. Leland, **200:** 105, 106
Starbuck, E. D., **194:** 53
STARK, LOUIS, Problems of Labor Leadership, **184:** 199–205
Starr, Frederick, cited, **208:** 135
Starrak, J. A., cited, **194:** 200
STARTING LIFE ANEW IN A STRANGE COUNTRY, Hertha Kraus, **203:** 99–105
Stason, E. B., cited, **199:** 13
STATE ADMINISTRATION OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, V. O. Key, Jr., **202:** 153–158
STATE CENTRALIZATION IN THE SOUTH, Paul W. Wager, **207:** 144–150
State commissions
affected by politics, **201:** 106
criticism of, **201:** 65
finances of, **201:** 106–107
improvement of, **201:** 109–110
inadequate authority of, **201:** 105
organization of, **201:** 106
responsibilities of
re holding companies and affiliates, **201:** 108–109
re valuations and rate determination, **201:** 107–108
salaries of commissioners, **201:** 106
STATE CONTROL OF TRANSPORT SERVICES AND RATES IN GREAT BRITAIN, Clyde B. Aitchison, **201:** 185–202

State government
as safeguard against federalism, **195:** 199
expansion of responsibility of, **195:** 198–199
reform movement in, **195:** 199–204
interstate co-operation in, **195:** 86, 201
State leagues of municipalities
co-operation between agencies, **189:** 152–153
development of in-service training by, **189:** 148–150
number of, **189:** 148
officials in training by, **189:** 128, 158
See also Interneship Training in the Public Service; Training for the Public Service
STATE LEGISLATION FACILITATIVE OF FEDERAL ACTION, V. O. Key, Jr., **207:** 7–13
STATE LEGISLATURE AS TRAINING FOR FURTHER PUBLIC SERVICE, THE, John Brown Mason, **195:** 176–182
State legislatures, *see* Unicameralism; "Our State Legislators," Vol. 195, Jan. 1938
STATE OF THE NATION'S HEALTH, THE, G. St. J. Perrott, **188:** 131–143
State relations with local units
implications of state control, **207:** 158
overlapping functions, **207:** 151–152
re police, **207:** 147
re prisoners, **207:** 144–145
re public welfare, **207:** 147–148
re road administration, **207:** 144–145
re school support, **207:** 145–147
state aid to local governments, *see* Government aid
state centralization, **207:** 144–150, 206
state supervision, **207:** 206–207
of local finance, **183:** 170–178; **207:** 148–160
suggestions regarding, **207:** 159
States
as a training ground for political leaders, **185:** 19–20; **195:** 176–182
compacts among, **185:** 128
incompetency of
to furnish unemployment relief, **185:** 128
to regulate commerce, broadcasting, and banking, **185:** 126–127
to regulate international trade, **185:** 66–67
States' rights
argument weakened, **207:** 60–61
constitutional protection of, **185:** 16–17, 171
defense of, needed, **185:** 20–21
historic setting of, **185:** 103–104, 171–172
in relation to property rights, **185:** 142
meaning of, **185:** 17
misuse of term, **207:** 125
See also Federal-state relationships
STATUS OF NUTRITION WORK WITH CHILDREN, Lydia J. Roberts, **212:** 111–120
STATUS OF THE REFUGEE UNDER AMERICAN IMMIGRATION LAWS, Read Lewis and Marian Schibsby, **203:** 74–82
Stavsky, **200:** 262, 271
Steam power as affecting population distribution, **188:** 251–252
STEAM RAILROAD INDUSTRY, THE, Julius Grodinsky, **193:** 49–61
Stearns, F. P., cited, **190:** 230
Stecker, Margaret L., cited, **188:** 133
Steegmuller, Francis, cited, **202:** 193
Steer, G. L., cited, **203:** 16
Steffens, Lincoln, **199:** 171, 218; cited, **195:** 189; **200:** 66
Steggerda, Morris, cited, **208:** 135
Stein, David, **196:** 142
Stein, Lorenz von, quoted, **183:** 1
Steinbeck, John, cited, **207:** 128
Steiner, George A., cited, **209:** 181
Steiner, J. F., cited, **191:** 149
Steinmetz, Charles, **203:** 64, 67
Stene, Edwin O., cited, **183:** 241
STEPHAN, FREDERICK F., Sources of Population Data, **188:** 351–359
Stephan, Frederick F., **188:** 56
Stephen, James, **189:** 50
Sterility, human, causes of, **188:** 73, 78–79, 81, 83
See also Fertility, human; Reproduction, human
Sterilization, eugenic, in Germany, **188:** 304
STERN, BERNHARD J., Restraints upon the Utilization of Inventions, **200:** 13–31
cited, **200:** 279
STERNER, RICHARD, The Standard of Living in Sweden, **197:** 7–19
Sterner, Richard, **197:** 1, 208, 214
Sterrett, Joseph Edmund, **187:** 202; cited, **208:** 182
Stettinius, Edward R., **189:** 181
Steuart, James, **206:** 19
STEVENS, RAYMOND B., Lowering Our Tariff Wall by Trade Agreements, **211:** 76–84
Stevens, Robert S., cited, **207:** 215
Stevens, Thaddeus, quoted, **195:** 264
Stevens, W. B., cited, **195:** 192
Stevens, William H. S., cited, **200:** 23
STEVENSON, GEORGE S., Mental Hygiene of Childhood, **212:** 130–137
cited, **212:** 131, 194; quoted, **212:** 142
Stevenson, Marietta, cited, **202:** 191; **212:** 220
STEVENSON, PERRY J., American Trade Faces Barriers Abroad, **211:** 51–57
Stevenson, Robert Louis, **194:** 68
STEWARD, LUTHER C., The Public Servant, **189:** 65–68
Stewart, Bryce M., cited, **202:** 193
Stewart, Ethelbert, **200:** 283
Stewart, Frank M., cited, **189:** 144, 146
Stewart, George, cited, **194:** 214
Stewart, James J., **200:** 133
Stewart, Maxwell S., cited, **196:** 49; **202:** 192
Stewart, Paul W., cited, **209:** 60
Stewart, W. M., **184:** 115
Stigler, George J., cited, **190:** 221
Stillbirths
as causing sterility, **188:** 83
causes of, **188:** 72–73, 83
rates of, **188:** 19, 82–83
registration of, **188:** 19
Stimson, C. W., cited, **183:** 49, 55, 236
Stimson, Henry L., **192:** 109; **198:** 129, 141; **204:** 141; **210:** 107, 111, 134; quoted, **204:** 130

STIMULUS FOR AMERICAN INDUSTRY, A: NON-PROFESSIONAL REFUGEES, Bernard Wolbarst Levmore, **203:** 162–167
Stinchfield, Frederick H., **205:** 19
Stix, Regine K., cited, **188:** 19; **212:** 28, 92
STOCKBERGER, W. W., The Need for Career Administrators, **189:** 91–96
Stocking, George Ward, cited, **208:** 183
Stockwell, Marvel, cited, **207:** 212
Stokes, C. W., **188:** 199
Stokes, John H., cited, **188:** 73
Stomberg, A. A., cited, **197:** 244
Stone, Donald C., **199:** 161, 162; cited, **199:** 159
STONE, EDWARD, World Peace and Monetary and Financial Strain, **186:** 24–29
cited, **186:** 32
Stone, Harlan F., **185:** 33; **195:** 273, 327, 328, 330; cited, **185:** 70, 71; **195:** 300; **207:** 36, 76; quoted, **185:** 63; **195:** 287; **207:** 32
STONE, HAROLD A. and KATHRYN, and DON K. PRICE, Appraisal of Council-Manager Cities, **199:** 50–56
cited, **199:** xvii
Stone, Harriet, **212:** 111; cited, **212:** 116
STONE, R. W., Basic Labor Issues in a Future Industrial Statute, **184:** 107–111
Stone, Robert, cited, **205:** 123
Stone, W. T., cited, **192:** 21
Stone, Walter L., cited, **194:** 214
Stone, Warren, **191:** 93
Stone, William Joel, **192:** 59
Stopes, Marie C., **200:** 82
STORM WARNINGS OF CONFLICT, Phillips Bradley, **192:** 15–23
Story, Joseph, **185:** 42, 57, 159; **195:** 347, 354; cited, **207:** 70; quoted, **185:** 81; **195:** 286
STORY, RUSSELL M., China and Soviet Russia, **193:** 154–164
Stouffer, Samuel A., **188:** 171; cited, **188:** 34, 52, 65; **194:** 32; **196:** 41; **200:** 40; **212:** 28
STOUFFER, SAMUEL A., and LYLE M. SPENCER, Marriage and Divorce in Recent Years, **188:** 56–69
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, **203:** 70
Stoyadinovich, Milan, **203:** 89
Strachey, John [Evelyn John St. Loe], **203:** 184; cited, **200:** 30
Strain, Camden S., cited, **195:** 144
STRATEGIES AND POLICIES IN MARKETING, Paul T. Cherington and Harrison A. Roddick, **209:** 79–83
Straus, Nathan, cited, **190:** 227
Strayer, George D., Jr., cited, **183:** 241
Streamlining, **187:** 18–19
Street railways
public ownership of
as affected by politics, **201:** 116–117
as affecting
fares and finances, **201:** 113–114
labor relations, **201:** 115–116
management, **201:** 115
modernization of equipment, **201:** 114–115
quality of service, **201:** 112–113
regulation of, **201:** 116
See also London Passenger Transport Board
STREIT, CLARENCE K., The Atlantic Union Plan and the Americas, **204:** 93–101
Streit, Clarence K., **204:** 131; **210:** 46, 54, 55, 62, 63, 77, 87; cited, **186:** 68; **203:** 208
Stresemann, Gustav, **192:** 54; **204:** 32; **210:** 84
Strikes, *see* Industrial relations; Labor in Mexico
Strogova, E., cited, **200:** 269
Strokosch, A., cited, **196:** 149
Stromberg, Yetta, **195:** 276, 283
Strong, Frank R., cited, **207:** 211
Strong, William, **185:** 47
Strong, William L., **199:** 95
STRUCTURE OF SOCIETY AND PEACE, THE, M. J. Bonn, **210:** 7–13
STRUGGLE FOR MINERAL RESOURCES, THE, C. K. Leith, **204:** 42–48
Strumilin, S., **200:** 268
Stuart, Charles E., **191:** 177
Stuchka, **200:** 268
Studebaker, John W., cited, **194:** 211, 212; **199:** 122; **212:** 143; quoted, **199:** 121
STUDENSKI, PAUL, Government as a Producer, **206:** 23–34
———, Modern Fiscal Systems, Their Characteristics and Trends of Development, **183:** 27–38
———, Public Credit, Its Potency and Limitations, **183:** 136–146
cited, **183:** 7, 12, 14, 234, 239, 240; **194:** 204; **197:** 244; **199:** 16, 37, 114; **207:** 178, 217, 218; quoted, **207:** 36
Stukov, G., cited, **200:** 268
Sturzo, Luigi, cited, **186:** 97
Stutsman, Rachel, cited, **194:** 198, 211
Suarez, Francisco, **185:** 12
Submarines
menace of, during World War, **192:** 62
present problem of (July 1937), **192:** 103
Subsidies
dangers of, **187:** 128
grants-in-aid to local governments, **183:** 36
in Irish Free State, to industry and agriculture, **192:** 204
in Latvia, to farmers, **192:** 201–202
in Mexico, to railways, **187:** 194, 195, 196
in Sweden
for families, **197:** 209–214
for housing, **197:** 154–159, 165–169, 212–213
to libraries, **197:** 233–234
see also Home ownership movement in Sweden
in Union of South Africa, to industry, **192:** 176
to agricultural exports, **211:** 31–32
to highways, **187:** 77–78, 84
to waterways, **187:** 124
See also Government aid; Government functions; Subsidies for housing
Subsidies for housing
advantages and disadvantages of various forms of, **190:** 157–158, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221–222, 224, 225
annual contributions, **190:** 15, 218–220

British, **190:** 193–198
forms of, **190:** 215–219, 220, 223, 224
withdrawal of, **190:** 194, 195, 203–204
capital subsidies and loans, **190:** 156, 157
contingent contributions, **190:** 217
direct loans, **190:** 222–224
guarantee of advances, **190:** 224–225
interest subsidies, **190:** 155, 157
lump sum grants, **190:** 215–217
necessity for, **190:** 155
Netherland, **190:** 205, 212
forms of, **190:** 216, 217, 220–222, 225
provision of sites, **190:** 220–222
relief subsidies, **190:** 156
rental subsidies, **190:** 156
standards for granting of, **190:** 178–179
Swedish, **197:** 154–159, 165–169, 212–213
see also Home ownership movement in Sweden
tax exemption, **190:** 156–157, 158, 160, 220
SUBSIDY IN LOW-RENTAL HOUSING, THE, Evans Clark, **190:** 151–161
Substandard housing, *see* Housing—bad
Suburban growth, **190:** 135–136
Suetsugu, Nobumasa, **193:** 149
Sugar
advantages of domestic refining, **193:** 1
policies of various countries regarding imports of, **193:** 1, 3–4
British experience, **193:** 1–3
United States policy, **193:** 4–6
United States imports of, **193:** 4–6
Suiter, William O., cited, **207:** 154
Sullenger, T. Earl, cited, **194:** 213
Sullivan, Lawrence, quoted, **201:** 117
Sullivan, Rodman, cited, **207:** 66
Sully, Maximilien de Béthune, **186:** 110, 111, 112
SUMA, YAKICHIRO, Economic Conditions in Japan, **199:** 243–253
SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON SOCIAL SECURITY, A, **202:** 198–199
Summers, Lane, **205:** 13, 113
Sumner, Charles, **185:** 32; **189:** 142
Sumner, William, **192:** 148; **200:** 78, 84
Sumners, Hatton, **200:** 31
Sun Yat-sen, **188:** 315; **192:** 71; **193:** 150, 157, 159, 161, 162, 163; **203:** 56
Sunday, William A., **200:** 175, 176
Sundberg, G., quoted, **197:** 154
Sundelson, J. W., cited, **183:** 51; **206:** 107
Sundstrom, E., cited, **197:** 244
Supermarkets, **209:** 52–53, 57–58
as competing with co-operatives, **191:** 19, 194
Support duty toward relatives, in Sweden, **197:** 74–75, 77, 96–97
SUPREME COURT AND INTERSTATE BARRIERS, THE, Robert H. Jackson, **207:** 70–78
Supreme Court of the United States
authority of
challenged by early Presidents, **185:** 51–52
confined to cases under review, **185:** 52–53
unimpaired by criticism, **185:** 42–44
criticism of
at the present time (May 1936), **185:** 40–41
by Theodore Roosevelt, **185:** 43
justification of, **185:** 41–42, 44
re case of *Cohens* v. *Virginia*, **185:** 35–36
re the Cherokee cases, **185:** 36–38
re the Dred Scott decision, **185:** 38–40
fallibility of, **185:** 32–34, 42, 50–51, 143
fitness of, as arbiter, **185:** 42, 149, 151
inconsistency of, **185:** 97–98, 143
"packing the Court," **185:** 47–48
pro-slavery complexion of, **185:** 52
responsibility of, to preserve the Constitution, **185:** 146, 148–149, 174
usurpation of power by, **185:** 99, 118–119, 153
versus Congress, **185:** 113–114
See also Judicial review
SUPREME COURT PROTECTION OF PRIVATE RIGHTS AGAINST STATE ACTION, Oliver Peter Field, **195:** 305–316
SUPREME COURT, THE: ARBITER AND TARGET, Thomas H. Reed, **185:** 35–44
Surkov, **200:** 261, 262
Suro, G. A., cited, **208:** 182
Surplus production, agricultural and industrial, foreign markets necessary for, **186:** 129–130, 144–145, 175, 191
SURVEY OF APPROACHES TO THE HOUSING PROBLEM, A, Warren Jay Vinton, **190:** 7–16
SURVEYING THE NEED FOR LEGAL AID, Edmund Ruffin Beckwith, **205:** 9–15
Surveys of local governments
attitudes of administrative personnel toward, **199:** 107–108
effectiveness of, **199:** 108–110
equipment of the surveyor, **199:** 109–110
for establishment of recreational facilities, **199:** 142
in San Francisco Bay region, **199:** 99–105
initiation of, **199:** 106–107
limitations of, **199:** 110
uses of, **199:** 104
Survivors' insurance
annuities, advantage of, **202:** 64–65
as affecting children, **212:** 10, 49, 170, 215
provisions of, **212:** 170, 210
Sutherland, George, **185:** 41, 105; **195:** 273, 295, 328, 330; cited, **184:** 112; **185:** 102; quoted, **185:** 53, 69, 180
Svanström, R., cited, **197:** 244
Svendsen, Margaret T., cited, **194:** 205, 215
Svennilson, Ingvar, cited, **197:** 2, 245
SVENSSON, WALDEMAR, Home Ownership in Sweden, **197:** 154–159
Swadesh, Morris, cited, **208:** 140
SWAN, EDMUND L. C., and J. P. SIMPSON, Improvements in the Lumber Industry, **193:** 110–119
Swan, W. W., quoted, **200:** 18
Swanson, H. B., cited, **194:** 212; quoted, **194:** 123
Swayne, Alfred H., **187:** 83
Swayne, Noah H., **185:** 50

Sweden, *see* Adult Education in Sweden; Agricultural Co-operation in Sweden; Alcoholic beverages; Anti-crisis policy; Child welfare; Co-operation in Scandinavian countries; Criminals and delinquents; Health; Home ownership movement; Housing in Sweden; Labor in Sweden; Poor relief; Population of Sweden; Social insurance in Sweden; Standards of living; Temperance movement; Unemployment policy; Women in Sweden; "Social Problems and Policies in Sweden," Vol. 197, May 1938
Swedenborg, Emanuel, **212:** 72
SWEDISH WOMEN IN INDUSTRY AND AT HOME, Alva Myrdal, **197:** 216–231
Swift, Jonathan, **198:** 21
Swisher, Carl B., cited, **185:** 35
Swope, Gerard, **206:** 127; quoted, **200:** 16
Sydenstricker, Edgar, **188:** 89; cited, **184:** 29; **188:** 28, 32, 34, 65, 103, 104, 105, 133, 140, 143, 199; **194:** 91, 97; **196:** 16, 38; quoted, **212:** 105–106
Sykes, Joseph, **183:** 167; cited, **183:** 240
Symes, Lillian, cited, **200:** 54
Symonds, John A., **200:** 77
Symonds, Percival M., cited, **188:** 204; **194:** 212; **212:** 194
Szvatkó, P., cited, **203:** 90

T

Taber, Louis J., **187:** 83
Taeuber, Conrad, **188:** 269; cited, **194:** 28
Taft, Charles P., **199:** 85; cited, **199:** 97
Taft, Donald R., cited, **188:** 296; **203:** 202
TAFT, JESSIE, Foster Home Care for Children, **212:** 179–185
  cited, **212:** 183
Taft, Robert A., **199:** 85
Taft, William H., **184:** 143; **185:** 33, 51; **195:** 180, 273; **198:** 135; **199:** 97, 173; **201:** 172; **204:** 141; **205:** 109; cited, **184:** 121; quoted, **184:** 112; **185:** 69, 74; **192:** 80; **195:** 318, 356; **200:** 21; **205:** 57, 102
Taggart, H. F., cited, **206:** 116, 118; **209:** 191
Takeuchi, Tatsuji, cited, **186:** 96
Tal, B., cited, **200:** 268
Talbot, Winthrop, cited, **190:** 226
Talcott, Andrew, **187:** 195
Talleyrand, Charles de, **203:** 64
Talmadge, Eugene, **207:** 12
Tanaka, Giichi, **186:** 82
Tandy, Elizabeth C., cited, **188:** 114; **212:** 103
Taney, Roger B., **185:** 38, 42, 49, 103, 105, 107, 117, 150, 151, 152; **195:** 179, 355; **207:** 71; quoted, **195:** 356; **201:** 63; **207:** 72
Tannenbaum, Frank, cited, **208:** 106, 181, 182; quoted, **208:** 144
Taracouzio, T. A., **200:** 266
Tarde, Gabriel, **192:** 148
Tardieu, André, **210:** 4; quoted, **210:** 5
Tariffs
  and economic conditions, **206:** 62–64
  as affected by the trade agreements program, **211:** 65, 79–83
  as hindering United States foreign trade, **192:** 142; **193:** 88, 89; **211:** 75
  as revenue resource, **183:** 118–119
  in Union of South Africa, **192:** 176
  inadequate to protect cotton industry, **193:** 46
  measurement of, **211:** 78–79
  motives for, **183:** 57–58, 118
  of 1921 and 1922, **192:** 125
  of 1930, **192:** 127
  on sugar imports, in various countries, **193:** 1–4
  reduction of, desirable, **206:** 64–65
  See also International trade; Trade barriers
Tartakoff, Ruth, cited, **202:** 197
TASCA, HENRY J., Fundamental Aspects of the Trade Agreements Program, **211:** 65–71
  cited, **211:** 66, 67, 70, 87
Tassels, George, **185:** 37
Tate, Allen, cited, **200:** 31
Taussig, Charles W., cited, **194:** 212
Taussig, Frank W., **200:** 105; **201:** 141; cited, **183:** 239; quoted, **201:** 137; **206:** 93, 94
Taussig, Frederick J., cited, **188:** 80
Tawney, R. H., cited, **188:** 312; quoted, **206:** 58
Tax administration
  centralization of state administration, **183:** 189–190, 192–193
  centralization under Federal administration, **183:** 43–44, 46–47, 181–182
  Federal, **183:** 179–188
  of inheritance tax, **183:** 91, 93, 94–95
  of personal income tax, **183:** 80–82, 84–85, 179–180
  of property tax
    defects in, **183:** 199–200
    improvements in, **183:** 200–206
  of sales tax, **183:** 108
  of state taxes, **183:** 189–198
  problems of intergovernmental taxation, **207:** 190–191
  tax collection, **199:** 114–115
TAX COMPETITION BETWEEN STATES, James W. Martin, **207:** 62–69
Tax exemption
  as related to impairment of contract, **195:** 349–351
  as subsidies for economic and social purposes, **183:** 52–55; **190:** 156–157, 160
  classification of, **183:** 48
  discussion of policy regarding, **183:** 55–56
  from inheritance taxes, **183:** 93
  from personal income taxes, **183:** 83
  homestead exemption, **183:** 126
  initial exemptions, **183:** 51–52
  legal validity of, **195:** 361–362
  of co-operatives, **191:** 119, 187–188, 197
  of highways, **187:** 76
  of public instrumentalities, **183:** 48–51
    abolished, **207:** 36–37, 50–51
  to attract business, **209:** 176, 181
Tax systems
  co-ordination of in a federal government, **183:** 39–45
  model, **183:** 45–46, 102–103
  of twelve countries, **183:** 29, 37

Taxation
and tax rates, for various cities, **199:** 60, 65–66, 77
as hindering interstate commerce, **209:** 179–180
as related to business migration, **209:** 181
comparison of municipal tax rates, **199:** 111
distribution of burden of, **183:** 38, 104–105, 114
for municipal improvements and services, **190:** 55–56
for regulatory purposes, **183:** 58–61, 78; **185:** 69, 71, 107, 131; **190:** 187
legal aspect of, **183:** 61–62
for social security
as related to the reserve system, **202:** 173–174
complicated system of, **202:** 148
contributory tax, various types of, **202:** 165–170, 172–173
expenditures tax, **202:** 170
for old-age insurance, **202:** 61, 173–174
"depreciation" theory, **202:** 170–171
for unemployment insurance, **202:** 23, 48
general taxes, **202:** 3–4
net income tax, **202:** 168–170
pay-roll taxes, **202:** 3, 148, 166–168
principles of, **202:** 3, 165–173
in Sweden
of alcoholic beverages, **197:** 142
reduced for families with children, **197:** 212
increase of, from 1913 to 1935, **183:** 252
intergovernmental
administrative problems, **207:** 190–191
differential factors, **207:** 36–37
discriminatory state taxes, **207:** 54–55, 63–64
exemptions, abolition of, **207:** 36–37, 50
Federal taxation of state instrumentalities, **207:** 27–31
reform movements, **207:** 192–193
state taxation of Federal instrumentalities, **207:** 31–36
tax duplication, **207:** 189–190
taxation of public securities, **207:** 51
see also Tax Competition Between States
of chain stores, **209:** 196
of co-operatives, **191:** 89, 119
of department stores, **193:** 85–86
of motor transport, **187:** 12, 75–76, 79–82, 84–87; **201:** 237–238
proposals of Wheeler bill regarding, **187:** 138
public attitude toward, **183:** 116–117; **189:** 6–7; **206:** 25–26
single tax
advantages of, **183:** 65–67
as affecting vested rights, **183:** 68–69
principle of, **183:** 63–65
state limitation on local taxes, **207:** 154–155
versus borrowing for public capital, **201:** 20–21
See also Assessments; Tax administration; Taxes; "Government Finance in the Modern Economy," Vol. 183, Jan. 1936

TAXATION OF BUSINESS ENTERPRISE, THE—ITS THEORY AND PRACTICE, Alfred G. Buehler, **183:** 96–103

Taxes
affect business favorably, **189:** 6–7
alcoholic-beverage taxes, **207:** 67–68
in Sweden, **197:** 142
amount of, in 1938, **207:** 189
as affected by public ownership of electric utilities, **201:** 47–48, 52–53
business responsibility for, **204:** 83–84
business taxes, **183:** 33–34
effects of, **183:** 102
exemption from, **209:** 176, 181
extent of, **183:** 252–253
in Soviet Union, **183:** 229
justification of, **183:** 96–98
model plan for, **183:** 102–103
types of, **183:** 79, 98–102, 125
classification of, **183:** 27–28
consumption taxes, **183:** 34–35
in Soviet Union, **183:** 229, 231–232
corporation taxes, **207:** 65–66
death taxes, **183:** 86–95; **207:** 65
distribution of, among all levels of government, **207:** 185–186
excises, **183:** 111–117
in Belgium, **192:** 167
in France, **192:** 183
in Sweden, aggregate amounts of, **197:** 26, 34–35
income taxes
corporation, **183:** 79, 100–102
personal
administration of, **183:** 80–82, 84–85, 179–180
as means of distributing wealth, **183:** 28, 30, 78, 86
British and American compared, **183:** 82–84
compared with death tax, **183:** 31, 87–88
distribution of among income groups, **183:** 83
drawbacks to, **183:** 87
exemptions from, **183:** 83
proportion of to total tax load, **183:** 30, 78–79, 80
rates of, increased, **183:** 80
states adopting, number of, **183:** 80
inheritance taxes, **183:** 31–33, 86–95
kinds of, in a model system, **183:** 45–46
margarine taxes, **207:** 66–67, 75
necessary for social readjustment, **204:** 109
processing taxes, **183:** 247–248
property taxes, **183:** 30–31, 124–129
administration of, **183:** 199–206
and sales taxes, **183:** 107–108
injustice of, through imperfect assessment, **183:** 100
sales taxes, **183:** 104–110
sharing taxes with subordinate government units, **207:** 156–158, 186–189
statistics of, in various countries, **183:** 29, 34
use taxes, **207:** 66

See also Assessments—governmental; "Government Finance in the Modern Economy," Vol. 183, Jan. 1936
TAXING FOR SOCIAL SECURITY, Carl Shoup, **202:** 165–175
Taxing power
may be bargained away, **195:** 361–362
use of, for nonfiscal purposes, **183:** 57–62
use of, to impair contracts, **195:** 362–363
TAYLOR, AMOS E., America's International Accounts, **211:** 9–17
cited, **211:** 20
Taylor, Carl C., cited, **190:** 96; **202:** 194
Taylor, Frances Long, cited, **200:** 43
Taylor, George R., cited, **207:** 56, 57, 214; **209:** 177
Taylor, Griffith, cited, **203:** 179
TAYLOR, H. G., Simplification of Railroad Regulation, **187:** 49–56
Taylor, James S., cited, **190:** 44
TAYLOR, MALCOLM D., Progressive Retail Management, **209:** 46–54
Taylor, Mary N., cited, **212:** 182
Taylor, Myron C., **203:** 136, 137; quoted, **203:** 138, 139
Taylor, Paul S., cited, **188:** 261; **202:** 45
Taylor, Zachary, **185:** 32; **203:** 71
Tcherdze, C., cited, **203:** 15
Teachers, *see* Academic freedom; Educators
TEAD, ORDWAY, Amateurs versus Experts in Administration, **189:** 42–47
——, Youth and the Labor Unions, **194:** 42–47
cited, **184:** 186, 187
Teagle, Walter C., **184:** 138, 193; quoted, **184:** 187, 196
TECHNICAL SERVICES FOR STATE LEGISLATORS, Edwin E. Witte, **195:** 137–143
TECHNIQUE OF BORROWING AND REPAYMENT, THE, T. David Zukerman, **183:** 147–156
TECHNIQUES OF PUBLIC CONTROL—AN APPRAISAL OF METHODS, Robert M. Cooper, **201:** 1–16
Technological changes, **200:** 13–14
ill effects of, **200:** 15–16; **204:** 84, 108–109
indifference of corporations to, **200:** 27–31
Teja Zabre, Alfonso, cited, **208:** 146, 182, 185
TEMPERANCE MOVEMENT AND TEMPERANCE LEGISLATION IN SWEDEN, THE, Halfdan Bengtsson, **197:** 134–153
Temperance movement in Sweden, **197:** 134–140
See also Alcoholic beverages; Alcoholics
Temperley, Harold, **210:** 4
TEMPLETON, FREDERICK J., Legal Aid Problems in a Rural County, **205:** 95–100
Tenants
advantages and disadvantages of, **190:** 111
as affected by public housing, **190:** 170
as creating or intensifying slum conditions, **190:** 4
as increasing operating costs of dwellings, **190:** 3
in large-scale planned communities, **190:** 21, 48, 116
mobility of, **190:** 4–5
selection of, for public housing, **190:** 171–173, 174, 181–182
in England, **190:** 202–203
See also Housing
Tennent, Gilbert, cited, **200:** 175
Tennessee Valley, cost of hydroelectric energy, **187:** 13
Tennessee Valley Authority, **183:** 74; **201:** 9
as a regional plan, **207:** 127, 130, 140–141
enabling act, **201:** 78
objectives of, **207:** 131–133
origin of, **201:** 61
personnel program and policy of, **189:** 114–118, 123–124
policy of, **201:** 62–63
relations of, with state and local agencies, **207:** 133–137
shortcomings of, **207:** 141–143
Tennyson, Alfred, **200:** 90; **210:** 63
TENURE AND TURNOVER OF LEGISLATIVE PERSONNEL, Charles S. Hyneman, **195:** 21–31
Teple, Edwin R., cited, **207:** 211
Terauchi, Juichi, **193:** 148
Terborgh, George, cited, **190:** 30
Terman, L. M., cited, **188:** 204
Terrazas, Luis, **208:** 126
Territorial expansion
fostered by autarchy, **198:** 3–4
of United States, **198:** 128
resistance to, **198:** 104, 107–108
See also International aggression
Territorial redistribution, **188:** 325–326
Textile industry, labor relations in, **184:** 54–61, 167
Thackeray, William Makepeace, quoted, **200:** 77
Thaw, Harry K., **205:** 16
Thayer, Ezra Ripley, cited, **199:** 3
Thayer, James Bradley, **195:** 253, 254
Theatrical productions, censorship of, **200:** 100–101
Theis, Sophie Van S., cited, **212:** 186, 188
Theocritus, **189:** 20
THEOPHILUS, WAYNE, The Small Wage Earner in Legal Trouble, **205:** 43–49
Theophilus, Wayne, **205:** 13
THEORY OF NEUTRALITY, Elbert D. Thomas, **186:** 163–168
THEORY OF OPTIMUM POPULATION, THE, A. B. Wolfe, **188:** 243–249
THEORY OF PUBLIC EXPENDITURES, Gerhard Colm, **183:** 1–11
Theotocopuli, Domenico (El Greco), **200:** 92
THEY LEGISLATE FOR MISSOURI, Howard B. Lang, Jr., **195:** 40–44
Thibert, Marguerite, cited, **196:** 42
"1313" GROUP IN CHICAGO, THE, Hal Hazelrigg, **199:** 183–189
Tholens, Hermann, **194:** 160
Thom, Douglas A., quoted, **212:** 142
Thomas, Albert, cited, **189:** 205
Thomas, Brinley, cited, **197:** 246
Thomas, Dorothy Swaine, cited, **188:** 56, 66, 260; **196:** 40; **197:** 245
THOMAS, ELBERT D., An Active Peace Policy, **192:** 131–137

———, Theory of Neutrality, **186:** 163–168
THOMAS, EUGENE P., Has the Trade Agreements Program Succeeded? **211:** 72–75
———, Inter-American Trade Problems, **204:** 147–154
Thomas, Lowell, cited, **208:** 94
THOMAS, NORMAN, A Socialist Looks at the Constitution, **185:** 92–101
———, America's Contribution to an Enduring Peace, **210:** 43–49
Thomas, Norman, **199:** xix, 218; **200:** 135
Thomas, Raymond D., cited, **183:** 53
Thomas, William I., **200:** 148; cited, **188:** 261
Thomas, Woodlief, cited, **188:** 232; **209:** 151
Thompson, Dorothy, cited, **203:** 204
Thompson, Hollis R., quoted, **195:** 104
Thompson, L. R., cited, **194:** 94, 97
Thompson, Tracy E., cited, **188:** 261
Thompson, Walter, cited, **185:** 106; **197:** 248
THOMPSON, WARREN S., Population Changes and Child Welfare, **212:** 18–23
———, Population Growth and Housing Demand, **190:** 131–137
———, The Distribution of Population, **188:** 250–259
Thompson, Warren S., **188:** 319; **196:** 48; cited, **184:** 16; **188:** 37, 39, 41, 45, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 260; **190:** 230, 231; **194:** 26; **203:** 202, 207; **212:** 20; quoted, **188:** 325
THOMPSON, WARREN S., and P. K. WHELPTON, Levels of Living and Population Pressure, **198:** 93–100
———, and ———, Population Policies of European Countries, **188:** 297–306
Thompson, Warren S., and P. K. Whelpton, **188:** 165; cited, **188:** 164, 169, 189
Thompson, William Hale, **200:** 124
Thomson, Charles A., cited, **208:** 37, 183, 186
Thoreau, Henry David, **203:** 70
Thorndike, Edward L., cited, **188:** 204; **196:** 65; **199:** xiv; **200:** 26
Thornthwaite, C. W., **188:** 260; cited, **188:** 261
Thornton, Henry, **187:** 154; **201:** 175; quoted, **187:** 152–153, 201
Thornton, William, quoted, **206:** 48
THORP, WILLARD L., Evolution of Industry and Organization of Labor, **184:** 39–44
cited, **206:** 88; **209:** 178; quoted, **191:** xiv–xv
Thorpe, Francis N., cited, **199:** 11; **200:** 4
THOUGHT AND EXPRESSION [in Mexico], Manuel Toussaint, **208:** 162–169
Thrift
as implemented by social insurance, **202:** 1–2
versus dependency, **202:** 1
Thrift ideal
decline of, **196:** 22, 23–24, 54
in early United States, **196:** 52–53
in government, **196:** 53
manifestations of, **196:** 53
weakened by
consumer credit, **196:** 56, 223
government aid, **196:** 55–56
urbanization, **196:** 54
Thucydides, **192:** 113, 122
Thurow, Mildred B., cited, **194:** 200, 215
Thurston, Henry W., cited, **188:** 146
Thurston, John, cited, **206:** 161
Thurstone, L. L., **199:** 154
Tibbitts, Clark, cited, **188:** 28, 48; **190:** 231; **196:** 39; **200:** 52
Tilberg, F., cited, **197:** 244
Tilden, Samuel J., **195:** 180
Tillich, Paul, **203:** 91
Timberlake, Josephine B., quoted, **212:** 139
Tingsten, Herbert, cited, **197:** 244
Tintoretto, Il, **200:** 92
Tipaldo, Joseph, **195:** 276
Tippetts, Charles S., quoted, **198:** 4
TO HAVE NOT AND WANT TO HAVE, Hu Shih, **198:** 59–64
Tocqueville, Alexis de, **195:** 191
TODAY'S LEGISLATURES, Henry W. Toll, **195:** 1–10
Todd, Arthur J., cited, **207:** 180
Tode, Arthur M., cited, **193:** 89
TOLL, HENRY W., Today's Legislatures, **195:** 1–10
cited, **195:** 82, 84, 110, 141, 154; **207:** 211, 213
Tolles, N. A., cited, **200:** 185
Tolley, H. R., **188:** 225, 227; quoted, **188:** 223–224
Tolstov, S., cited, **200:** 266
Tolstoy, Leo, **200:** 254
Tomlinson, Edward, cited, **203:** 16
Tomlinson, John D., cited, **200:** 284
TOOKE, CHARLES W., The Legal Standards of Municipal Government, **199:** 1–19
cited, **199:** xv, xvi, 3, 5, 8, 9, 14, 18
Toombs, Robert, **203:** 69
Toplady, Augustus M., **200:** 1
Torrado S., Francisco, cited, **208:** 29, 35
Torres, Louis de, **203:** 65
Torres, Teodoro, cited, **208:** 185
Toscano, Salvador, cited, **208:** 142
TOSDAL, HARRY R., The Advertising and Selling Process, **209:** 62–70
cited, **209:** 129
Totalitarian influences in Latin America
conferences regarding, **204:** 17
cultural contacts, **204:** 4–5
fascist leanings of Latin Americans, **204:** 5–6, 25
German propaganda, **204:** 19–24
trade methods, **204:** 2, 38–39, 40, 66, 150–152, 153–154
Italian influence, **204:** 21–23
Japanese propaganda, **204:** 3
methods of determining strength of, **204:** 11
personal factor in, **204:** 7–8
propagandist arguments, **204:** 5
South American indifference to, **204:** 55, 56
Soviet influence, **204:** 7
Spanish influence, **204:** 5–7, 20–21
Totalitarian states
international aggression of, **198:** 35–36
propaganda of, **198:** 53–54, 111
ulterior motives of, **198:** 54–55, 57
See also Have-not nations; Power Economy versus Welfare Economy; Totalitarian influences in Latin America
Totalitarianism, impermanence of, **210:** 82, 108

Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri de, **200:** 90
TOUSSAINT, MANUEL, Thought and Expression [in Mexico], **208:** 162–169
Toussaint L'Ouverture, François Dominique, **203:** 64
Tower, Ralph B., cited, **183:** 239
Townsend, Francis E., **202:** 69
Towsen, J. W., cited, **184:** 194
Toyama, Mitsuru, **186:** 83
Tracy, Joseph, cited, **200:** 175
Tracy, Sterling, cited, **206:** 6
Trade, *see* Business—in Soviet Union; International trade; Interstate commerce; Trade agreements (various titles)
Trade agreements
  alternative to, **198:** 51–52
  as a principle of dealing with Latin America, **198:** 131; **211:** 188
  as an instrument for peace, **198:** 18, 36, 42
  as preserving a free economy and capitalism, **198:** 35, 37, 45
  chart of, **211:** 50
  contrary to domestic policy, **198:** 49–50
  harmful effects of, **198:** 49
  implications of, **198:** 12, 32
  list of, **186:** 23; **211:** 50
  number of, in effect (Sept. 1940), **211:** 58, 65
  procedure of negotiating, **211:** 62–63, 76–78
  provisions of, **211:** 65–68
  questionable benefits of, **198:** 48–49
  with Argentina and Uruguay, proposed, **210:** 128–129
  with Czechoslovakia, waived most-favored-nation rights, **211:** 86
Trade Agreements Act
  equality of treatment assured by agreements under, **186:** 22–23
  provisions of, **211:** 59–60
  purpose and nature of, **186:** 21–22; **211:** 58, 59, 73–74, 76, 164
Trade agreements organization, structure and functions of, **211:** 60–61
Trade agreements policy, importance of, **192:** 119
Trade agreements program
  as affected by outcome of present wars, **211:** 88–91
  as affecting United States tariffs, **211:** 65, 79–83
  excellence of, **211:** 64, 70, 84
  future of, **211:** 70–71, 75, 85, 91
  in relation to agricultural programs, **211:** 32–34
  indorsed by exporters, **204:** 147, 154
  obstacles to success of, **211:** 68–70
  principles of, **204:** 59, 121–122; **211:** 85
  results of, **204:** 59–60, 64–65; **211:** 74–75
  threatened by economic blocs, **211:** 91
Trade balances, *see* International balances
Trade barriers
  against Japan, **199:** 247–248
  and currency dislocations, **186:** 2–3, 17–18, 37–38
  as affected by present wars (1940), **211:** 55, 56, 140–141
  causes of, **186:** 1, 26, 56, 57; **211:** 51, 53, 59
  characteristics of, **186:** 18–20
  clearing agreements, evils of, **186:** 19; **198:** 36–37
  complexity of, **186:** 16–17, 56
  consequences of, **186:** 18, 26–27; **198:** 22, 30–31, 35–47; **210:** 96–97
    increased prices, **198:** 24–25
    regimentation, **186:** 147–148; **198:** 38–39, 40–41, 44–45
  erected by Manchukuo, **211:** 140–141
  exchange controls, **211:** 66–67, 118–120, 175–176
  in democracies, **211:** 52–53
  in totalitarian states, **211:** 53–54
  increase of, since first World War, **211:** 51, 58
  quantitative controls, **211:** 65–66
  reduction of, **198:** 23
    affects domestic industries adversely, **186:** 139–141
    prospect for, **186:** 3–5
    through trade agreements, **211:** 74–75
  temporary character of war measures, **211:** 55, 140–141
  United States policy regarding, **186:** 21–23
  See also Embargoes; Foreign Trade Blocs; Tariffs
TRADE BARRIERS AND THEIR CONSEQUENCES, George Fort Milton, **198:** 43–47
TRADE BARRIERS AND THEIR EFFECTS ON THE CONSUMER, Alexander V. Dye, **198:** 22–26
TRADE BARRIERS AS AN OBSTACLE TO PROSPERITY, W. A. Mackintosh, **186:** 1–5
TRADE BARRIERS BETWEEN STATES, F. Eugene Melder, **207:** 54–61
Trade barriers between states
  barriers without legal basis, **207:** 58–59
  discriminatory exercise of corporate or proprietary powers, **207:** 57–58
  effects of, **207:** 59, 78
  interstate commissions and, **207:** 104–105
  police and regulatory measures, **207:** 56–57, 74–75
  progress against, **207:** 59–61, 103
  Supreme Court decisions concerning, **207:** 71–77
  tax and license discriminations, **207:** 54–56, 191
Trade unions, *see* Labor unions
TRADE WITH THE BELLIGERENTS, Franklin Johnston, **211:** 117–122
TRADING WITH DICTATORS, Percy W. Bidwell, **204:** 59–65
Trailers as a form of housing, **190:** 47–48
TRAINING FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE, Clarence E. Ridley and Lyman S. Moore, **189:** 127–133
Transients
  boy transients, a product of the depression, **212:** 9, 43
  handicaps of, regarding family and community life, **196:** 41, 42
  interstate co-operation regarding, **207:** 107–108
  motives of, **196:** 41
  number of, **196:** 41
  relief of, **196:** 41; **202:** 42
    lack of, **202:** 45

study of, **194:** 202
See also Migratory workers
Transportation
ancient, **187:** 1–2
as affecting
civilization and culture, **187:** 1–6
decentralization of population and industry, **190:** 12, 51, 140, 141–143
production, merchandising, and distribution of goods, **187:** 3–4, 8, 15
in Mexico
as spreading communicable diseases, **208:** 153
factors affecting, **208:** 78–79
merchant marine, **208:** 88
see also Air transportation; Communications; Highways; Railroads in Mexico
trends in travel, **187:** 37–40
undesirable effects of, **187:** 5
See also Transportation facilities
TRANSPORTATION AND ECONOMIC PLANNING, Charles L. Raper, **187:** 7–15
Transportation facilities
adequacy of, **187:** 60, 61, 128
cost of operation of, **187:** 44, 121
see also Railroads in Great Britain
economically desirable amount of, **187:** 166
increase of, **192:** 69–70
of Cuba, **186:** 188–189
per capita use of various, **187:** 38–39
surplus of, **187:** 8, 9, 15
in Canada, **187:** 151, 165
in Mexico, **187:** 196
See also Air transportation; Highways; Inland waterways; London Passenger Transport Board; Motor transportation; Railroads
TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS, Charles H. C. Pearsall, **204:** 155–163
TRANSPORTATION—THE HYBRID, Raynard F. Bohman, **201:** 146–151
Traxler, Henry, cited, **200:** 195
Treadway, Allen T., **207:** 193
TREADWAY, WILLIAM E., Problems Peculiar to the Short-Session Legislature, **195:** 110–115
cited, **195:** 84, 152
Treanor, Glen R., cited, **183:** 91, 94, 238
TREATMENT OF CRIMINALS AND OTHER ASOCIAL INDIVIDUALS [in Sweden], Hardy Göransson, **197:** 120–133
Tremaine, Lyman, quoted, **195:** 266
Trenchard, Hugh Montague, **189:** 163
TREND TOWARD PROFESSIONALIZATION, THE, Lewis Meriam, **189:** 58–64
Trends in travel, **187:** 37–40
TRENDS IN UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE, Roland L. Kramer, **211:** 3–8
Trentin, Silvio, **203:** 90
TRIBUTES TO THE IDEAL OF FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION, **200:** 292–306
TRIUMPH OF GOOD GOVERNMENT IN CINCINNATI, THE, Murray Seasongood, **199:** 83–90
Troeltsch, E., cited, **200:** 233
Trotsky, Leon, **200:** 263, 265; **208:** 176; **210:** 76
Troup, George M., quoted, **185:** 37
TRUESDELL, LEON E., Value of the Population Census for Research, **188:** 329–339
Truesdell, Leon E., **188:** 56
Trull, Edna, cited, **199:** 35
Trumbull, Jonathan, **195:** 179
Trumbull, Lyman, **185:** 40; **200:** 68
Tryon, Frederick G., cited, **188:** 261; **190:** 143
Tschaikowsky, Petr Ilich, **200:** 101
Tscherni, **200:** 269
Tsukernik, **200:** 268
Tucker, George, cited, **188:** 161
Tufts, James H., **200:** 149; cited, **199:** xvi
Tugwell, Rexford G., **187:** 149; **196:** 11; **206:** 138
Tukhachevsky, **200:** 263
Tunis, John R., **194:** 171; quoted, **194:** 172
Tuohino, Ahti, **191:** 200
Tur, Bratya, cited, **200:** 270
Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, **196:** 189
TURLINGTON, EDGAR, Foreign Investments [in Mexico], **208:** 103–111
cited, **208:** 182
TURN, WILLIAM, In Defense of Patronage, **189:** 22–28
Turneaure, F. E., cited, **201:** 89
Turner, Ethel M., **195:** 177
Turner, Frederick J., **207:** 138; cited, **185:** 123; **207:** 124; quoted, **194:** 119
Turner, H. A., cited, **194:** 30
Turner, J. M. W., **200:** 85
Turner, Nat, **203:** 69
Turner, R. E., **200:** 157
TURNEY, JOHN R., The Price of Open Gateways, **187:** 22–26
Turnover
of legislative personnel, **195:** 21–31
of young employees, **194:** 124
Tuttle, Harold S., cited, **194:** 214
Tweed, William Marcy, **199:** 171, 208
TWO FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS, THE, F. Lyman Windolph, **195:** 264–283
TWO FUNCTIONS OF THE AMERICAN STATE LEGISLATOR, T. V. Smith, **195:** 183–188
Twigg, H. J., cited, **191:** 64
TYLER, HENRY W., and EDWARD P. CHEYNEY, Academic Freedom, **200:** 102–118
Tyler, Marian, cited, **208:** 181
Tylor, W. Russell, cited, **207:** 215
Tymyansky, **200:** 269
TYSON, HELEN GLENN, Care of Dependent Children, **212:** 168–178
Tytus, J. B., **200:** 28

U

Uchiyama, Tokuji, cited, **199:** 252
Udaltsov, **200:** 259
Ugaki, Kazushige, **193:** 148, 149
Uhl, Raymond, cited, **207:** 157, 217
Uhle, Max, **204:** 132
Ulich, R., cited, **200:** 233
Ulrich (Ulrik), F. F., **191:** 166
UNDERSTANDING BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS OF CHILDREN, J. P. Shalloo, **212:** 194–201
Unemployed, the
categorical treatment of, **202:** 47–48

services for
administrative difficulties of, **202:** 51–52
appraisal of, **202:** 45–52
Bureau of Public Roads, **202:** 41
Civil Works Administration, **202:** 38–39, 40–41
direct relief, **202:** 36–38
groups not covered by, **202:** 45–46
National Youth Administration, **202:** 42
objectives of, **202:** 49–50
Public Works Administration, **202:** 40
Resettlement Administration, **202:** 42
Rural Rehabilitation, **202:** 42
self-help co-operatives, aid for, **202:** 42–43
statistics of, **202:** 37
Student Aid, **202:** 41
transients, relief for, **202:** 42, 45
variations in, **202:** 46–47
work relief, **202:** 38, 43–44
Works Progress Administration, **202:** 39–40, 50
see also Civilian Conservation Corps; Unemployment insurance
Unemployment
as affected by immigration, **203:** 162–167, 196–197
as affected by international trade, **186:** 131, 135, 138, 141–142, 145, 191
as affecting family life, **196:** 37–44
caused by consolidation of railroads, **187:** 95–96
caused by technological advance, **204:** 84, 108–109
extent of, **188:** 230–231; **192:** 188; **200:** 186
1929–38, estimates of, **202:** 9–10
in Australia, **203:** 177–178
in Austria, **192:** 171
in Finland, **192:** 201
in Germany, **192:** 168, 169
in Irish Free State, **192:** 204
in Mexico, **186:** 185
in prosperous times, **196:** 38
in Sweden, **192:** 161, 163; **197:** 13, 48, 52, 54–57, 70
in Union of South Africa, **192:** 176
none in Soviet Union, Brazil, Baltic States, **192:** 161, 177, 200
resulting from war, **210:** 70
social significance of, **204:** 75–76
solutions for, **206:** 43–44
sources of information regarding, **184:** 206–207
trends in, **202:** 10
See also Employment
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, William Haber and J. J. Joseph, **202:** 22–35
Unemployment compensation, *see* Unemployment insurance
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN THE TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, Otto S. Beyer, **187:** 95–105
Unemployment insurance
administration of, **202:** 24–25, 51, 141–142, 145–152, 154; **207:** 3
problems of, **184:** 101–102; **202:** 148–152
appraisal of, **202:** 34–35
as leading to Government control of industry, **185:** 71, 128
as related to employment service, **202:** 28–29, 51, 141–142, 157
benefits
amount and duration of, **202:** 24
average, **202:** 22
beginning of payments of, **202:** 142, 148
computation of, **202:** 24–25, 31
eligibility for, **202:** 24, 31
for partial employment, **202:** 24
relation of, to earnings, **202:** 24–25
coverage of, **202:** 22, 23–24
Federal-state relationship in, **184:** 100–101; **202:** 145
financing of, **184:** 100; **202:** 23, 27–28, 48
improvement of, **202:** 34
in Sweden, **197:** 89–91
in the transportation industry
co-ordination allowance agreement, **187:** 96–99
dismissal compensation, **187:** 96
principles of, **187:** 104–105
proposed bill for, **187:** 99–104
railroad unemployment insurance
contrasted with state systems, **202:** 30–31
questionable desirability of, **202:** 48
inadequacy of, **202:** 6
merit rating, disadvantages of, **202:** 25–27, 46
national system of
arguments for, **202:** 31–33
improbability of, **202:** 33–34
necessity for, **184:** 100
reserves for, Wisconsin plan of, **206:** 44
state participation in, **202:** 22, 141
supplementation of, by relief, **202:** 25, 157
variations in, **202:** 46–47
See also Unemployed—services for
Unemployment policy, Swedish
continuance of depression measures, **197:** 37, 165
emergency projects, **197:** 50, 54, 69
government appropriations for, **197:** 53–54
lessons from, **197:** 70–71
reserve projects, **197:** 47–50, 54
stimulation of building industry, **197:** 51–52, 68–69, 164–165
success of, **197:** 62, 165
See also Anti-crisis policy; Financial Policy During Depression and Boom
UNEMPLOYMENT POLICY, THE [in Sweden], Gustav Möller, **197:** 47–71
Unemployment relief
cost of, **192:** 188
in New Zealand, **192:** 193
in Sweden, **192:** 162; **197:** 22
tax burden of, **190:** 56, 57
See also Relief
Unicameralism
appraisal of, **195:** 166–167
effect of on lobbying, **195:** 84
in Nebraska
bills introduced, **195:** 166
governor-legislature relationship, **195:** 163–164

influence of the lobby, **195:** 163
nonpartisan election, **195:** 165
rules of procedure, **195:** 160–163
proposals for, by various states, **195:** 157, 159–160
UNIFIED ECONOMY AND STATES' RIGHTS, A, James Hart, **185:** 102–114
Uniform legislation
obstacles to, **207:** 84–89
promoted by
extension of Federal powers, **207:** 79
legislative copying among states, **207:** 80
legislative reference services, **207:** 80–81
lobbying organizations, **207:** 81–82
National Conference on Uniform State Laws, **207:** 82–84
pressure from Federal Government, **207:** 89–92
re crime, **207:** 106
UNIFORM LEGISLATION IN THE UNITED STATES, Rodney L. Mott, **207:** 79–92
Uniform Small Loan Law, *see* Legislation—re consumer credit
"Union Now"
outline of, **210:** 54–55
unacceptable to the nations, **210:** 62, 87
undesirability of, **210:** 46, 95
See also American solidarity; Atlantic Union; Federation of nations; International coalition
UNITED STATES IN A WAR MINDED WORLD, THE, Carroll Binder, **192:** 42–50
UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION'S REGULATORY JURISDICTION, J. H. Eisenhart, Jr., **201:** 227–232
United States of America
and world politics, **186:** 46, 49–50, 118
area of, compared with that of Europe, **185:** 123
domination of Western Hemisphere, **210:** 134
formation of, **185:** 16
interest of in Europe and Asia, **210:** 71–72, 107
problems faced by founders of, **185:** 16, 18
regional divisions of, natural, economic, and political, **185:** 123–125
trade policy of, *see* International trade—United States policy regarding; Trade agreements (various titles)
trend of toward isolation from Europe, **186:** 125
UNITED STATES SHIPPING INDUSTRY, THE, Hobart S. Perry, **193:** 88–98
University administrative organization
in Germany, old and new systems of, **200:** 213–215
in United States, **200:** 107–109
University professors, *see* Educators
Unmarried mothers
decision of, re keeping their children, **212:** 165–166, 188
popular attitudes toward, **212:** 161
public assistance to, **212:** 162–163, 170–171
public services for, **212:** 160–162
See also Illegitimate children
Untereiner, Ray E., cited, **183:** 8
Updegraff, Harlan, cited, **194:** 199
Upmark, Erik, cited, **197:** 245
UPSON, LENT D., Contributions of Citizen Research to Effective Government, **199:** 171–175
cited, **207:** 218
URBAN HOUSING ACTIVITIES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, David T. Rowlands, **190:** 83–93
Urbina, Salvador, **208:** 32
Urwick, Lyndall, cited, **199:** 99
Urzua, José G., cited, **208:** 33
USE OF FREIGHT CONTAINERS BY BRITISH RAILWAYS, THE, G. Lloyd Wilson, **187:** 173–179
USE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH, THE, Mona Fletcher, **195:** 168–175
USE OF THE TAXING POWER FOR NON-FISCAL PURPOSES, THE, Harvey W. Peck, **183:** 57–62
Usher, Abbott P., quoted, **206:** 18–19
Usury, *see* Rates—for consumer credit
Utilities, *see* Public utilities; "Ownership and Regulation of Public Utilities," Vol. 201, Jan. 1939
Utley, Freda, **193:** 137, 138
Utterback, Hubert, **195:** 181
Uyeda, Teijiro, **188:** 314; cited, **188:** 313

V

Vagrants, treatment of in Sweden, **197:** 132
Vail, Theodore N., **201:** 98
VAILE, ROLAND S., Consumption, the End Result of Marketing, **209:** 14–21
cited, **209:** 17, 193
Valera, Eamon de, *see* De Valera
Valéry, Paul, **208:** 169
Vallandigham, Clement L., **203:** 69
VALUE OF LEGAL AID WORK TO LAW SCHOOLS, THE, Leon Thomas David, **205:** 121–128
VALUE OF THE POPULATION CENSUS FOR RESEARCH, Leon E. Truesdell, **188:** 329–339
Vanag, **200:** 265
Van Alen, James J., **194:** 68
Vanasco, J., quoted, **204:** 23
Van Buren, Martin, **206:** 7
Vance, Rupert B., cited, **206:** 140; **207:** 215; quoted, **190:** 96
Vandenberg, Arthur H., **189:** 30, 183; **211:** 26
Vanderbilt, Arthur T., quoted, **205:** 111
Van der Kaa, H., **190:** 205; cited, **190:** 206, 207, 208, 222
Vanderpol, A., cited, **186:** 98
Van Devanter, Willis, **185:** 41; **195:** 273; quoted, **185:** 68, 90
van de Wall, Willem, cited, **191:** 149; **212:** 128; quoted, **191:** 152, 153
Van Doren, Carl, quoted, **194:** 141
Van Doren, Dorothy, cited, **184:** 139
Van Dorn, H. A., cited, **206:** 161, 162
Vane, Calvin C., cited, **196:** 143, 146
Vane, R. J., cited, **188:** 142
Van Tyne, Claude H., **200:** 117; cited, **200:** 123
Van Valkenburg, E. A., **194:** 71

Van Valkenburg, Samuel, cited, **203:** 207
Van Volkenburgh, V. A., cited, **184:** 27
Van Waters, Miriam, cited, **194:** 213
van Zeeland, Paul, **210:** 26
Vanzetti, Bartolomeo, **200:** 277
Vardin, **200:** 263
Varèse, E., **200:** 101
Vargas, Getulio, **203:** 16; **204:** 22
VARIOUS GOVERNMENT PROVISIONS FOR THE UNEMPLOYED, Emmett H. Welch, **202:** 36–44
VARIOUS MEANINGS OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION, THE, Edwin M. Borchard, **186:** 114–123
Varneck, Elena, **203:** 45
Varro, Marcus Terentius, **193:** 22
Vasari, Giorgio, **200:** 90
Vasconcelos, José, **208:** 140, 142; cited, **208:** 141, 185
Vasey, T., cited, **196:** 32
Vasiliev, Pavel, **200:** 262
Vásquez, Ricardo L., cited, **208:** 183
Vattel, Emmerichs de, **186:** 106; **204:** 169
Vaughan, Floyd L., cited, **200:** 23; **206:** 40
Vaughan, Floyd W., cited, **200:** 19
Vavilov, N. I., **200:** 270
Vayo, Alvarez del, **198:** 65, 68; quoted, **198:** 70
Veblen, Thorstein, **192:** 16; **194:** 60; **200:** 150; **201:** 146; cited, **200:** 157
Vedder, Edward, cited, **200:** 44
Velázquez Chávez, Agustín, cited, **208:** 185
Venereal diseases, *see* Illness and illness rates
VENEREAL DISEASES AND SEX ABNORMALITIES IN RELATION TO POPULATION GROWTH, William F. Snow, **188:** 70–77
Verdier, Jean, **203:** 148
Verhulst, P. F., cited, **188:** 162
Vernon, P. E., cited, **212:** 198, 199
Vesalius, Andreas, **200:** 33, 34
Vesnin, **200:** 258
Veterans' preference
  evils of, **189:** 15–16, 125, 162, 196
  movement against, in Massachusetts, **189:** 175, 186
Vichniac, Marc, cited, **203:** 85
Victoria, Queen of England, **200:** 91
Victrola, *see* Phonograph industry
Vieg, John A., cited, **207:** 176
Villa, Francisco, **192:** 108
Villa Rojas, Alfonso, **208:** 140; cited, **208:** 133, 136, 137, 184
Villages
  advantages of, for children, for aged, and for employment, **188:** 275–277
  migration to, as affecting farming, **188:** 279
  regional distribution of village growth, **188:** 278
Villard, Oswald, **210:** 49
Villareal L., Ricardo, cited, **208:** 181
VILLARI, LUIGI, Foundations of a Durable Peace, **210:** 89–97
Vinci, Leonardo da, **200:** 33, 84
VINTON, WARREN JAY, A Survey of Approaches to the Housing Problem, **190:** 7–16
Virasoro, P., quoted, **204:** 23
Virchow, Rudolf, **200:** 50, 212, 232; cited, **200:** 233
Virgil, **189:** 20; **200:** 93
Vital statistics and studies, improvement in, **212:** 97–98
  See also Birth rates; Death rates; Infant mortality; Maternal mortality; Mortality; Registration of births and deaths
VITAL STATISTICS COLLECTED BY THE GOVERNMENT, Halbert L. Dunn, **188:** 340–350
Viteles, Morris S., **189:** 181; cited, **188:** 203; **194:** 37
Vitoria, Francisco di, **186:** 98
Vocational guidance, **212:** 8
  a school function, **194:** 38–41
  agencies of, **194:** 38–40
  and labor organization, **194:** 46
  basic elements of, **194:** 35–36
  bibliography on, **194:** 211–212
  characteristics of, **194:** 38
  for dependent children, **212:** 176
  implements of, **194:** 36–37
  in Great Britain and Germany, **194:** 167–168
  need for, **194:** 43, 124
  See also Employment service
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE OF YOUTH, THE, J. H. Bentley, **194:** 34–41
Vocational rehabilitation, **202:** 100–104, 113–114
Vocational training
  enrollment for, **194:** 123
  for rural youth, **194:** 31–32, 122
  government activities in, **194:** 122–124
  in Germany, Austria, and New Zealand, **194:** 168–169
  need for, **194:** 123
Voet, A., cited, **188:** 15
Voge, Cecil I. B., **212:** 96
Volgin, **200:** 255
Volkov, **200:** 268
Vollmer, August, **199:** 160, 161; **212:** 204; cited, **199:** 153, 162
Volozhenin, A., cited, **200:** 258
Voltaire, François de, **200:** 166, 220; **203:** 87; **205:** 57
VOLUME AND CLASSIFICATION OF CONSUMER LOANS, Margaret Grobben, **196:** 74–78
VOLUNTARY DEFENDERS IN CRIMINAL CASES, Louis Fabricant, **205:** 24–29
VOLUNTARY REGIONALISM IN THE CONTROL OF WATER RESOURCES, David W. Robinson, **207:** 116–123
Von Seggern, Emil M., **195:** 83; cited, **195:** 166; quoted, **195:** 84
Von Wagener, Johanna, cited, **190:** 233
Voroshilov, K., **200:** 265
Voters, young, characteristics of, **194:** 67–68
Voting machines, criticism of, **195:** 158
Voyevodskii, M., cited, **200:** 266
Vyshinsky, A., cited, **200:** 268

W

Wacker, Charles H., **190:** 107
WAGER, PAUL W., State Centralization in the South, **207:** 144–150
  cited, **207:** 216

Wages
and wage rates
differentials in, **188:** 256–257
farm, **188:** 208–212
farm and factory compared, **188:** 212–215
and work assignments, **184:** 59–60
average, in 1937, **202:** 62–63
comparative among various countries, **193:** 134, 136, 142; **197:** 1–2
excessive rigidity of, **184:** 128
in Mexico, **208:** 62, 74
in relation to living standards, **196:** 21–22
in sugar producing and refining industries in Puerto Rico and United States, **193:** 6–7
in Sweden, **197:** 1–3, 7, 12–13
for women, **197:** 223–224, 226
in Union of South Africa, **192:** 177
increase of, required by labor, **184:** 151
of co-operative employees, **191:** 21, 65, 117–118
in France, **191:** 182
of marketing workers
as affecting employment, **209:** 156–157
as affecting prices, **209:** 156
compared with those in other industries, **209:** 139, 152–155
of United States seamen, **193:** 91–92
regulation of wages and hours, **206:** 44–45
sources of information regarding, **184:** 207–209
standards of, under codes and under President's Re-employment Agreement, **184:** 77–82
variations in, **202:** 62–63
See also Income; Legal aid clients, problems of; Movement of Wage Levels in the Recovery Period; Purchasing power; Salaries; Wealth
Wagner, Adolph, cited, **183:** 6
Wagner, Robert F., **184:** 133, 138, 145; **190:** 90; **195:** 181; **203:** 80; **211:** 26; cited, **211:** 25
Wahlund, S. G., cited, **197:** 244, 248
Waite, Henry M., **199:** 178
Waite, Morrison R., quoted, **195:** 357, 366
Waite, Warren C., **188:** 219; cited, **209:** 170
WAITE, WARREN C., and JOHN D. BLACK, Nutrition and Agricultural Policy, **188:** 218–229
Wakefield, E. Gibbon, cited, **189:** 50
Walker, E. R., cited, **203:** 178; **206:** 108, 109, 110
Walker, Frank C., **196:** 166
Walker, Harvey, cited, **195:** 116, 192; **199:** 14
Walker, James, cited, **190:** 230
Walker, James J., **194:** 2; **199:** 208
WALKER, MABEL L., Notes on Books and Materials in Public Finance, **183:** 233–243
cited, **183:** 234; **190:** 117
Wall, Hugo, cited, **183:** 239
Wallace, Henry A., **183:** 247, 248, 266; **191:** 58; **194:** 142; **198:** 20, 38; **204:** 68; cited, **188:** 43; **194:** 210; **211:** 189; quoted, **186:** 191; **194:** 133, 146
Wallace, Schuyler C., cited, **183:** 240; **207:** 152, 153
Wallas, Graham, **195:** 129; cited, **189:** 50; **207:** 170
Wallerstein, Morton L., cited, **207:** 211
Walpole, Robert, **189:** 10
Walsh, Frank P., **184:** 143
WALTER, DAVID O., Reapportionment and Urban Representation, **195:** 11–20
Wandel, W. H., cited, **202:** 192
Wang Ching-wei, **210:** 100, 125
WANGSON, OTTO R., Maternal and Child Welfare [in Sweden], **197:** 93–103
Waples, D., cited, **200:** 233
War
a matter of world-wide concern, **210:** 15, 61, 138
alternatives to, **188:** 321–322
as a national purpose, **210:** 7
as affecting
freedom of speech and of the press, **200:** 62–63
individual freedom, **206:** 3, 89; **210:** 38–39
neutrals, **210:** 39, 69
as including civilian life, **210:** 15, 38
as increasing government control, **210:** 24, 38–39, 69–70
as producing economic maladjustments, **183:** 217–218
as the only means of restraining Japan, **186:** 89, 92–93
attitude of bankers toward, **186:** 32
caused by
advantage to the aggressors, **210:** 82
anarchy, **210:** 75
clash of political systems, **192:** 29
disparity of living conditions, **210:** 28
distribution of raw materials, **192:** 17–18, 28
economic conditions, **186:** 24–28
foreign investments, **186:** 159
increase in armaments, **192:** 20–21, 26
isolation, **198:** 46–47
menace to vital national interests, **186:** 43–44
nature of modern economy, **192:** 18–19
population pressure, **186:** 158; **188:** 319–321; **192:** 16–17, 28; **198:** 101–108
profiteering, **186:** 41–43, 49, 51
revolt of unsatisfied countries, **192:** 20
tensions arising from peace treaties, **192:** 19–20, 54
trade restrictions, **186:** 149–150, 158–159; **192:** 123–130
see also Propaganda
costs of, **210:** 39
destructiveness of next world war (July 1937), **192:** 89
elements of modern warfare, **192:** 38–39
factors hindering, **192:** 21–22, 27
financing of, **183:** 138–139, 218–222
functions of, **186:** 25, 28, 34, 70; **192:** 30; **210:** 40, 98
ideological basis of, **192:** 113–114
leads to socialism, **192:** 86–87
menace of aggression, **210:** 58–59

possible points of starting (July 1937), **192:** 6–10, 25–27, 49, 72
President's discretion regarding, **192:** 108–109, 109–110
prospect of
in July 1937, **192:** 1, 22–30
in July 1938, **198:** 58, 107–108
spread by intervention, **210:** 92–93
United States preparation for, as affecting employment, **212:** 62
unnecessary to gain desired results, **186:** 26, 29
unpredictability of, **192:** 29, 49
war-mindedness of nations, **192:** 42, 44–45
world preparation for, **192:** 42
expenditures for, **192:** 74
necessitates autarchy, **192:** 84, 87
necessitates colonial possessions, **192:** 85
See also Antiwar program; European war (1939); International aggression; Italo-Ethiopian War; Neutrality; Peace (various titles); Political strain; Sanctions; Sino-Japanese conflict; Spanish Civil War; World War (1914); "The United States and World War," Vol. 192, July 1937
War and American Foreign Investments, Max Winkler, **192:** 74–81
War and the Acculturation of the Masses, Manuel Gamio, **210:** 28–34
War, Peace, and the Balance of Power, Frederick L., Schuman, **210:** 73–81
War Strikes American Foreign Trade, Edward J. Noble, **211:** 111–116
Warbasse, James Peter, Basic Principles of Co-operation, **191:** 7–16
Warbasse, James Peter, **191:** 4, 23, 93, 100, 192; cited, **191:** xiii, 35, 64, 67, 78; quoted, **191:** 17, 20, 21, 22, 27
Warburg, James P., **184:** 132
Warburton, Clark, cited, **185:** 136; **188:** 231; **190:** 99
Warburton, Clyde William, cited, **194:** 216
Ward, Carlos Edgar, cited, **212:** 125
Warne, William E., cited, **207:** 211
Warner, Charles N., cited, **200:** 23
Warner, Sam Bass, quoted, **199:** 157, 158
Warren, Charles, **192:** 100; cited, **185:** 1, 35, 36, 38, 39, 52
Warren, George F., **196:** 11; **206:** 101; cited, **209:** 23
Warren, George L., **203:** 136
Warren, James, **189:** 11
Warren, Samuel D., cited, **200:** 66
Warrum, Henry, **184:** 130
Washington, Bushrod, **195:** 354; quoted, **195:** 347
Washington, George, **185:** 32, 57, 63, 103, 143; **186:** 165; **189:** 10, 12, 13, 24, 127; **190:** 103; **192:** 46; **193:** 23; **195:** 179; **198:** 18, 50, 128; **199:** 199; **200:** 63, 124; **203:** 71; **204:** 95, 113; **210:** 35, 36; quoted, **198:** 132
Wasson, Valentina P., cited, **212:** 186
Water supply, *see* Interstate river control; Public utilities
Water transportation, *see* Inland waterways; Shipping, United States
Watkins, Myron W., cited, **185:** 139; **201:** 139; **209:** 165, 178
Watkins, W. P., cited, **191:** 32, 196
Watkins, William R., cited, **207:** 212
Watson, Alfred, **202:** 188
Watson, Elkanah, cited, **188:** 160
Watson, Frank, **196:** 166; cited, **190:** 227; **207:** 9
Watson, Goodwin B., cited, **194:** 211, 215; **197:** 247
Watson, James E., **184:** 131
Watson, Osborn S., **190:** 191
Watt, James, **196:** 9; **204:** 86; quoted, **200:** 15
Watt, Robert J., Social Responsibilities of Business: A Labor View, **204:** 80–85
Waugh, Frederick V., cited, **207:** 56, 57; **209:** 177
Wauters, Arthur, cited, **208:** 130
Wealth
concentration of, **206:** 38
distribution of, **191:** 18–19; **196:** 11; **212:** 60
through inheritances, **183:** 86–87
world distribution of, made possible, **192:** 69–70
retention of in rural areas, **188:** 277
rural contribution to urban communities, **188:** 271–272
See also Income; National income; National wealth of Mexico; Purchasing power; Salaries; Taxes—income taxes; Wages
Weatherford, W. D., cited, **194:** 202
Weaver, A. J., **195:** 164
Weaver, W. Wallace, Modern Youth—Retrospect and Prospect, **194:** 1–5
Webb, Beatrice, **191:** 22, 36, 78; quoted, **191:** 23, 60
See also Webb, Sidney and Beatrice
Webb, Catherine, quoted, **191:** 19
Webb, John N., cited, **196:** 41; **200:** 185
Webb, Sidney, quoted, **207:** 24
Webb, Sidney and Beatrice, **191:** 27, 39; cited, **191:** 34, 49, 54; quoted, **191:** 33
Webb, W. P., **206:** 135; cited, **206:** 141
Weber, Alfred, cited, **188:** 262
Weber, Max, cited, **189:** 48, 53, 54; **200:** 233
Webster, Daniel, **185:** 32, 48, 57; **204:** 101; quoted, **185:** 160
Webster, Noah, **200:** 137
Wechsler, D., cited, **188:** 204
Wedgwood, J., cited, **183:** 87, 92, 238
Weidler, W. C., cited, **209:** 173
Weigh, Ken Shen, **193:** 158
Weight, Speed, and Streamlining of Railroad Equipment, Lewis K. Sillcox, **187:** 16–21
Weinstock, Herbert, cited, **208:** 137, 185
Weintraub, David, quoted, **200:** 15
Weintraub, Ruth, cited, **207:** 7, 9, 12
Weiss, Harry, cited, **202:** 193
Weitlaner, Irmgard, cited, **208:** 136
Welander, Edward, **197:** 98
Welch, Emmett H., Various Government Provisions for the Unemployed, **202:** 36–44
Welch, Kathryn H., quoted, **212:** 174
Welch, Ronald B., **199:** 115; cited, **183:** 238; **207:** 63

Weld, L. D. H., cited, **209:** 122, 129
Welfare, *see* Child welfare; Public welfare
Welles, Sumner, **204:** 141; **210:** 26
Wells, Marguerite M., quoted, **189:** 184
Wells, R. H., cited, **195:** 121
Welsh, O. A., cited, **195:** 189
Wendzel, J. T., cited, **196:** 32
Wenner, T. John Bennet, cited, **203:** 206
Wentworth, Peter, quoted, **200:** 294
Wenzlick, Roy, cited, **190:** 110
Werner, Georges, **203:** 131
Werner, T. H., cited, **189:** 13, 15
Wert, James E., cited, **194:** 201
Wesley, John, **200:** 175
West, Victor J., cited, **195:** 46–47
WESTERFIELD, RAY B., Effect of Consumer Credit on the Business Cycle, **196:** 99–110
Westermarck, Edvard Alexander, cited, **200:** 79; **203:** 3
Westinghouse, George, **186:** 141
Westinghouse, George, Jr., quoted, **200:** 30
Weston, Edward, **200:** 22
West-Watson, Campbell, quoted, **200:** 303
Wetherill, Francis M., cited, **194:** 215
Weybright, Victor, cited, **189:** 125; **200:** 206
Weyl, Nathaniel and Sylvia, cited, **208:** 181
WHAT CONSUMER CREDIT IS, M. R. Neifeld, **196:** 63–73
WHAT IS THE AMERICAN YOUTH PROBLEM? Homer P. Rainey, **194:** 18–24
WHEELER, BURTON K., Government Acquisition and Operation of Railroads in the United States, **187:** 142–145
Wheeler, Burton K., **187:** 51, 133, 146; **200:** 203; **201:** 66; cited, **193:** 120
Wheeler, Everett P., **189:** 142, 144, 193; cited, **189:** 143
Wheeler, George Alexander, cited, **188:** 133
Wheeler, George Shaw, cited, **184:** 142
Wheeler, H. W., cited, **202:** 194
WHEELER, L. A., The American Farmer Looks Abroad, **211:** 27–34
Wheeler, L. A., **211:** 36
Wheeler, William Morton, cited, **185:** 102
Wheless, Joseph, cited, **208:** 182
WHELPTON, P. K., Birth Rate Trends and Child Welfare, **212:** 24–31
———, Geographic and Economic Differentials in Fertility, **188:** 37–55
Whelpton, P. K., **188:** 28; **196:** 48; cited, **184:** 16; **188:** 12, 37, 38, 39, 41, 96, 164, 237, 238, 303; **190:** 230, 231; **194:** 8, 26; **212:** 20, 24
WHELPTON, P. K., and WARREN S. THOMPSON, Levels of Living and Population Pressure, **198:** 93–100
———, and ———, Population Policies of European Countries, **188:** 297–306
cited, **188:** 164, 169, 189
WHERE THE DANGERS LIE, Walter Millis, **192:** 24–30
Whipple, Leon, cited, **200:** 6
Whitaker, Arthur P., **210:** 28
White, Andrew D., quoted, **189:** 33
White, Edward D., **195:** 272, 273; quoted, **195:** 344
White, Harry D., **211:** 36
White, J. O., **205:** 66
White, John L., **200:** 131
WHITE, LEONARD D., Administration as a Profession, **189:** 84–90
White, Leonard D., **189:** 63, 133; **195:** 117; cited, **189:** 10, 52, 54, 84, 86; **199:** xiii, 30; **202:** 197; **206:** 155; **207:** 2, 151, 153, 154; quoted, **207:** 155, 159–160
White, R. Clyde, **190:** 148; cited, **199:** 169; **202:** 193
White, M. K., cited, **202:** 193
White, Stanford, **205:** 16
White, T. W., **203:** 150
WHITE, WILFORD L., Marketing Research, **209:** 183–192
cited, **196:** 78
White, William Allen, **185:** 182
White, William Lindsay, cited, **203:** 207
White House Conferences on Children, **212:** 1, 219
Conference on Care of Dependent Children, 1909, **212:** 12–13
Conference on Child Welfare Standards, 1919, standards established by, **212:** 14
Conference on Child Health and Protection, 1929–30
attention of, to administrative organization, **212:** 43
description of, **212:** 15–16
recommendations of, **212:** 122–123, 209
Conference on Children in a Democracy, 1939–40
commendation of, **212:** 17
defines child welfare, **212:** 211
description of, **212:** 16
objectives of, for handicapped children, **212:** 144–145
recommendations of
described, **212:** 16–17
for child labor standards, **212:** 151–152
re functions of juvenile court, **212:** 171
regarding education, **212:** 5
report of, re handicapped children, **212:** 138–139
report of, re mental health of children, **212:** 141
statement of, re conservation of child health, **212:** 144
WHITE RUSSIAN REFUGEES, THE, Tatiana Schaufuss, **203:** 45–54
Whitefield, George, **200:** 175
Whitehead, A. N., cited, **185:** 113
Whiteside, Horace E., cited, **199:** 10
Whitlock, Brand, quoted, **192:** 58; **199:** 97
Whitman, Willson, **200:** 100
Whitnall, Gordon, cited, **207:** 218
Whitney, Eli, **209:** 23, 24
Whitney, Frances R., cited, **191:** 46
Whitney, Jessamine S., cited, **184:** 31, 32; **194:** 92; **202:** 120
Whitten, Robert, cited, **190:** 231
WHITTLESEY, CHARLES R., The Cost of Self-Sufficiency, **198:** 15–21
Whittlesey, Charles R., **206:** 101; cited, **211:** 18, 26
Wholesaling
history of, **209:** 39

statistics of wholesale trade, **209:** 40–42
wholesale merchants, **209:** 42–43, 44–45, 60, 126
See also Competition; Co-operatives—wholesale; Marketing costs
WHOLESALING AND THE WHOLESALER, Albert Haring, **209:** 39–45
WHY PEACE FAILED, William E. Rappard, **210:** 1–6
WHY WE NEED A SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM, Ewan Clague and Anne E. Geddes, **202:** 8–21
Whyte, F., cited, **197:** 243
Wickens, C. H., cited, **188:** 126
WICKENS, DAVID L., Developments in Home Financing, **190:** 75–82
cited, **190:** 36, 76, 79, 81
Wickersham, George W., **185:** 33
Wicksell, Knut, **188:** 243; **197:** 201, 205; **206:** 101
Wicksell, Sven, cited, **188:** 5, 8; **197:** 205
Widen, E. N., cited, **190:** 230
Widowhood, **188:** 118–121
Wiehl, D. G., cited, **194:** 91
Wiener, Theodore, **203:** 68
Wieselgren, Peter, **197:** 135
Wiesenburg, T., cited, **188:** 194, 204
WIGFORSS, ERNST, The Financial Policy During Depression and Boom [in Sweden], **197:** 25–39
Wigmore, John H., cited, **203:** 3; **205:** 72
Wilamowitz-Möllendorff, **200:** 233
Wilbrandt, Robert, cited, **196:** 5
Wilbur, Curtis Dwight, quoted, **192:** 80
WILCOX, FRANCIS O., The League of Nations and the Spanish Civil War, **198:** 65–72
cited, **198:** 66
Wilcox, Ruth E., cited, **202:** 197
Wilcox, W. W., cited, **188:** 226
Wild, Payson S., Jr., cited, **208:** 110, 178
Wilde, Norman, cited, **185:** 154
Wilde, Richard Henry, **198:** 128
Wildman, John R., cited, **201:** 67
Wilenski, Reginald H., cited, **200:** 92
Wiley, Harvey W., **200:** 45
Wilgus, A. Curtis, **186:** 186
Wilhelm, Theodor, quoted, **194:** 160–161
Wilkes, John, **198:** 14
Willard, Frances, **200:** 124
Willard, Myra, cited, **203:** 180
Willard, O. G., cited, **203:** 205
Willcox, Oswin William, **186:** 158; cited, **192:** 17
Willcox, Walter F., cited, **188:** 37, 40, 119, 123, 124, 167, 260, 340; **200:** 39; **203:** 202
Willett, Herbert, **193:** 22
William II of Germany, **210:** 91
William the Conqueror, **206:** 47
Williams, **200:** 2
WILLIAMS, AUBREY, The Government's Responsibility for Youth, **194:** 119–128
cited, **202:** 195
Williams, C. D., cited, **199:** 7
Williams, Chester S., cited, **199:** 121
Williams, E. M., cited, **196:** 40
Williams, Faith, **188:** 219; cited, **190:** 96
Williams, Frank B., cited, **190:** 226, 233
WILLIAMS, FRANK E., Economic Diversification in Latin America, **211:** 147–154
Williams, Ira Jewell, **207:** 164
Williams, James M., cited, **194:** 211
Williams, John Fischer, **210:** 53; cited, **186:** 101
Williams, John Whitridge, cited, **188:** 18
Williams, Philip F., **212:** 103
Williams, R. C., cited, **188:** 131
Williams, Robert T., cited, **196:** 66
Williams, Roger, **200:** 166, 173; **203:** 64, 67
Williams, S. Clay, **184:** 138
Williams, Talcott, **194:** 70
Williamson, K. M., quoted, **207:** 63–64
Willis, John, cited, **199:** 17
Willis, Simeon S., quoted, **195:** 11
Willis, Thomas, **200:** 34
Williston, Samuel, **207:** 82
Willoughby, R. R., **188:** 199
Willoughby, W. F., **185:** 74; cited, **183:** 234; **185:** 75; **195:** 144
Willoughby, Westel W., cited, **185:** 1; quoted, **185:** 75
Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr., cited, **189:** 48, 52; **202:** 197
Wilson, Edmund, quoted, **200:** 92
WILSON, G. LLOYD, Distribution Services of the Railways of Great Britain, **187:** 180–183
———, The London Passenger Transport Board—A Public Transportation Trust, **201:** 118–123
———, The Proposals of the Wheeler Railroad Ownership and Operation Bill, **187:** 133–141
———, The Use of Freight Containers by British Railways, **187:** 173–179
cited, **201:** 138
———, ROBERT C. KING, and GEORGE M. ADAMS, The Freight Container as a Contribution to Efficiency in Transportation, **187:** 27–36
Wilson, James, **185:** 12
Wilson, John E., cited, **194:** 201
Wilson, Logan, cited, **194:** 204
Wilson, M. C., cited, **194:** 206, 215
Wilson, Walter, cited, **200:** 206
Wilson, William B., **195:** 138; **199:** 196
Wilson, Woodrow, **184:** 143, 177; **185:** 49, 95, 143; **186:** 41, 102; **192:** 33, 34, 35, 57, 64, 65, 88, 94, 109, 114, 116, 125, 136, 148, 149; **194:** 143; **195:** 46, 72, 138, 180; **198:** 66, 128, 135; **199:** 178, 196; **200:** 63, 180, 237, 282, 283; **203:** 74; **204:** 112, 141; **206:** 7; **210:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 19, 63; **212:** 13; cited, **185:** 104; quoted, **185:** 17, 73; **187:** 52; **192:** 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63; **210:** 5
Wiltse, C. M., cited, **200:** 183
WINANT, JOHN G., Labor and Economic Security, **184:** 99–106
———, The Constitution and Social Security, **185:** 22–28
Winant, John G., **184:** 55
WINDOLPH, F. LYMAN, The Two Fourteenth Amendments, **195:** 264–283
Winebrenner, David C., 3d, **185:** 16
Wingate, John, **209:** 193

WINGO, OTIS THEODORE, Interneship Training in the Public Service, **189:** 154–158
WINKLER, MAX, America Looks Southward, **204:** 34–41
———, War and American Foreign Investments, **192:** 74–81
Winslow, C.-E. A., cited, **190:** 232
Winslow, C. I., cited, **195:** 83
Winslow, Emma A., cited, **202:** 191
Winslow, John M., **205:** 66
WINSLOW, W. THACHER, International Aspects of Modern Youth Problems, **194:** 165–173
Winsor, Frank E., cited, **207:** 121
Winston, Sanford R., cited, **188:** 41, 43
Winterton, Lord (Edward Turnour), **203:** 139, 151; quoted, **203:** 137
Winthrop, John, **195:** 195
Wirth, L., cited, **206:** 140
Witchcraft, **205:** 99–100
Withers, William, cited, **183:** 240
Withington, E. T., **200:** 32
Witmer, Helen Leland, cited, **212:** 137, 196
Witmer, Lightner, cited, **200:** 106
WITTE, EDWIN E., Technical Services for State Legislators, **195:** 137–143
cited, **184:** 112, 113, 115, 117; **195:** 76, 86, 119, 154
Wohlthat, Helmuth, **203:** 139
Wolbarst, A. L., quoted, **188:** 73
Wolcott, Oliver, **207:** 152
Wolf, Abraham, cited, **200:** 14
WOLFE, A. B., The Theory of Optimum Population, **188:** 243–249
quoted, **188:** 274
Wolff, Christian, **200:** 210
Wolfson, Arthur M., **200:** 130
Wolfson, F., **200:** 268
Wolman, Leo, **184:** 138; quoted, **184:** 42
Women in industry
effects of, **196:** 43–44
reasons for, **196:** 42–43
wage rates for, under N.R.A. codes, **184:** 79–80
See also Women in Sweden
Women in Sweden
as affected by industrialization, **197:** 217–218
background of feminism, **197:** 216–217
in proportion to men, **197:** 223–224
married women as workers, **197:** 211–212, 229–231
occupational distribution of, **197:** 222
working status of, **197:** 211–212, 221–229
Women's suffrage, opposition to, **200:** 9
Wood, Alice, **200:** 131
Wood, Ben D., cited, **194:** 36
Wood, Clement, **200:** 82
WOOD, EDITH ELMER, The Costs of Bad Housing, **190:** 145–150
cited, **190:** 62, 94, 98, 109, 112, 227
Wood, G. L., cited, **203:** 177
Wood, Henry A. Wise, quoted, **200:** 157
Wood, J. Taylor, **203:** 69
Wood, Kingsley, quoted, **190:** 192–193, 204
Wood, L. Foster, **212:** 77
Wood, Leonard, **198:** 136
Wood pulp
classification of, **193:** 14
processes used in manufacture of, **193:** 14–15
utilizes waste hemlock, **193:** 118
See also Kraft industry; Lumber industry
WOODBURY, COLEMAN, Integrating Private and Public Enterprise in Housing, **190:** 162–175
quoted, **190:** 123–124
WOODBURY, ROBERT M., Infant Mortality in the United States, **188:** 94–106
cited, **212:** 30, 32
Wooddy, C. H., cited, **183:** 234
Woodman, D., cited, **186:** 71
Woodrow, James, **200:** 103, 104, 180, 181
Woodrow, Marion W., **200:** 180
Woodruff, Charles E., **188:** 162; cited, **188:** 161
Woods, E. G., cited, **197:** 243
Woodside, W., cited, **197:** 243
Woodward, Roland B., cited, **194:** 200
Woodward, W. E., cited, **212:** 215
Woodward, William C., **200:** 46
Woodyard, E., cited, **199:** xiv
Woofter, T. J., Jr., cited, **194:** 27
Woolley, Mary Emma, **200:** 132
Worcester, Samuel A., **185:** 37
Wordsworth, William, **200:** 90
WORK ASSIGNMENT, J. W. Nickerson, **184:** 54–61
Work camps
as a "moral equivalent of war," **194:** 153–154
Bulgarian, **194:** 154–155
for conscientious objectors, **194:** 153
future of, **194:** 163–164
German camps before and since Hitler, **194:** 156–161
in democratic countries, **194:** 161–163
international character of, **194:** 153–154
origin of, **194:** 152
student camps, **194:** 155–156
See also Civilian Conservation Corps; Youth programs—work programs
WORK OF THE COMMISSIONS ON INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION, Hubert R. Gallagher, **207:** 103–110
Workers' education, consumers' co-operation taught in, **191:** 80
Working conditions
of co-operative employees, **191:** 64–65
See also Hours of work; Wages
Workmen's compensation in Sweden, **197:** 21–22, 83–86
Workmen's compensation claims, **205:** 4
government attorneys for, **205:** 52–53
legal aid in the field, **205:** 53–55
legislation regarding, technicalities of, **205:** 50–51
medical knowledge necessary to compensation attorney, **205:** 51–52
specialization of compensation attorneys, **205:** 50–56
World conditions, **192:** 89, 138
changes in, **210:** 35–36
developments since 1750, **198:** 105–107

economic danger signs, **192:** 67–68
monetary changes, **211:** 18–19
political danger signs, **192:** 42, 51–52, 67
remedy for, **192:** 68–73
World federation, *see* American solidarity; Federation of nations; International coalition; "Union Now"
World order, *see* Peace; Peace plans; "When War Ends," Vol. 210, July 1940
World peace, *see* Peace
WORLD PEACE AND MONETARY AND FINANCIAL STRAIN, Edward Stone, **186:** 24–29
World powers, classification of, **186:** 81
WORLD SITUATION AND THE WAY OUT, THE, George Paish, **192:** 67–73
World War (1914)
as developing commerce with Latin America, **186:** 183
materials required for, **192:** 82–83
objectives of, unfulfilled, **192:** 74
revealed Great Britain's vulnerability, **210:** 60
United States participation in
American opinion regarding, **192:** 43, 46, 58, 59, 65
as changing the character of the war, **210:** 2
inevitability of, **186:** 157
motives for, **186:** 41–44; **192:** 56–66, 78; **210:** 2
unsatisfactory results of, **186:** 42, 114, 118; **192:** 1; **198:** 138–139
See also Neutrality—of United States during World War
Worman, E. C., cited, **194:** 212
Woytinsky, W. S., cited, **196:** 67
Wrangel, P. N., **203:** 46, 47
Wright, Betty C., quoted, **212:** 139
Wright, Frank Lloyd, quoted, **200:** 97
Wright, Henry, cited, **190:** 227
Wright, J. L., **200:** 19
Wright, Orville and Wilbur, **186:** 54; **200:** 22; **201:** 243, 244
WRIGHT, QUINCY, National Sovereignty and Collective Security, **186:** 94–104
———, Population and International Relations, **188:** 318–328
cited, **186:** 50, 94, 95, 96, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103; quoted, **186:** 120
Wright, Robert S., cited, **184:** 113
Wright, Sewall, cited, **186:** 99
WRITE-UPS: DO THEY AFFECT RATES? John T. Madden, **201:** 64–72
Wszelaki, M., cited, **188:** 221
WU, LEONARD T. K., Political Strain in the Far East, **186:** 81–88
Wu Pei-fu, **193:** 157, 160
Wubnig, Arthur, cited, **184:** 138
Wunderlich, F., cited, **200:** 233
Wyatt, Birchard E., cited, **202:** 192
Wyman, Bruce, cited, **206:** 92
Wyman, W. I., cited, **200:** 21
Wynne, Kenneth, **212:** 94
Wythe, George, cited, **211:** 154; quoted, **211:** 153

Y

Yagoda, Henry, **200:** 262, 272
Yagol, **200:** 270
Yakovlev, Jakov A., **200:** 270
Yamagata, Aritomo, **193:** 146
Yang, S., cited, **188:** 18
Yeats, W. B., cited, **197:** 243
Yerkes, R. M., cited, **188:** 204
Yick Wo, **195:** 276
YNTEMA, THEODORE O., The Market for Consumer Credit: A Case in "Imperfect Competition," **196:** 79–85
Yoakum, C. S., cited, **194:** 124
Yocupicio, R., **208:** 18
Youell, R. M., **194:** 138
YOUNG, A. P., Social Responsibilities of Business: A Manager's View, **204:** 86–92
Young, Allyn A., **200:** 155; cited, **188:** 37, 40
Young, Arthur H., **184:** 118
Young, Clement Calhoun, **195:** 119
Young, Cyrus C., **185:** 108
Young, Donald, cited, **203:** 10, 203
Young, George B., cited, **207:** 64
YOUNG, JOHN PARKE, Government Management of Currency and Credit, **206:** 100–105
Young, Owen D., **194:** 2; cited, **194:** 211; quoted, **212:** 17
Young, Pauline V., cited, **194:** 213
Young people
achievements of, **194:** 2
adjustment of, to society, **194:** 2, 18–19, 34, 141, 212–213
and the church, **194:** 48–58, 194–195
as a distinct population element, **194:** 1, 6–17
as affected by changing age structure of population, **194:** 7–8, 19
as affected by the depression, **194:** 2–4, 34, 211
attitude of elders toward, **194:** 48
attitudes of
toward elders, **194:** 141–144
toward marriage, **194:** 113–117
toward various subjects, **194:** 193–195, 204
in relation to national income, **194:** 14–17
inquiring spirit of, **194:** 177–178
number and proportion of, in the population, **194:** 6–12, 19, 25–28, 67, 81–82, 120
See also Health of Youth; Mental Hygiene for Youth; Negroes; Rural young people; Youth (various titles); "The Prospect for Youth," Vol. 194, Nov. 1937
Youth
official age range of, **194:** 34; **212:** 40–41, 176
prolongation of, **194:** 2, 127
YOUTH AND CRIME, J. P. Shalloo, **194:** 79–86
YOUTH AND LEISURE, Eduard C. Lindeman, **194:** 59–66
YOUTH AND MARRIAGE, Emily Hartshorne Mudd, **194:** 111–118
YOUTH AND THE LABOR UNIONS, Ordway Tead, **194:** 42–47
YOUTH AS A POPULATION ELEMENT, Newton Edwards, **194:** 6–17

Youth guidance, inadequate, **194:** 21–22
See also Vocational guidance
YOUTH IN POLITICS, Franklin Spencer Edmonds, **194:** 67–72
YOUTH IN SPORTS, Lawson Robertson, **194:** 73–78
Youth movements
American Student Union, **194:** 147
American Youth Congress, **194:** 147–148
before the World War, **194:** 143
definition of, **194:** 142–143, 171
depression phases of, **194:** 146–147
founding of liberal groups, **194:** 146
future of, **194:** 172–173
in Germany, **194:** 171
lack of definite goal among, **194:** 150–151
local youth groups, **194:** 149–150
National Student Federation of America, **194:** 145, 148–149
nationalistic character of, in totalitarian states, **194:** 151, 172
postwar reconstruction activities, **194:** 144, 153
religious youth groups, **194:** 149
See also Peace movement; Work camps; Youth programs
YOUTH MOVEMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES, Thomas F. Neblett, **194:** 141–151
Youth programs
educational, in Denmark, Norway, and Great Britain, **194:** 166–169
in Sweden, **197:** 100
Student Aid Program of National Youth Administration, **194:** 122
work programs, in various countries, **194:** 169–170
See also Organizations Serving Youth; Work camps; Youth movements
Youth surveys
analysis of, **194:** 197–198
bibliography on, **194:** 215–216
by American Youth Commission, **194:** 187–196
general surveys of former students, **194:** 199–200
general surveys of representative youth, **194:** 198–199
of special groups, **194:** 201–202
relating to special subjects, **194:** 202–205
series of comparable surveys, **194:** 205–206
surveys of rural youth, **194:** 200–201
Yudenitch, N. N., **203:** 46
Yudin, P., **200:** 263, 272; cited, **200:** 264, 267, 268, 269
YTTERBORN, G. R., Agricultural Co-operation in Sweden, **197:** 185–199
Yule, G. Udny, cited, **188:** 166

Z

Zacharoff, L., cited, **200:** 286
Zalkind, **200:** 269
Zane, Ebenezer, **206:** 9
Zanetti, A., **203:** 83
Zangerle, John A., cited, **183:** 242
Zaratuza, Anselmo de, **208:** 80
Zarefsky, Joseph L., cited, **212:** 174
Zech, Paul, cited, **203:** 206
Zeitlin, **200:** 269
Zelenin, **200:** 266
Zeleny, C., cited, **188:** 15
ZELLER, BELLE, Lobbies and Pressure Groups: A Political Scientist's Point of View, **195:** 79–87
cited, **195:** 81, 84, 87
Zelliot, Ernest A., cited, **194:** 199, 206
Zenkovsky, V. V., **203:** 49
Zeno, **203:** 86
Zetland (Lord), **186:** 77
Zhdanov, A. H., **200:** 264, 268
Zhebrak, **200:** 270
Zhelobinsky, **200:** 258
Ziff, William B., cited, **203:** 206
ZILBOORG, GREGORY, Propaganda from Within, **198:** 116–123
Zimand, Gertrude Folks, quoted, **212:** 148
Zimmerman, Carle C., cited, **190:** 96; **191:** 46; **212:** 65
Zimmerman, M. M., cited, **209:** 51, 52
Zingg, Robert, cited, **208:** 133, 184
Zinoviev, Grigoryi S., **200:** 265
Zipin, Irving J., **195:** 57
Znaniecki, F., cited, **188:** 261
Zollman, Carl F. G., cited, **200:** 169
Zones of United States commerce, **211:** 94, 98–100
Zoning codes, **190:** 189–190
See also City planning; Planned communities
Zook, George F., cited, **194:** 211
Zorbaugh, Grace S. M., quoted, **191:** 64, 65
Zorrilla y Moral, José, **208:** 99
Zuber, Leo J., cited, **207:** 212
Zubin, Joseph, cited, **202:** 118
ZUKERMAN, T. DAVID, The Technique of Borrowing and Repayment, **183:** 147–156
cited, **183:** 240
Zumárraga, Juan de, **208:** 146
Zvetaeva, M., **203:** 49

INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS

NOTE.—Book reviews are listed alphabetically by authors. Titles are given in italics; reviewers' names in lower-case type. Boldface numerals refer to volume numbers; lightface ones to pages.

ABBOTT, CHARLES CORTEZ. *The New York Bond Market 1920–1930.* Lucile Bagwell. **198:** 185.

ABBOTT, EDITH. *The Tenements of Chicago, 1908–1935.* Maurice R. Davie. **190:** 239.

ABBOTT, GRACE. *The Child and the State.* James H. S. Bossard. **203:** 256.

ABEL, ANNIE HELOISE (Ed.). *Tabeau's Narrative of Loisel's Expedition to the Upper Missouri.* Alfred H. Kelly. **207:** 242.

ABEL, THEODORE. *Why Hitler Came into Power.* Clifford Kirkpatrick. **203:** 211.

ABERCROMBIE, LASCELLES, *et al.* *The Next Five Years.* Arthur R. Upgren. **185:** 227.

ABRAMS, CHARLES. *Revolution in Land.* Karl Brandt. **208:** 235.

ACHESON, SAM. *35,000 Days in Texas.* Frank Harris. **202:** 262.

ADAIR, DOUGLASS, and WALTON H. HAMILTON. *The Power to Govern.* Edward M. Sait. **193:** 169.

ADAMS, ARTHUR B. *National Economic Security.* W. M. Leiserson. **187:** 213.

———, *et al.* *Higher Education and Society.* Robert Rockafellow. **188:** 379.

ADAMS, GRACE. *Workers on Relief.* Karl de Schweinitz. **208:** 234.

ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW. *The Living Jefferson.* Alphonse B. Miller. **187:** 231.

ADAMS, ROMANZO. *Interracial Marriage in Hawaii.* Francis J. Brown. **193:** 209.

ADARKAR, BHALCHANDRA P. *The Theory of Monetary Policy.* Hans Neisser. **189:** 263.

ADLER, MORTIMER J. *Art and Prudence.* Louis W. Flaccus. **193:** 216.

AGAR, HERBERT. *The Pursuit of Happiness.* George S. Counts. **202:** 240.

AHLBERG, ALF. *Tankelivets frigörelse.* Roy V. Peel. **197:** 250.

ALBIG, WILLIAM. *Public Opinion.* W. C. Clark. **205:** 176.

ALBRECHT, GERHARD, *et al.* *Reine und Angewandte Soziologie.* Howard Becker. **200:** 345.

ALBRECHT-CARRIÉ, RENÉ. *Italy at the Paris Peace Conference.* Harry N. Howard. **200:** 312.

ALDERFER, H. F., *et al.* *Report of the Pennsylvania Local Government Survey.* William Anderson. **185:** 221.

ALEXANDER, EDWARD P. *A Revolutionary Conservative.* Alphonse B. Miller. **199:** 281.

ALI, ZAKI. *Islam in the World.* Hans Kohn. **200:** 316.

ALIHAN, MILLA AÏSSA. *Social Ecology.* Robert E. Park. **202:** 264.

ALLEN, EDWARD J. *The Second United Order among the Mormons.* J. E. Pomfret. **193:** 213.

ALLEN, G. C. *Japan: the Hungry Guest.* G. Leighton LaFuze. **202:** 260.

———. *Japanese Industry: Its Recent Development and Present Condition.* F. Michael. **211:** 209.

ALLEN, HARRY KENNETH, and MERLIN HAROLD HUNTER. *Principles of Public Finance.* Fritz Karl Mann. **212:** 255.

ALLEN, HENRY ELISHA. *The Turkish Transformation.* Eliot G. Mears. **186:** 215.

ALLEN, JAMES S. *The Negro Question in the United States.* Melville J. Herskovits. **190:** 243.

ALLEN, R. G. D. *Mathematical Analysis for Economists.* Harold Hotelling. **205:** 154.

ALLPORT, GORDON W. *Personality: A Psychological Interpretation.* Ellsworth Faris. **198:** 239.

ALMOND, NINA, and RALPH HASWELL LUTZ. *The Treaty of St. Germain.* Robert C. Binkley. **184:** 237.

ALPERT, HARRY. *Emile Durkheim and His Sociology.* W. Rex Crawford. **205:** 204.

AMBLER, C. H. *Washington and the West.* Louis Martin Sears. **186:** 220.

AMBLER, CHARLES H. *Francis H. Pierpont.* Alphonse B. Miller. **197:** 268.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR SOCIAL SECURITY. *Social Security in the United States—1936.* Edison L. Bowers. **191:** 230.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, BUREAU OF MEDICAL ECONOMICS. *Factual Data on Medical Economics.* J. A. Kindwall. **207:** 259.

———. *Organized Payments for Medical Services.* J. A. Kindwall. **207:** 259.

AMERY, L. S. *The German Colonial Claim.* Lennox A. Mills. **212:** 241.

AMOS, MAURICE SHELDON. *Lectures on the American Constitution.* Edward S. Corwin. **202:** 216.

ANASTASOFF, CHRIST. *The Tragic Peninsula.* Harry N. Howard. **203:** 227.

ANDERSON, E. H., and G. T. SCHWENNING. *The Science of Production Organization.* C. Canby Balderston. **202:** 228.

ANDERSON, ELIN L. *We Americans.* L. Guy Brown. **197:** 262.

ANDERSON, H. DEWEY, and WALTER CROSBY EELLS. *Alaska Natives.* Charles T. Loram. **201:** 275.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM. *American Government.* David Fellman. **199:** 254.
———. *Local Government and Finance in Minnesota.* Harold D. Smith. **185:** 223.
——— (Ed.). *Local Government in Europe.* Thomas Harrison Reed. **205:** 163.
ANDREWS, CHARLES M. *The Colonial Period of American History,* Vol. IV: *England's Commercial and Colonial Policies.* Curtis Nettels. **202:** 263.
ANDREWS, CLARENCE L. *The Story of Alaska.* Lester E. Klimm. **204:** 225.
ANDREWS, JOHN N., and CARL A. MARSDEN (Eds.). *Tomorrow in the Making.* Joseph S. Roucek. **204:** 213.
ANGELL, JAMES W. *The Behaviour of Money.* Hans Neisser. **190:** 260.
ANGELL, NORMAN. *The Defense of the Empire.* W. Y. Elliott. **206:** 178.
———. *For What Do We Fight?* Joseph S. Roucek. **209:** 208.
———. *Peace with the Dictators?* William Orton. **202:** 254.
———. *Raw Materials, Population Pressure and War.* J. E. Pomfret. **186:** 198.
ANGELL, ROBERT COOLEY. *The Family Encounters the Depression.* Clifford Kirkpatrick. **188:** 363.
ANGUS, HENRY F. *The Problem of Peaceful Change in the Pacific Area.* Phillips Bradley. **198:** 167.
ANNALS OF COLLECTIVE ECONOMY. *Collective Economy in Mexico.* Chester Lloyd Jones. **208:** 191.
APELT, FRIEDRICH. *Abhängige Mitglieder Völkerrechtlicher Verbände.* Henry Janzen. **194:** 260.
ARENA, C., *et al.* *La Camera dei Fasci e delle Corporazioni.* H. Arthur Steiner. **196:** 249.
ARMSTRONG, BARBARA N. *The Health Insurance Doctor.* Alfred Manes. **208:** 233.
ARMSTRONG, ELIZABETH H. *The Crisis of Quebec, 1914–1918.* Carl Wittke. **196:** 259.
ARMSTRONG, HAMILTON FISH. *When There Is No Peace.* William E. Lingelbach. **204:** 190.
———, and ALLEN W. DULLES. *Can America Stay Neutral?* Phillips Bradley. **209:** 199.
———, ———. *Can We Be Neutral?* John Donaldson. **186:** 196.
ARNDT, PAUL, DJINI SHEN, and CHÜ-FEN LO. *Der Arbeitslohn in China.* Maurice T. Price. **198:** 231.
ARNESON, BEN A. *The Democratic Monarchies of Scandinavia.* Arnold J. Lien. **204:** 178.
ARNETT, ALEX MATHEWS, and BENJAMIN BURKS KENDRICK. *The South Looks at Its Past.* Richard H. Shryock. **185:** 262.
ARNOLD, ARTHUR Z. *Banks, Credit and Money in Soviet Russia.* John Donaldson. **193:** 173.
ARNOLD, THURMAN W. *The Folklore of Capitalism.* Marshall E. Dimock. **197:** 287.
———. *The Symbols of Government.* Alexander Hamilton Frey. **185:** 215.
ARON, RAYMOND. *La Sociologie allemande contemporaine.* W. Rex Crawford. **186:** 237.
ARONOVICI, CAROL. *Housing the Masses.* Charles S. Ascher. **207:** 252.
———, and ELIZABETH MCCALMONT. *Catching up with Housing.* Bernard J. Newman. **192:** 240.
ARRUBLA, GERARDO, and JESÚS MARÍA HENAO. *History of Colombia.* Arthur P. Whitaker. **204:** 182.
ASCH, BERTA, and A. R. MANGUS. *Farmers on Relief and Rehabilitation.* C. F. Kraenzel. **196:** 268.
ASCOLI, MAX. *Intelligence in Politics.* Vernon A. O'Rourke. **190:** 270.
———, and ARTHUR FEILER. *Fascism for Whom?* Joseph S. Roucek. **203:** 216.
ASHLEY, ROSCOE LEWIS. *Our Contemporary Civilization.* Harry Elmer Barnes. **183:** 290.
ATKINSON, R. K. *The Boys' Club.* Paul Hanly Furfey. **208:** 238.
ATKINSON, RAYMOND C., *et al.* *Public Employment Service in the United States.* J. J. Joseph. **202:** 207.
ATWATER, PIERCE. *Problems of Administration in Social Work.* Frank J. Bruno. **210:** 181.
AULD, GEORGE P. *Rebuilding Trade by Tariff Bargaining.* Roland Laird Kramer. **196:** 244.
AXE, LEONARD H. *Business Law.* Blake E. Nicholson. **183:** 290.
AYDELOTTE, WILLIAM OSGOOD. *Bismarck and British Colonial Policy: the Problem of South West Africa, 1883–1885.* G. Leighton LaFuze. **197:** 282.
AYRES, LEONARD P. *Turning Points in Business Cycles.* Simon S. Kuznets. **209:** 232.

BACKMAN, JULES. *Government Price-Fixing.* Paul Haensel. **203:** 252.
BAILEY, THOMAS A. *A Diplomatic History of the American People.* B. W. Maxwell. **210:** 162.
BAKER, ELIZABETH FEASTER. *Henry Wheaton.* Eugene I. McCormac. **197:** 270.
BAKER, GLADYS. *The County Agent.* A. F. Vass. **207:** 254.
BAKER, HARRY J., and VIRGINIA TRAPHAGEN. *The Diagnosis and Treatment of Behavior-Problem Children.* James H. S. Bossard. **200:** 344.
BAKER, JACOB. *Coöperative Enterprise.* Arthur E. Albrecht. **197:** 255.
BAKER, NEWTON D. *Why We Went to War.* Roger W. Shugg. **191:** 264.
BAKKE, E. WIGHT. *Insurance or Dole?* C. A. Kulp. **184:** 218.
BAKKEN, HENRY H. *Cooperation to the Finnish.* Thorsten V. Kalijarvi. **209:** 216.

———, and MARVIN A. SCHAARS. *The Economics of Coöperative Marketing.* Otto E. Ruhmer. **198:** 189.

BALDERSTON, C. CANBY. *Profit Sharing for Wage Earners.* Edward Berman. **198:** 235.

BALDWIN, ROGER N., and CLARENCE B. RANDALL. *Civil Liberties and Industrial Conflict.* William M. Leiserson. **201:** 257.

BALDWIN, SUMMERFIELD. *Business in the Middle Ages.* Lynn White, Jr. **193:** 192.

BALK, NORMAN. *Schweden Heute.* Roy V. Peel. **188:** 380.

BALL, CARLETON R. *Federal, State, and Local Administrative Relationships in Agriculture.* Bernhard Ostrolenk. **205:** 214.

BALL, M. MARGARET. *Post-War German-Austrian Relations.* Hans Kohn. **196:** 261.

BALLARD, LLOYD VERNOR. *Social Institutions.* Wilson D. Wallis. **190:** 250.

BALLIS, WILLIAM. *The Legal Position of War.* William J. Ronan. **198:** 148.

BANERJEE, D. N. *The Reforms Scheme.* Leonidas Dodson. **185:** 229.

BARBUSSE, HENRY. *Stalin.* Michael B. Scheler. **187:** 246.

BARKER, ERNEST. *The Citizen's Choice.* A. O. Sarkissian. **199:** 275.

BARLOW, IMA CHRISTINA. *The Agadir Crisis.* Oscar G. Darlington. **211:** 199.

BARNES, HARRY ELMER. *An Economic History of the Western World.* E. A. J. Johnson. **193:** 192.

———. *A History of Historical Writing.* J. H. Landman. **197:** 275.

———. *The History of Western Civilization.* Leonidas Dodson. **184:** 232.

———. *Society in Transition.* Bessie Bloom Wessel. **206:** 211.

———, and HOWARD BECKER. *Social Thought from Lore to Science.* Howard E. Jensen. **204:** 204.

BARNES, IRSTON R. *Cases on Public Utility Regulation.* Charles F. Marsh. **203:** 249.

BARNES, KATHLEEN, and HOMER E. GREGORY. *North Pacific Fisheries with Special Reference to Alaska Salmon.* Ward T. Bower. **208:** 227.

BARNETT, GEORGE E., and GEORGE HEBERTON EVANS, JR. *Principles of Investment.* G. Wright Hoffman. **212:** 263.

BARNOUW, ADRIAAN J. *The Dutch: A Portrait Study of the People of Holland.* Max Gideonse. **210:** 154.

BARON, SALO WITTMAYER. *A Social and Religious History of the Jews.* E. A. Beller. **194:** 232.

BARTLETT, F. C., *et al.* (Eds.). *The Study of Society.* George A. Lundberg. **208:** 239.

BARY, VALESKA, and FRANCES CAHN. *Welfare Activities of Federal, State and Local Governments in California, 1850–1934.* James Ford. **192:** 244.

BARZUN, JACQUES. *Race—A Study in Modern Superstition.* Frank H. Hankins. **196:** 265.

BASS, ALTHEA. *Cherokee Messenger.* M. K. Sniffen. **188:** 371.

BASSETT, EDWARD M. *Zoning: The Laws, Administration, and Court Decisions During the First Twenty Years.* Bernard J. Newman. **192:** 240.

BASTER, A. S. J. *The Twilight of American Capitalism.* Alvin H. Hansen. **198:** 182.

BASTID, PAUL. *Sieyès et sa pensée.* Hans Kohn. **207:** 227.

BATES, ERNEST SUTHERLAND. *The Story of Congress: 1789–1935.* Alphonse B. Miller. **187:** 231.

———. *The Story of the Supreme Court.* Alphonse B. Miller. **191:** 245.

———, and OLIVER CARLSON. *Hearst: Lord of San Simeon.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **189:** 221.

BATES, FRANK G., and OLIVER P. FIELD. *State Government.* John M. Pfiffner. **207:** 220.

BATES, SANFORD. *Prisons and Beyond.* Louis N. Robinson. **192:** 247.

BAUDIN, LOUIS. *Free Trade and Peace.* John Donaldson. **210:** 146.

BAYLOR, EDITH M. H., and ELIO D. MONACHESI. *The Rehabilitation of Children.* James H. S. Bossard. **205:** 206.

BEAGLEHOLE, JOHN CAWTE. *The Discovery of New Zealand.* Leslie Lipson. **212:** 243.

BEALS, CARLETON. *The Coming Struggle for Latin America.* Simon G. Hanson. **202:** 253.

BEARD, BELLE BOONE. *Juvenile Probation.* Thorsten Sellin. **183:** 303.

BEARD, CHARLES A. *An Economic Interpretation of the Constitution of the United States.* Lane W. Lancaster. **183:** 283.

———, and MARY R. BEARD. *America in Midpassage.* Julius W. Pratt. **205:** 178.

———, and GEORGE H. E. SMITH (Eds.). *Current Problems of Public Policy.* Russell M. Story. **189:** 231.

BEARD, MIRIAM. *A History of the Business Man.* Cleon O. Swayzee. **199:** 260.

BEATTIE, RONALD H. *A System of Criminal Judicial Statistics for California.* C. E. Gehlke. **189:** 230.

BECK, JAMES M., and MERLE THORPE. *Neither Purse nor Sword.* Edward S. Corwin. **191:** 244.

BECKER, CARL L. *Progress and Power.* R. H. Shryock. **187:** 250.

BECKER, HOWARD, and HARRY ELMER BARNES. *Social Thought from Lore to Science.* Howard E. Jensen. **204:** 204.

BECKMAN, THEODORE N., and NATHANAEL H. ENGLE. *Wholesaling: Principles and Practice.* Reavis Cox. **193:** 166.

BEHLING, BURTON N. *Competition and Monopoly in Public Utility Industries.* William F. Kennedy. **203:** 248.

BELAUNDE, VÍCTOR ANDRÉS. *Bolivar and the Political Thought of the Spanish American Revolution.* Roscoe R. Hill. **198:** 205.

BELL, ERIC T. *The Search for Truth.* Leslie M. Pape. **186:** 237.

BELL, H. C. *Lord Palmerston.* Antonin Obrdlík. **189:** 224.
BELL, REGINALD W., and SIR GWILYM GIBBON. *History of the London County Council, 1889–1939.* William Anderson. **207:** 222.
BELL, SPURGEON. *Productivity, Wages and National Income.* Bruce W. Knight. **211:** 226.
BELSHAW, H. *Recovery Measures in New Zealand.* Maurice T. Price. **194:** 256.
BEMIS, ALBERT FARWELL. *The Evolving House: Rational Design.* Bernard J. Newman. **190:** 239.
BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG. *A Diplomatic History of the United States.* Charles C. Tansill. **192:** 211.
BENEŠ, EDUARD. *Democracy Today and Tomorrow.* Harry N. Howard. **207:** 226.
BENEY, M. ADA. *Cost of Living in the United States, 1914–1936.* Carle C. Zimmerman. **191:** 236.
———. *Wages, Hours and Employment in the United States, 1914–1936.* Lester V. Chandler. **191:** 236.
BENN, ERNEST J. P. *Modern Government "as a Busybody in Other Men's Matters."* Grayson Kirk. **187:** 227.
BENNETT, H. ARNOLD. *The Constitution in School and College.* Willard Waller. **183:** 284.
BENSON, ADOLPH B., and NABOTH HEDIN (Eds.). *Swedes in America, 1638–1938.* Herbert Adolphus Miller. **201:** 277.
BENSON, OLIVER. *Through the Diplomatic Looking-Glass.* Vernon J. Puryear. **209:** 202.
BENT, SILAS. *Newspaper Crusaders: A Neglected Story.* Malcolm M. Willey. **209:** 212.
BENTLEY, ARTHUR F. *Behavior, Knowledge, Fact.* Edward S. Robinson. **185:** 257.
BERBER, F. J. (Ed.). *Locarno: A Collection of Documents.* Ralph Haswell Lutz. **189:** 244.
BERGSTROM, KURT, *et al. Moderna Bostadsproblem.* Roy V. Peel. **188:** 381.
BERKELEY, G. F.-H. and J. *Italy in the Making.* Hans Kohn. **186:** 208.
BERKSON, I. B. *Preface to an Educational Philosophy.* Harold Benjamin. **211:** 237.
BERNAL, J. D. *The Social Function of Science.* C. Richard Soderberg. **206:** 193.
BERNARD, LUTHER LEE (Ed.). *Fields and Methods of Sociology.* Howard E. Jensen. **184:** 244.
BERNHEIM, ALFRED L. (Ed.). *Big Business, Its Growth and Its Place.* Horace M. Gray. **194:** 249.
——— (Ed.). *How Profitable Is Big Business?* Horace M. Gray. **194:** 250.
BERNSTEIN, E. M. *Money and the Economic System.* F. Cyril James. **184:** 221.
———. *Public Utility Rate Making and the Price Level.* John Bauer. **198:** 223.
BERTRAM, JAMES M. *First Act in China: The Story of the Sian Mutiny.* George W. Shepherd. **198:** 161.
BERTRAND, RAYMOND. *Le Corporatisme agricole et l'organisation des marchés en allemagne.* Karl Brandt. **193:** 176.
BEST, HARRY. *Blindness and the Blind in the United States.* James H. S. Bossard. **184:** 249.
BESTON, HENRY. *American Memory.* Alphonse B. Miller. **198:** 193.
BETTERS, PAUL V., *et al. Recent Federal-City Relations.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **189:** 233.
BEVERIDGE, SIR WILLIAM. *Planning under Socialism, and Other Addresses.* William N. Loucks. **187:** 218.
———, *et al. Prices and Wages in England from the Twelfth to the Nineteenth Century,* Vol. I.: *Price Tables: Mercantile Era.* Arthur R. Upgren. **206:** 202.
BEZANSON, ANNE, *et al. Prices in Colonial Pennsylvania.* Elizabeth W. Gilboy. **184:** 223.
———, *et al. Wholesale Prices in Philadelphia, 1784–1861.* Ralph M. Hower. **191:** 241.
BIDWELL, PERCY W. *The Invisible Tariff.* Leland Rex Robinson. **212:** 249.
———. *Our Trade with Britain.* Amos E. Taylor. **199:** 261.
BIENSTOCK, GREGORY. *The Struggle for the Pacific.* J. H. Landman. **194:** 255.
BILJON, F. J. VAN. *State Interference in South Africa.* John Thurston. **205:** 165.
BINGHAM, ALFRED M. *Insurgent America: The Revolt of the Middle-Classes.* Edward McChesney Sait. **202:** 238.
———. *Man's Estate.* Broadus Mitchell. **206:** 185.
———. *The United States of Europe.* Boris Erich Nelson. **211:** 204.
BINKLEY, ROBERT C. *Realism and Nationalism,* 1852–1871. Hans Kohn. **186:** 199.
BIRCHALL, FREDERICK T. *The Storm Breaks.* William J. Ronan. **210:** 150.
BIRGE, JOHN KINGSLEY. *The Bektashi Order of Dervishes.* Harry N. Howard. **200:** 341.
BIRNIE, ARTHUR. *An Economic History of the British Isles.* Herbert Heaton. **192:** 232.
BISCH, LOUIS E. *Be Glad You're Neurotic.* James H. S. Bossard. **190:** 254.
BISHOP, MORRIS. *Pascal: The Life of Genius.* E. A. Beller. **193:** 198.
BISSON, T. A. *American Policy in the Far East: 1931–1940.* F. Michael. **211:** 209.
BITTERMANN, HENRY J. *State and Federal Grants-in-Aid.* Paul Studenski. **201:** 256.
BLACHLY, FREDERICK F., and MIRIAM E. OATMAN. *Federal Regulatory Action and Control.* Harvey Pinney. **210:** 172.
BLACK, JOHN D., and BRUCE D. MUDGETT. *Research in Agricultural Index Numbers—Scope and Method.* Karl Brandt. **201:** 259.
BLACK, RUSSELL VAN NEST, and MARY HEDGES BLACK. *Building Lines and Reservations for Future Streets.* Bernard J. Newman. **183:** 289.

BLACKBURN, WILLIAM J., JR. *The Administration of Criminal Justice in Franklin County, Ohio.* Charles E. Clark. **185:** 222.

BLÁHA, IN. ARNOŠT. *Sociologie Inteligence.* J. A. Neprash. **194:** 229.

BLAKE, WILLIAM J. *Elements of Marxian Economic Theory and Its Criticism.* John Donaldson. **209:** 230.

BLAKEY, GLADYS C., and ARTHUR M. BORAK. *Fees and Other Non-tax Revenues of Minnesota Local Units.* Martin L. Faust. **185:** 224.

BLAKEY, ROY G. and GLADYS C. *The Federal Income Tax.* Tipton R. Snavely. **210:** 170.

BLISS, CHARLES A. *The Structure of Manufacturing Production.* Glenn E. McLaughlin. **206:** 187.

BLOCH, KURT. *German Interests and Policies in the Far East.* F. Michael. **211:** 209.

BLODGETT, RALPH H., and RAYMOND T. BYE. *Getting and Earning.* Collis A. Stocking. **193:** 202.

———, and PAUL F. GEMMILL. *Economics—Principles and Problems.* Broadus Mitchell. **195:** 212.

BLOSS, ESTHER. *Labor Legislation in Czechoslovakia.* Jacob Horak. **204:** 212.

BOER, CECIL DE. *The If's and Ought's of Ethics.* W. Rex Crawford. **192:** 250.

BOGARDUS, EMORY S. *The Development of Social Thought.* Howard E. Jensen. **212:** 274.

BOGGS, S. WHITTEMORE. *International Boundaries.* Winchester H. Heicher. **211:** 205.

BOLTON, HERBERT E. *Wider Horizons of American History.* Julius W. Pratt. **207:** 242.

BOLZAU, EMMA LYDIA. *Almira Hard Lincoln Phelps: Her Life and Work.* Jean H. Alexander. **187:** 255.

BONBRIGHT, JAMES C. *The Valuation of Property.* Ben W. Lewis. **196:** 238.

BONN, M. J. *The Crumbling of Empire.* Allen T. Bonnell. **205:** 171.

BONOW, MAURITZ. *Staten och Jordbrukskrisen.* Roy V. Peel. **197:** 254.

BOODIN, JOHN ELOF. *The Social Mind.* Howard E. Jensen. **209:** 246.

BORAK, ARTHUR M., and GLADYS C. BLAKEY. *Fees and Other Non-tax Revenues of Minnesota Local Units.* Martin L. Faust. **185:** 224.

BORCHARD, E. M., and WILLIAM POTTER LAGE. *Neutrality for the United States.* Phillips Bradley. **195:** 239.

BORKENAU, FRANZ. *The New German Empire.* E. Malcolm Carroll. **208:** 195.

———. *World Communism.* Louis Leo Snyder. **204:** 180.

BOSLAND, CHELSIE C. *The Common Stock Theory of Investment.* G. Wright Hoffman. **195:** 217.

BOSSARD, JAMES H. S. *Marriage and the Child.* Kingsley Davis. **209:** 247.

BOSSENBROOK, WILLIAM J., and ROLF JOHANNESEN. *Foundations of Western Civilization.* Gray C. Boyce. **207:** 240.

BOSWELL, JAMES LANE. *The Economics of Simon Nelson Patten.* William W. Hewett. **186:** 232.

BOVERI, MARGRET. *Minaret and Pipe-Line.* Philip Willard Ireland. **211:** 205.

BOWERS, CLAUDE G. *Jefferson in Power.* Alphonse B. Miller. **190:** 273.

BOWLEY, MARIAN. *Nassau Senior and Classical Economics.* E. A. J. Johnson. **203:** 233.

BOWMAN, ISAIAH (Ed.). *Limits of Land Settlement.* Karl Brandt. **198:** 208.

BOYE, ANDREAS, EVEN MARSTRAND, and FRODE SØRENSEN (Eds.). *Den Danske Stat.* Roy V. Peel. **197:** 251.

BRADLEY, PHILLIPS. *Can We Stay Out of War?* Frederick L. Schuman. **186:** 195.

BRADY, ROBERT A. *The Spirit and Structure of German Fascism.* Peter H. Odegard. **195:** 223.

BRANDT, KARL. *The German Fat Plan and Its Economic Setting.* Bernhard Ostrolenk. **204:** 198.

BRANT, IRVING. *Storm Over the Constitution.* Hymen Ezra Cohen. **189:** 226.

BRATT, IWAN. *Det Svenska Missnöjet.* Roy V. Peel. **197:** 250.

BREMER, C. D. *American Bank Failures.* F. Cyril James. **184:** 222.

———. *American Bank Failures.* A rejoinder. **186:** 241.

BRESSLER, RAYMOND G., JR., and JOHN A. HOPKINS. *Trends in Size and Production of the Aggregate Farm Enterprise 1909–36.* (Works Progress Administration publication.) Karl Brandt. **207:** 254.

BREWTON, WILLIAM W. *The Son of Thunder: An Epic of the South.* Alphonse B. Miller. **197:** 267.

———. *The Son of Thunder.* Letter to the Editor taking issue with previous review. **199:** 290.

BRIERLY, J. L. *The Law of Nations.* Josef L. Kunz. **191:** 261.

BRIGGS, HERBERT W. (Ed.). *The Law of Nations.* Johannes Mattern. **198:** 148.

BRILL, JEANETTE G., and E. GEORGE PAYNE. *The Adolescent Court and Crime Prevention.* Edwin H. Sutherland. **200:** 331.

BRINTON, CRANE. *The Anatomy of Revolution.* Lyford P. Edwards. **202:** 236.

British Yearbook of International Law, 1937. Phillips Bradley. **201:** 268.

BRITNELL, G. E. *The Wheat Economy.* Roland S. Vaile. **206:** 192.

BROCARD, L., *et al.* *L'Economia programmatica.* Max Handman. **186:** 227.

BROMAGE, ARTHUR W. *State Government and Administration in the United States.* Lane W. Lancaster. **191:** 254.

BROOKS, ROBERT C. (Ed.). *Bryce's "American Commonwealth" Fiftieth Anniversary.* Francis G. Wilson. **208:** 226.

BROOKS, ROBERT R. R. *As Steel Goes, . . .* Colston E. Warne. **211:** 232.
———. *Unions of Their Own Choosing.* Herman Feldman. **205:** 147.
BROWDER, EARL. *Communism in the United States.* Harold D. Lasswell. **183:** 285.
———. *The People's Front.* J. H. Landman. **190:** 272.
BROWN, ESTHER LUCILE. *Lawyers and the Promotion of Justice.* Alice H. Frey. **204:** 225.
BROWN, FRANCIS J. *The Sociology of Childhood.* George B. Mangold. **205:** 205.
———, and JOSEPH SLABEY ROUCEK (Eds.). *Our Racial and National Minorities.* L. Guy Brown. **197:** 262.
———, *et al.* (Eds.). *Contemporary World Politics.* Fritz Morstein Marx. **204:** 188.
BROWN, INA CORINNE. *The Story of the American Negro.* Guy B. Johnson. **190:** 245.
BROWN, LEAHMAE. *Group Purchase of Medical Care by Industrial Employees.* C. A. Kulp. **202:** 208.
BROWN, LYNDON O. *Market Research and Analysis.* Roland S. Vaile. **197:** 293.
BROWN, MALCOLM, and ORIN CASSMORE. *Migratory Cotton Pickers in Arizona.* J. E. Wills. **208:** 231.
———, and JOHN N. WEBB. *Migrant Families.* W. Wallace Weaver. **207:** 251.
BRUCE, ISABEL CAMPBELL, *et al. The Michigan Poor Law.* James H. S. Bossard. **192:** 242.
BRUCK, W. F. *Social and Economic History of Germany from William II to Hitler, 1888–1938.* Frederick L. Schuman. **200:** 312.
BRUEHL, CHARLES P. *The Pope's Plan for Social Reconstruction.* Brother Justin, F.S.C. **207:** 253.
BRUFORD, W. H. *Germany in the 18th Century: The Social Background of the Literary Revival.* James H. Barnett. **187:** 252.
BRUNNER, EDMUND DE S., and IRVING LORGE. *Rural Trends in Depression Years.* Carle C. Zimmerman. **193:** 215.
———, and J. H. KOLB. *A Study of Rural Society, Its Organization and Changes.* Carle C. Zimmerman. **183:** 301.
BRUNO, FRANK J. *Theory of Social Work.* Howard E. Jensen. **185:** 258.
BRUNTZ, GEORGE G. *Allied Propaganda and the Collapse of the German Empire in 1918.* William E. Lingelbach. **204:** 196.
BRUSEWITZ, AXEL. *Hemliga Utskottet.* Walter Thompson. **187:** 238.
———. *Nordiska Utrikesnämnder.* Walter Thompson. **187:** 238.
———, *et al. De Nordiska Ländernas Statsråd.* Walter Thompson. **187:** 236.
———, *et al. Studier över den Svenska Riksdagens Sociala Sammansättning.* Roy V. Peel. **197:** 251.
BRYAN, LESLIE A. *Principles of Water Transportation.* Paul Maxwell Zeis. **207:** 249.
BUCHANAN, NORMAN S. *The Economics of Corporate Enterprise.* Harry J. Jordan. **210:** 166.
BUCK, A. E. *The Reorganization of State Governments in the United States.* Charles C. Rohlfing. **202:** 220.
BUCK, J. LOSSING. *Land Utilization in China.* Maurice T. Price. **200:** 343.
BUCK, PETER H. *Anthropology and Religion.* Wilson D. Wallis. **208:** 241.
BUEHLER, ALFRED G. *Public Finance.* Paul Studenski. **189:** 234.
———. *The Undistributed Profits Tax.* H. R. Enslow. **195:** 209.
BUELL, RAYMOND LESLIE. *Isolated America.* Johannes Mattern. **211:** 197.
BULLOCK, CHARLES JESSE. *Politics, Finance, and Consequences.* Joseph R. Strayer. **208:** 203.
BUNYAN, JAMES. *Intervention, Civil War, and Communism in Russia, April-December 1918.* Philip E. Mosely. **192:** 213.
BURCHFIELD, LAVERNE. *Student's Guide to Materials in Political Science.* Lane W. Lancaster. **183:** 287.
BURCKHARDT, CARL J. *Richelieu, der Aufstieg zur Macht.* E. A. Beller. **191:** 272.
BURDETTE, FRANKLIN L. *Filibustering in the Senate.* Belle Zeller. **209:** 238.
BURGESS, ERNEST W., and LEONARD S. COTTRELL, JR. *Predicting Success or Failure in Marriage.* Willard Waller. **210:** 186.
BURLEY, ORIN E. *The Consumers' Cooperative as a Distributive Agency.* Henry H. Bakken. **207:** 253.
BURLINGHAM, CHARLES C., *et al. The German Reich and Americans of German Origin.* Harwood L. Childs. **203:** 215.
BURN, ANDREW ROBERT. *The World of Hesiod.* George M. Calhoun. **196:** 255.
BURNS, EVELINE M. *Toward Social Security: An Explanation of the Social Security Act and a Survey of the Larger Issues.* C. A. Kulp. **187:** 210.
BURROWS, RAYMOND. *The Problems and Practice of Economic Planning.* Frank H. Knight. **194:** 252.
BURTCHETT, FLOYD F. *Investments and Investment Policy.* Howard M. Teaf, Jr. **199:** 265.
BURTON, HENRIETTA K. *The Reëstablishment of the Indians in Their Pueblo Life through the Revival of Their Traditional Crafts.* Lawrence E. Lindley. **188:** 370.
BUSSCHAU, W. J. *The Theory of Gold Supply.* Arthur W. Marget. **193:** 175.
BUSTAMANTE Y SIRVÉN, ANTONIO SANCHEZ DE. *Derecho Internacional Público.* Vol. III. Josef L. Kunz. **191:** 266.
BUTLER, E. M. *The Tyranny of Greece over Germany.* James H. Barnett. **187:** 253.
BYE, RAYMOND T., and RALPH H. BLODGETT. *Getting and Earning.* Collis A. Stocking. **193:** 202.
———, and WILLIAM W. HEWETT. *Applied Economics.* Fritz Karl Mann. **203:** 238.

CABOT, HENRY B., and SAM BASS WARNER. *Judges and Law Reform.* Joseph N. Ulman. **189:** 229.

CAHN, FRANCES, and VALESKA BARY. *Welfare Activities of Federal, State and Local Governments in California, 1850–1934.* James Ford. **192:** 244.

CAILLAUX, J., *et al.* *La Réforme de l'état.* Hymen Ezra Cohen. **196:** 247.

CAINE, M. R., and WILLIAM J. SHULTZ. *Financial Development of the United States.* A. E. Buck. **197:** 288.

CALKINS, CLINCH. *Spy Overhead.* Frederick L. Ryan. **198:** 236.

CALLAHAN, JAMES MORTON. *American Foreign Policy in Canadian Relations.* Donald C. Masters. **192:** 212.

CALLCOTT, WILFRID HARDY. *Santa Anna.* Arthur P. Whitaker. **191:** 278.

CALOGERAS, JOÃO PANDIÁ. *A History of Brazil.* Arthur P. Whitaker. **208:** 193.

CAMPBELL, E. G. *The Reorganization of the American Railroad System.* G. Lloyd Wilson. **198:** 224.

CANOYER, HELEN G., and ROLAND S. VAILE. *Income and Consumption.* Elizabeth E. Hoyt. **203:** 248.

CANTRIL, HADLEY. *The Invasion from Mars.* Clifford Kirkpatrick. **211:** 241.

CARLSON, OLIVER, and ERNEST SUTHERLAND BATES. *Hearst: Lord of San Simeon.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **189:** 221.

CARMER, CARL. *The Hudson.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **207:** 243.

CARPENTER, CHARLES E. *A Real New Deal.* S. Howard Patterson. **186:** 227.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM SEAL, and PAUL TUTT STAFFORD. *State and Local Government in the United States.* Oliver Peter Field. **185:** 221.

CARR, ALBERT. *Juggernaut: The Path of Dictatorship.* Fritz Morstein Marx. **207:** 223.

CARR, E. H. *Britain—A Study of Foreign Policy from the Versailles Treaty to the Outbreak of War.* Thomas Walter Wallbank. **212:** 238.

———. *Michael Bakunin.* Michael B. Scheler. **199:** 268.

———. *The Twenty Years' Crisis 1919–1939.* Hans Kohn. **210:** 152.

CARR, ROBERT K. *Democracy and the Supreme Court.* Bernard F. Cataldo. **191:** 245.

CARR-SAUNDERS, A. M. *World Population, Past Growth and Present Trends.* Constantine Panunzio. **192:** 235.

CARROLL, E. MALCOLM. *Germany and the Great Powers 1866–1914.* Harry Elmer Barnes. **204:** 191.

CASE, LYNN M. (Ed.). *French Opinion on the United States and Mexico, 1860–1867.* Dexter Perkins. **189:** 253.

CASE, LYNN M., and CHARLES EDWARD SMITH. *A Short History of Western Civilization.* J. H. Landman. **211:** 222.

CASSADY, RALPH, JR., and WARREN C. WAITE. *The Consumer and the Economic Order.* Hazel Kyrk. **205:** 191.

CASSEL, GUSTAV. *On Quantitative Thinking in Economics.* Joseph Mayer. **186:** 230.

CASSMORE, ORIN, and MALCOLM BROWN. *Migratory Cotton Pickers in Arizona.* J. E. Wills. **208:** 231.

CATHERWOOD, B. F., and FRANK E. GANNETT (Eds.). *Industrial and Labour Relations in Great Britain.* Frederick L. Ryan. **210:** 173.

CATLIN, GEORGE. *Anglo-Saxony and Its Tradition.* Charles Callan Tansill. **211:** 203.

———. *The Story of the Political Philosophers.* Hans Kohn. **208:** 223.

CAYTON, HORACE R., and GEORGE S. MITCHELL. *Black Workers and the New Unions.* J. Raymond Walsh. **206:** 199.

CHAMBERLAIN, SIR AUSTEN. *Politics from Inside—An Epistolary Chronicle 1906–1914.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **193:** 178.

CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN. *The American Stakes.* J. H. Landman. **211:** 212.

CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH P. *Legislative Processes—National and State.* P. Orman Ray. **187:** 230.

CHAMBERLIN, WILLIAM HENRY. *Collectivism.* A. O. Sarkissian. **198:** 145.

———. *The Russian Revolution 1917–1921.* C. Hartley Grattan. **184:** 234.

CHANG, C. M. *A New Government for Rural China.* Maurice T. Price. **194:** 256.

CHANG, DUCKSOO. *British Methods of Industrial Peace.* Frederick L. Ryan. **194:** 220.

CHAPIN, F. STUART, and STUART A. QUEEN. *Social Work in the Depression.* George A. Lundberg. **197:** 259.

CHAPMAN, CHARLES EDWARD. *Republican Hispanic America.* Lillian Estelle Fisher. **198:** 204.

CHAPMAN, JOHN M., and associates. *Commercial Banks and Consumer Instalment Credit.* Leland J. Gordon. **212:** 262.

CHASE, STUART. *Rich Land, Poor Land.* Frank E. Williams. **190:** 241.

CHATTERS, CARL H., and IRVING TENNER. *Municipal and Governmental Accounting.* Roy V. Peel. **212:** 255.

CHEN HAN-SENG. *Landlord and Peasant in China.* Henry C. Taylor. **190:** 242.

CHEN, YIN-KWONG. *Die Landwirtschaftlichen Genossenschaften in China.* Maurice T. Price. **198:** 190.

CHENAULT, LAWRENCE R. *The Puerto Rican Migrant in New York City.* Francis J. Brown. **201:** 276.

CHERNE, LEO M. *Adjusting Your Business to War.* Horace M. Gray. **209:** 200.

CHIANG KAI-SHEK, MADAME. *This Is Our China.* Harley Farnsworth MacNair. **212:** 236.

Chicago Recreation Survey 1937, Vols. I and II. Walter C. Reckless. **201:** 279.

CHILDS, HARWOOD L. *An Introduction to Public Opinion.* W. C. Clark. **211:** 217.

——— (Ed.). *Propaganda and Dictatorship.* W. Brooke Graves. **187:** 234.

——— (Translator). *The Nazi Primer.* Boris Erich Nelson. **202:** 257.

CHILDS, MARQUIS W. *Sweden, the Middle Way.* Carle C. Zimmerman. **186:** 226.
———. *This Is Democracy.* Erik T. H. Kjellstrom. **202:** 242.
CHITWOOD, OLIVER PERRY. *John Tyler: Champion of the Old South.* Roy F. Nichols. **208:** 221.
CHUGERMAN, SAMUEL. *Lester F. Ward: The American Aristotle.* J. P. Lichtenberger. **207:** 245.
CHURCHILL, WINSTON S. *While England Slept.* David Bryn-Jones. **202:** 250.
CIRIACY-WANTRUP, SIEGFRIED VON. *Agrarkrisen und Stockungsspannen.* Hans Neisser. **194:** 247.
CLAPHAM, J. H. *Economic History of Modern Britain,* Vol. III. E. A. J. Johnson. **201:** 270.
CLARK, COLIN. *A Critique of Russian Statistics.* E. C. Helmreich. **207:** 263.
CLARK, GROVER. *The Balance Sheets of Imperialism.* John Donaldson. **189:** 241.
———. *A Place in the Sun.* J. H. Landman. **189:** 239.
CLARK, JOHN MAURICE. *Preface to Social Economics.* John Ise. **189:** 264.
———. *Social Control of Business.* Horace M. Gray. **205:** 164.
CLARK, MARJORIE R., and S. FANNY SIMON. *The Labor Movement in America.* Frederick L. Ryan. **198:** 232.
CLARK, R. T. *The Fall of the German Republic.* Ernst Koch. **186:** 207.
CLARK, THOMAS D. *A History of Kentucky.* Roy F. Nichols. **195:** 232.
CLARK, WILLIAM H. *Railroads and Rivers.* William J. Petersen. **207:** 249.
CLEMENTI, SIR CECIL. *A Constitutional History of British Guiana.* Leonidas Dodson. **193:** 195.
CLEVEN, N. ANDREW N. *The Political Organization of Bolivia.* Richard F. Behrendt. **210:** 163.
———. *The Political Organization of Bolivia.* Letter to the Editor. **212:** 275.
CLOKIE, HUGH MCDOWALL, and J. WILLIAM ROBINSON. *Royal Commission of Inquiry.* Phillips Bradley. **198:** 222.
CLYDE, PAUL H. *Japan's Pacific Mandate.* Luther H. Evans. **183:** 295.
COHEN, HYMEN EZRA. *Recent Theories of Sovereignty.* Peter H. Odegard. **196:** 246.
COHEN, J. L. *The Canadian Unemployment Insurance Act.* C. A. Kulp. **185:** 235.
COHN, GEORG. *Neo-Neutrality.* Frank M. Russell. **206:** 174.
COLBY, CHARLES C. (Ed.). *Geographic Aspects of International Relations.* Grayson Kirk. **202:** 248.
COLCORD, JOANNA C. *Cash Relief.* E. Wight Bakke. **189:** 266.
COLE, G. D. H., and RAYMOND POSTGATE. *The British Common People 1746–1938.* S. Morley Scott. **206:** 108.
COLEGROVE, KENNETH W. *Militarism in Japan.* Robert Karl Reischauer. **191:** 269.
COLEMAN, JAMES KARL. *State Administration in South Carolina.* Luella Gettys. **185:** 220.
COLLINS, SELWYN D., and CLARK TIBBITTS. *Social Aspects of Health in the Depression.* George A. Lundberg. **197:** 259.
COLM, GERHARD, and FRITZ LEHMANN. *Economic Consequences of Recent American Tax Policy.* Alfred G. Buehler. **198:** 217.
COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE, and SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON. *The Growth of the American Republic.* Charles F. Strong. **198:** 194.
———, and ALLAN NEVINS (Eds.). *The Heritage of America.* Alphonse B. Miller. **209:** 236.
COMMISSION OF INQUIRY ON PUBLIC SERVICE PERSONNEL. *Minutes of Evidence at Hearings Held in Washington, New York, and Other Cities.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **185:** 219.
COMMITTEE ON OLD AGE SECURITY OF THE 20TH CENTURY FUND. *The Townsend Crusade.* Edison L. Bowers. **191:** 230.
COMMON, JACK (Ed.). *Seven Shifts.* Whiting Williams. **202:** 212.
COMPTON, ARTHUR H. *The Freedom of Man.* H. M. Kallen. **184:** 243.
CONFEDERATION FASCISTE DES TRAVAILLEURS DE L'AGRICULTURE. *La Charte du travail et l'agriculture.* Carl T. Schmidt. **198:** 166.
CONNERY, ROBERT H. *The Administration of an N.R.A. Code.* George W. Taylor. **202:** 227.
Constitutions of All Countries, The, Vol. I: *The British Empire.* W. Y. Elliott. **206:** 179.
COOK, THOMAS I. *History of Political Philosophy from Plato to Burke.* Carl Joachim Friedrich. **192:** 226.
COOKE, MORRIS L., and PHILIP MURRAY. *Organized Labor and Production.* F. J. Roethlisberger. **211:** 230.
COON, CARLETON STEVENS. *The Races of Europe.* Clark Wissler. **205:** 198.
COON, HORACE. *American Tel. & Tel.* Howard M. Teaf, Jr. **208:** 228.
COPLAND, D. B., and C. V. JANES. *Australian Trade Policy.* W. Rupert Maclaurin. **202:** 234.
CORBETT, P. E. *The Settlement of Canadian-American Disputes.* Carl Wittke. **193:** 180.
COREY, LEWIS. *The Crisis of the Middle Class.* Joseph S. Roucek. **184:** 229.
CORNELL, FRANCIS G. *A Measure of Taxpaying Ability of Local School Administrative Units.* Theodore L. Reller. **193:** 202.
CORNELL, WILLIAM B. *Organization and Management in Industry and Business.* Robert D. Calkins. **190:** 259.
CORNU, AUGUSTE. *Karl Marx, l'homme et l'oeuvre.* Max Handman. **186:** 233.
CORWIN, EDWARD S. *The Commerce Power versus States' Rights.* Bernard F. Cataldo. **189:** 224.

COTTA, FREPPEL. *Economic Planning in Corporative Portugal.* H. Arthur Steiner. **199:** 270.

COTTERILL, R. S. *The Old South.* Benjamin B. Kendrick. **186:** 220.

COTTRELL, LEONARD S., JR., and ERNEST W. BURGESS. *Predicting Success or Failure in Marriage.* Willard Waller. **210:** 186.

COTTRELL, W. FRED. *The Railroader.* Nels Anderson. **211:** 235.

COULTER, E. MERTON. *William G. Brownlow.* Charles F. Strong. **193:** 189.

COULTON, G. G. *Medieval Panorama.* Harry Elmer Barnes. **205:** 196.

COUNTS, GEORGE S. *The Prospects of American Democracy.* Joseph A. Leighton. **202:** 241.

COWDEN, DUDLEY J., and FREDERICK E. CROXTON. *Applied General Statistics.* James G. Smith. **208:** 226.

CRAIN, GLADYS L., and NELS A. NELSON. *Syphilis, Gonorrhea and the Public Health.* R. A. Vonderlehr. **199:** 290.

CRAM, RALPH ADAMS. *The End of Democracy.* John Pomfret. **195:** 208.

CRANSTON, EARL. *Swords or Plowshares?* H. C. Engelbrecht. **198:** 149.

CRAWFORD, ROBERT P. *Think for Yourself.* Willard Waller. **193:** 215.

CREEDY, F. *Human Nature Writ Large.* George A. Lundberg. **209:** 245.

CREIGHTON, D. G. *The Commerical Empire of the St. Lawrence 1760–1850.* A. R. Upgren. **200:** 323.

CREMONA, PAUL, and MAXWELL H. H. MACARTNEY. *Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy, 1870–1937.* Harry N. Howard. **200:** 313.

CRIST, G. W., JR. *Corporate Suretyship.* Alfred Manes. **208:** 229.

CRONIN, JOHN F. *Economics and Society.* Meno Lovenstein. **207:** 233.

CROUCH, WINSTON W., and V. O. KEY, JR. *The Initiative and the Referendum in California.* Henry W. Wiens. **208:** 211.

CROWTHER, SAMUEL, and GEORGE N. PEEK. *Why Quit Our Own?* Guy B. Johnson. **191:** 243.

CROXTON, FREDERICK E., and DUDLEY J. COWDEN. *Applied General Statistics.* James G. Smith. **208:** 226.

CRUM, WILLIAM LEONARD. *Corporate Size and Earning Power.* Henry E. Hoagland. **209:** 219.

CRUTTWELL, C. R. M. F. *A History of Peaceful Change in the Modern World.* Phillips Bradley. **195:** 231.

CUBBON, JOHN H., and STANLEY F. WRIGHT. *China's Customs Revenue since the Revolution of 1911.* Roland L. Kramer. **185:** 247.

CULBERTSON, WILLIAM S. *Reciprocity.* Roland Laird Kramer. **196:** 244.

CULVER, DOROTHY CAMPBELL (Comp.). *A Bibliography of Crime and Criminal Justice 1932–1937.* **209:** 249.

CUMMING, HENRY H. *Franco-British Rivalry in the Post-War Near East.* Harry N. Howard. **203:** 226.

CUMMINGS, HOMER, and CARL MCFARLAND. *Federal Justice.* J. P. Shalloo. **196:** 272.

CURTI, MERLE. *The Learned Blacksmith.* Alphonse B. Miller. **194:** 240.

———. *Peace or War: The American Struggle 1636–1936.* Harry Elmer Barnes. **187:** 249.

CURTIS, LIONEL. *Civitas Dei.* Peter H. Odegard. **198:** 174.

———. *World Order (Civitas Dei).* Roy V. Peel. **206:** 173.

CUTHBERT, MARION. *We Sing America.* Guy B. Johnson. **190:** 245.

DALMULDER, J. J. J. *On Econometrics.* William R. Pabst. **196:** 241.

DALTON, JOHN E. *Sugar.* Horace M. Gray. **193:** 165.

DAMERVALLE, PIERRE. *La Nature juridique de la créance d'impot.* Paul Studenski. **198:** 219.

DANIELS, JOHN. *Coöperation: An American Way.* Otto E. M. Ruhmer. **199:** 262.

DANIELS, JONATHAN. *A Southerner Discovers the South.* Newbell N. Puckett. **200:** 338.

DANTON, GEORGE H. *The Chinese People.* Maurice T. Price. **199:** 287.

DARLEY, JOHN G., and DONALD G. PATERSON. *Men, Women and Jobs.* Morton A. Seidenfeld. **191:** 231.

DAS, TARAKNATH. *Foreign Policy in the Far East.* Maurice T. Price. **187:** 245.

DAUGHERTY, CARROLL R., *et al.* *The Economics of the Iron and Steel Industry.* Ralph C. Epstein. **201:** 251.

DAVIDSON, DONALD. *The Attack on Leviathan.* Charles S. Ascher. **206:** 210.

DAVIDSON, FRANK P., and GEORGE S. VIERECK, JR. (Eds.). *Before America Decides.* Dexter Perkins. **203:** 223.

DAVIE, MAURICE R. *World Immigration.* Constantine Panunzio. **188:** 366.

DAVIES, R. TREVOR. *The Golden Century of Spain, 1501–1621.* Roscoe R. Hill. **198:** 207.

DAVIS, JOSEPH S. *On Agricultural Policy 1926–1938.* Fred R. Yoder. **205:** 213.

DAVIS, MAXINE. *The Lost Generation.* J. P. Shalloo. **186:** 238.

———. *They Shall Not Want.* Edward Berman. **194:** 217.

DAVIS-DUBOIS, RACHEL, and EMMA SCHWEPPE (Eds.). *The Germans in American Life.* Joseph S. Roucek. **188:** 368.

DAWES, CHARLES G. *Journal as Ambassador to Great Britain.* Charles Callan Tansill. **211:** 218.

———. *A Journal of Reparations.* John Parke Young. **207:** 230.

DAWSON, C. A. *Group Settlement: Ethnic Communities in Western Canada.* Carl Wittke. **188:** 369.

DAWSON, ROBERT MACGREGOR. *Development of Dominion Status, 1900–1936.* Phillips Bradley. **196:** 258.

DE BEUS, J. G. *The Jurisprudence of the General Claims Commission, United States and Mexico under the Convention of September 8, 1923.* Grayson Kirk. **205:** 183.

DE CHESSIN, SERGE. *Les Clefs de la Suède.* Roy V. Peel. **188:** 380.

DE HAAS, J. ANTON. *The Practice of Foreign Trade.* Roland L. Kramer. **184:** 226.

DE KRUIF, PAUL. *Why Keep Them Alive?* James H. S. Bossard. **188:** 361.

DEMIASHKEVICH, MICHAEL. *The National Mind—English, French, German.* Hans Kohn. **200:** 310.

DENBY, ELIZABETH. *Europe Re-Housed.* Charles S. Ascher. **204:** 217.

DENNIS, LAWRENCE. *The Coming American Fascism.* Edward Berman. **187:** 221.

DENNISON, HENRY S., *et al. Toward Full Employment.* Richard A. Lester. **202:** 213.

DENT, A. G. H. *Management, Planning and Control.* J. Lockwood. **185:** 240.

DESMOND, ROBERT W. *The Press and World Affairs.* Malcolm M. Willey. **197:** 283.

DEUTSCH, ALBERT. *The Mentally Ill in America.* James S. Plant. **193:** 217.

DEVINE, EDWARD T. *When Social Work Was Young.* Frank J. Bruno. **205:** 144.

DEY, HIRENDRA LAL. *The Indian Tariff Problem in Relation to Industry and Taxation.* Roland L. Kramer. **185:** 248.

DICKINSON, HOBART C. *The Mechanics of Prosperity.* Walter E. Spahr. **196:** 232.

DICKINSON, JOHN. *Hold Fast the Middle Way.* Lane W. Lancaster. **185:** 212.

DICKSON, WILLIAM J., and F. J. ROETHLISBERGER. *Management and the Worker.* Paul A. Dodd. **208:** 230.

DIETRICH, ETHEL B. *World Trade.* John Donaldson. **205:** 188.

DIETZE, C. VON, and M. SERING. *Agrarverfassung der deutschen Auslandssiedlungen in Osteuropa.* Carle C. Zimmerman. **205:** 216.

DIMOCK, MARSHALL E. *Developing America's Waterways.* G. Lloyd Wilson. **187:** 208.

———. *Modern Politics and Administration.* Frances L. Reinhold. **191:** 253.

DIXON, RUSSELL A., and E. KINGMAN EBERHART. *Economics and Cultural Change.* Robert K. Merton. **201:** 282.

DOCKERAY, JAMES CARLTON. *Public Utility Taxation in Ohio.* John T. Madden. **204:** 220.

DODD, PAUL A., and E. F. PENROSE. *Economic Aspects of Medical Services.* I. S. Falk. **205:** 145.

———, and GORDON S. WATKINS. *The Managenent of Labor Relations.* Dale Yoder. **202:** 216.

DODD, WILLIAM E. *The Old South: Struggles for Democracy.* Charles F. Strong. **198:** 196.

DOHR, JAMES L. *The Law of Business.* Clarence N. Callender. **195:** 217.

DOLLARD, JOHN. *Caste and Class in a Southern Town.* Robert E. Park. **193:** 210.

———. *Criteria for the Life History.* Kimball Young. **185:** 254.

DOLLEY, JAMES C. *Principles of Investment.* G. Wright Hoffman. **212:** 263.

DONALDSON, ELVIN F. *Business Organization and Procedure.* Kenneth Field. **202:** 229.

DONALDSON, JOHN. *The Dollar.* J. Solterer. **198:** 191.

DOOB, LEONARD W. *The Plans of Men.* Gardner Murphy. **212:** 268.

———. *Propaganda, Its Psychology and Technique.* Harry Elmer Barnes. **183:** 284.

DOUGALL, HERBERT E., and HARRY G. GUTHMANN. *Corporate Financial Policy.* Howard M. Teaf, Jr. **212:** 265.

DOUGLAS, PAUL H. *Social Security in the United States.* W. M. Leiserson. **187:** 212.

———. *Social Security in the United States.* Rev. ed. C. A. Kulp. **202:** 204.

DOWD, JEROME. *Control in Human Societies.* Howard E. Jensen. **190:** 252.

DOYLE, WILSON K. *Independent Commissions in the Federal Government.* Leonard D. White. **207:** 219.

DREIS, THELMA A. *A Handbook of Social Statistics of New Haven, Connecticut.* Hugh Carter. **194:** 227.

DROYSEN, JOHANN GUSTAV. *Historik.* Hans Kohn. **193:** 190.

DUBLIN, LOUIS I., and ALFRED J. LOTKA. *Length of Life.* Frederick F. Stephan. **188:** 360.

DU BOIS, ARMAND BUDINGTON. *The English Business Company after the Bubble Act 1720–1800.* E. A. J. Johnson. **203:** 245.

DU BOIS, W. E. BURGHARDT. *Black Folk Then and Now.* E. B. Reuter. **206:** 217.

DULLES, ALLEN W., and HAMILTON FISH ARMSTRONG. *Can America Stay Neutral?* Phillips Bradley. **209:** 199.

———, ———. *Can We Be Neutral?* John Donaldson. **186:** 196.

DULLES, ELEANOR LANSING. *Depression and Reconstruction: A Study of Causes and Controls.* John Ise. **187:** 220.

DULLES, FOSTER RHEA. *Forty Years of American-Japanese Relations.* Harry Emerson Wildes. **195:** 242.

DUMOND, DWIGHT LOWELL. *Roosevelt to Roosevelt: The United States in the Twentieth Century.* J. H. Landman. **193:** 188.

DUNAWAY, WAYLAND FULLER. *A History of Pennsylvania.* Roy F. Nichols. **185:** 266.

DUNCAN, W. G. K. (Ed.). *Australia's Foreign Policy.* Harlow J. Heneman. **202:** 249.

——— (Ed.). *Educating a Democracy.* C. Hartley Grattan. **188:** 378.

——— (Ed.). *Trends in Australian Politics.* C. Hartley Grattan. **183:** 286.

———, and C. V. JANES (Eds.). *The Future of Immigration into Australia and New Zealand.* C. Hartley Grattan. **198:** 172.
DUNHAM, H. WARREN, and ROBERT E. L. FARIS. *Mental Disorders in Urban Areas.* A. W. Stearns. **204:** 223.
DUNN, FREDERICK SHERWOOD. *Peaceful Change.* R. Heathcote Heindel. **196:** 251.
DUNN, WALDO HILARY, and NATHANIEL WRIGHT STEPHENSON. *George Washington.* 2 vols. Merrill Jensen. **211:** 224.
DUNNING, WILLIAM A. *Truth in History.* Roy F. Nichols. **198:** 192.
DUPUY, R. ERNEST, and GEORGE FIELDING ELIOT. *If War Comes.* H. C. Engelbrecht. **198:** 149.
DURBIN, E. F. M. *The Problem of Credit Policy.* F. Cyril James. **183:** 277.
DURKHEIM, ÉMILE. *The Rules of Sociological Method.* Willard Waller. **200:** 346.

EAGAN, JAMES MICHAEL. *Maximilien Robespierre: Nationalist Dictator.* Hans von Hentig. **202:** 256.
EASTMAN, ELAINE GOODALE. *Pratt, the Red Man's Moses.* M. K. Sniffen. **184:** 248.
EATON, CLEMENT. *Freedom of Thought in the Old South.* Alphonse B. Miller. **210:** 181.
EBENSTEIN, WILLIAM. *Fascist Italy.* Carl T. Schmidt. **207:** 225.
EBERHART, E. KINGMAN, and RUSSELL A. DIXON. *Economics and Cultural Change.* Robert K. Merton. **201:** 282.
ECKHARDT, CARL CONRAD. *The Papacy and World Affairs.* E. A. Beller. **192:** 224.
Economic Essays in Honor of Wesley Clair Mitchell. Hans Neisser. **183:** 279.
EDUCATIONAL POLICIES COMMISSION. *Education in the Depression.* George A. Lundberg. **197:** 259.
EDWARDS, ALICE L. *Product Standards and Labeling for Consumers.* Arthur E. Albrecht. **209:** 216.
EDWARDS, GEORGE W. *The Evolution of Finance Capitalism.* Corliss Lloyd Parry. **200:** 318.
EELLS, WALTER CROSBY, and H. DEWEY ANDERSON. *Alaska Natives.* Charles T. Loram. **201:** 275.
EGGER, ROWLAND ANDREWS, and JAMES EDWARD GATES. *Municipal Ownership of Electric Undertakings in Virginia.* Charles F. Marsh. **194:** 245.
EINZIG, PAUL. *Economic Problems of the Next War.* Fritz Karl Mann. **206:** 207.
———. *Exchange Control.* John Donaldson. **190:** 264.
———. *The Future of Gold.* John Donaldson. **190:** 264.
———. *World Finance 1914–1935.* John Donaldson. **190:** 264.
———. *World Finance, 1935–37.* Ralph A. Young. **196:** 243.
———. *World Finance 1937–1938.* Ralph A. Young. **205:** 187.
———. *World Finance 1938–1939.* Denzel C. Cline. **206:** 208.
ELDRIDGE, SEBA. *Public Intelligence.* Edward S. Robinson. **185:** 217.
ELIOT, GEORGE FIELDING, and R. ERNEST DUPUY. *If War Comes.* H. C. Engelbrecht. **198:** 149.
ELLIOTT, CHARLES WINSLOW. *Winfield Scott.* Alphonse B. Miller. **197:** 272.
ELLIOTT, W. Y., *et al.* *International Control in the Non-Ferrous Metals.* John Donaldson. **194:** 259.
ELLISTON, H. B. *Finland Fights.* Malbone W. Graham. **212:** 236.
ELLSWORTH, P. T. *International Economics.* Ernest Minor Patterson. **203:** 236.
ELMER, MANUEL CONRAD. *Social Research.* Calvin F. Schmid. **205:** 151.
———, and VERNE WRIGHT. *General Sociology.* Clifford Kirkpatrick. **206:** 213.
ELY, RICHARD T., and RALPH H. HESS. *Outlines of Economics.* Ralph A. Young. **196:** 231.
———, and GEORGE S. WEHRWEIN. *Land Economics.* Karl Brandt. **212:** 266.
EMERSON, RUPERT. *Malaysia, A Study in Direct and Indirect Rule.* Lennox A. Mills. **197:** 283.
ENGELBRECHT, H. C. *Revolt Against War.* Frank G. Dickinson. **199:** 284.
ENGLE, NATHANAEL H., and THEODORE N. BECKMAN. *Wholesaling: Principles and Practice.* Reavis Cox. **193:** 166.
ENNIS, THOMAS E. *French Policy and Developments in Indo-China.* Robert Stanley Thomson. **192:** 221.
ENSOR, R. C. K. *England, 1870–1914.* Hans Kohn. **186:** 210.
EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM. *Insecurity: A Challenge to America.* C. A. Kulp. **202:** 204.
ERMARTH, FRITZ. *The New Germany: National Socialist Government in Theory and Practice.* Frederick L. Schuman. **187:** 239.
ERNST, MORRIS L., and ALEXANDER LINDEY. *The Censor Marches On.* W. Rex Crawford. **209:** 213.
ERVIN, SPENCER. *Henry Ford vs. Truman H. Newberry.* Harold F. Gosnell. **185:** 218.
ETTINGER, AMOS ASCHBACH. *James Edward Oglethorpe, Imperial Idealist.* Alphonse B. Miller. **185:** 265.
EULENBURG, FRANZ. *Allgemeine Volkswirtschaftspolitik.* Fritz Karl Mann. **208:** 236.
EURICH, ALVIN C., and ELMO C. WILSON. *In 1936.* Douglas Waples. **193:** 188.
EVANS, GEORGE HEBERTON, JR. *British Corporation Finance 1775–1850.* F. Cyril James. **189:** 258.
———, and GEORGE E. BARNETT. *Principles of Investment.* G. Wright Hoffman. **212:** 263.
EWING, CORTEZ A. M. *Judges of the Supreme Court 1789–1937.* Charles E. Clark. **202:** 219.
EZEKIEL, MORDECAI. *$2500 a Year.* William N. Loucks. **186:** 231.

FAGEN, MELVIN M., and OSCAR I. JANOWSKY. *International Aspects of German Racial Policies.* Frank H. Hankins. **198:** 152.

FAGIN, N. BRYLLION. *America through the Short Story.* James H. Barnett. **187:** 254.

FAINSOD, MERLE. *International Socialism and the World War.* Edward Berman. **183:** 293.

FAIRCHILD, FRED ROGERS, *et al. Economics.* Emerson P. Schmidt. **212:** 259.

———, *et al. Elementary Economics.* Raymond T. Bye. **207:** 231.

FAIRCHILD, HENRY PRATT. *People: The Quantity and Quality of Population.* J. H. Landman. **208:** 208.

FAIRMAN, CHARLES. *Mr. Justice Miller and the Supreme Court 1862–1890.* Cortez A. M. Ewing. **208:** 219.

FALK, I. S. *Security Against Sickness.* James H. S. Bossard. **190:** 256.

FANFANI, AMINTORE. *Catholicism, Protestantism and Capitalism.* Talcott Parsons. **187:** 215.

FARIS, ELLSWORTH. *The Nature of Human Nature.* Theodore Abel. **199:** 288.

FARIS, ROBERT E. L., and H. WARREN DUNHAM. *Mental Disorders in Urban Areas.* A. W. Stearns. **204:** 223.

FARLEY, JAMES A. *Behind the Ballots.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **204:** 207.

FARLEY, MIRIAM S. *The Problem of Japanese Trade Expansion in the Post-War Situation.* F. Michael. **211:** 209.

FAY, C. R. *Co-operation at Home and Abroad.* Otto E. M. Ruhmer. **205:** 189.

FEDERAL WRITERS' PROJECT OF THE WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GEORGIA, MEMBERS OF THE. *These Are Our Lives.* Jerome Dowd. **205:** 143.

FEDIAEVSKY, VERA, and PATTY SMITH HILL. *Nursery School and Parent Education in Soviet Russia.* James H. S. Bossard. **190:** 254.

FEI HSIAO-TUNG. *Peasant Life in China.* Maurice T. Price. **211:** 212.

FEIBLEMAN, JAMES. *Positive Democracy.* Arthur Rosenberg. **210:** 147.

FEILER, ARTHUR, and MAX ASCOLI. *Fascism for Whom?* Joseph S. Roucek. **203:** 216.

FELDMAN, HERMAN. *Problems in Labor Relations.* Frederick L. Ryan. **193:** 205.

FELLER, A. H. *The Mexican Claims Commissions 1923–1934.* Josef L. Kunz. **191:** 277.

FERGER, ERNST. *Frieden und Abendland.* Hans Kohn. **210:** 152.

FERNSTROM, KARL D., *et al. Organization and Management of a Business Enterprise.* Reavis Cox. **185:** 239.

FERRAND, L. *Problèmes d'économie politique et sociale.* William G. Welk. **189:** 256.

FERRARA, FRANCESCO. *Œuvres économiques choisies.* Fritz Karl Mann. **199:** 271.

FEUCHTWANGER, LION. *Moscow, 1937.* Elias Tobenkin. **196:** 262.

FIELD, G. LOWELL. *The Syndical and Corporative Institutions of Italian Fascism.* H. Arthur Steiner. **198:** 165.

FIELD, KENNETH. *Corporation Finance.* Walter M. W. Splawn. **200:** 319.

———. *Introduction to Investment Analysis.* Simon G. Hanson. **210:** 176.

FIELD, OLIVER P. *Civil Service Law.* Leonard D. White. **207:** 221.

———, and FRANK G. BATES. *State Government.* John M. Pfiffner. **207:** 220.

FIELDS, HAROLD. *The Refugee in the United States.* Francis J. Brown. **203:** 209.

FILLER, LOUIS. *Crusaders for American Liberalism.* Ray F. Harvey. **209:** 211.

FINER, HERMAN. *Mussolini's Italy.* J. H. Landman. **184:** 240.

FINK, ARTHUR E. *Causes of Crime: Biological Theories in the United States 1800–1915.* Elio D. Monachesi. **202:** 266.

FIRTH, RAYMOND. *We, the Tikopia.* R. Linton. **200:** 342.

FISCHER, JOSEF, *et al. Ihr Kampf.* Jacob Horak. **198:** 151.

FISHER, H. A. L. *A History of Europe,* Vol. III: *The Liberal Experiment.* Leonidas Dodson. **192:** 223.

FISHER, H. H. (Ed.). *Out of My Past: The Memoirs of Count Kokovtsov.* Hans Kohn. **184:** 235.

———, and ELENA VARNECK (Eds.). *The Testimony of Kolchak and Other Siberian Materials.* Hans Kohn. **184:** 235.

FISKE, WYMAN P., and CHARLES H. PORTER. *Accounting.* J. Lockwood. **184:** 225.

FLEMING, DENNA FRANK. *The United States and World Organization, 1920–1933.* Johannes Mattern. **203:** 224.

FLEMING, WALTER L. *Louisiana State University, 1860–1896.* Herman C. Nixon. **189:** 266.

FLETCHER, F. T. H. *Montesquieu and English Politics 1750–1800.* Ray F. Harvey. **211:** 236.

FLICK, ALEXANDER C. *Modern World History since 1775.* E. Malcolm Carroll. **183:** 291.

FLORINSKY, MICHAEL T. *Fascism and National Socialism.* William B. Guthrie. **186:** 202.

———. *The Saar Struggle.* Robert C. Binkley. **184:** 237.

———. *Toward an Understanding of the U. S. S. R.* E. C. Helmreich. **206:** 177.

FODOR, M. W. *Plot and Counter-Plot in Central Europe: Conditions South of Hitler.* Harry N. Howard. **198:** 155.

FOENANDER, ORWELL DE R. *Towards Industrial Peace in Australia.* W. Rupert Maclaurin. **204:** 212.

FONG, H. D. *Toward Economic Control in China.* Maurice T. Price. **194:** 256.

FOOTNER, HULBERT. *New York: City of Cities.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **199:** 256.

FORD, GUY STANTON. *On and Off the Campus.* Raymond Walters. **201:** 274.

——— (Ed.). *Dictatorship in the Modern World.* Harold D. Lasswell. **183:** 292.
FORD, JAMES. *Social Deviation.* Walter C. Reckless. **206:** 214.
———, and KATHERINE M. FORD. *The Abolition of Poverty.* Stuart A. Queen. **197:** 256.
———, *et al.* *Slums and Housing.* Bernard J. Newman. **190:** 238.
FORD, P. *Incomes, Means Tests and Personal Responsibility.* Robert W. Kelso. **207:** 251.
FORDE, C. DARYLL. *Habitat, Economy and Society.* W. C. MacLeod. **198:** 169.
FOREMAN, CAROLYN THOMAS. *Oklahoma Imprints.* A. P. Nasatir. **189:** 267.
FOREMAN, GRANT (Ed.). *Adventure on Red River.* Lloyd H. Fisher. **198:** 199.
FOSDICK, DOROTHY. *What Is Liberty?* Sigmund Neumann. **204:** 178.
FOSTER, HENRY A. *The Making of Modern Iraq.* Halford L. Hoskins. **183:** 297.
FOULKE, ROY A., and HERBERT V. PROCHNOW. *Practical Bank Credit.* F. Cyril James. **211:** 228.
FOX, DIXON RYAN. *Ideas in Motion.* Howard Becker. **196:** 268.
FOX, RALPH. *France Faces the Future.* Charlotte T. Muret. **190:** 271.
———. *The Novel and the People.* J. H. Barnett. **194:** 229.
FRAIN, H. LARUE. *An Introduction to Economics.* Emerson P. Schmidt. **195:** 212.
FRANKEL, S. HERBERT. *Capital Investment in Africa.* Lennox A. Mills. **207:** 239.
FRANKFURTER, FELIX. *The Commerce Clause under Marshall, Taney and Waite.* Ben W. Lewis. **193:** 168.
———. *Mr. Justice Holmes and the Supreme Court.* Walter Wheeler Cook. **203:** 228.
FRASER, MOWAT G. *The College of the Future.* Malcolm M. Willey. **202:** 265.
FRAZIER, E. FRANKLIN. *The Negro Family in the United States.* T. Lynn Smith. **207:** 256.
FREEMAN, ALWYN V. *The International Responsibility of States for Denial of Justice.* Payson S. Wild, Jr. **204:** 186.
FREEMAN, ELLIS. *Social Psychology.* Kimball Young. **192:** 245.
FREEMAN, FRANK N., HORATIO H. NEWMAN, and KARL J. HOLZINGER. *Twins: A Study of Heredity and Environment.* Arnold Gesell. **198:** 240.
FREUND, RICHARD. *Watch Czechoslovakia!* Joseph S. Roucek. **198:** 152.
FREUNDLICH, EMMY. *Housewives Build a New World.* M. Borsodi. **191:** 227.
FRIEDERICI, GEORG. *Der Charakter der Entdeckung und Eroberung Amerikas durch die Europäer.* Richard H. Heindel. **195:** 233.
FRIEDRICH, CARL J. *Constitutional Government and Politics, Nature and Development.* Harvey Pinney. **193:** 183.
———. *Foreign Policy in the Making.* Harry N. Howard. **202:** 247.
———, and EDWARD S. MASON (Eds.). *Public Policy.* William J. Ronan. **209:** 213.
FRISCHAUER, WILLI. *Twilight in Vienna: The Capital Without a Country.* Boris Erich Nelson. **202:** 255.
FRITZ, WILBERT G. *Contributions to Business Cycle Theory.* Simon Kuznets. **184:** 224.
FROST, S. E., JR. *Education's Own Stations* Herman S. Hettinger. **198:** 237.
———. *Is American Radio Democratic?* Herman S. Hettinger. **198:** 237.
FULLER, JOHN DOUGLAS PITTS. *Movement for the Acquisition of All Mexico.* John E. Pomfret. **191:** 281.

GABEL, RICHARD J. *Public Funds for Church and Private Schools.* Harold Benjamin. **196:** 237.
GABRIEL, RALPH H. *The Course of American Democratic Thought.* Benjamin F. Wright. **211:** 213.
GALENSON, WALTER. *Rival Unionism in the United States.* J. Raymond Walsh. **211:** 231.
GALLA, KAREL. *Sociology of the Coöperative Movement in the Czechoslovak Village.* Joseph S. Roucek. **191:** 227.
GALLAGHER, BUELL G. *American Caste and the Negro College.* W. E. B. DuBois. **205:** 202.
GALPIN, CHARLES JOSIAH. *My Drift into Rural Sociology.* Dwight Sanderson. **201:** 281.
GAMIO, M. *Hacia un Mexico Nuevo.* J. Alden Mason. **189:** 254.
GANNETT, FRANK E., and B. F. CATHERWOOD (Eds.). *Industrial and Labour Relations in Great Britain.* Frederick L. Ryan. **210:** 173.
GANTENBEIN, JAMES W. *Financial Questions in United States Foreign Policy.* Eugene Staley. **208:** 202.
GARLAND, C. M. *Depressions and Their Solution.* Edward Berman. **187:** 221.
GARRETT, MITCHELL B. *The Estates General of 1789.* Chester P. Higby. **185:** 232.
GARRIGOU-LAGRANGE, ANDRÉ. *Production agricole et économie rurale.* Karl Brandt. **205:** 215.
GARVER, FREDERIC B., and ALVIN HARVEY HANSEN. *Principles of Economics.* Ralph A. Young. **196:** 231.
GATES, JAMES EDWARD, and ROWLAND ANDREWS EGGER. *Municipal Ownership of Electric Undertakings in Virginia.* Charles F. Marsh. **194:** 245.
GAUS, JOHN M., *et al.* *The Frontiers of Public Administration.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **191:** 256.
GAYER, ARTHUR D. *Public Works in Prosperity and Depression.* William N. Loucks. **183:** 273.
——— (Ed.). *The Lessons of Monetary Experience.* Charles R. Whittlesey. **198:** 189.

GEIGER, GEORGE RAYMOND. *The Theory of the Land Question.* Karl Scholz. **190:** 240.
GEISE, JOHN. *Man and the Western World.* J. H. Landman. **211:** 222.
GELBER, LIONEL M. *The Rise of Anglo-American Friendship.* Guy V. Price. **203:** 225.
GELLERMANN, WILLIAM. *The American Legion as Educator.* Belle Zeller. **200:** 308.
GEMMILL, PAUL F., and RALPH H. BLODGETT. *Economics—Principles and Problems.* Broadus Mitchell. **195:** 212.
GETTYS, LUELLA. *The Administration of Canadian Conditional Grants.* A. R. Upgren. **200:** 324.
GIBBON, SIR GWILYM, and REGINALD W. BELL. *History of the London County Council, 1889–1939.* William Anderson. **207:** 222.
GIDDENS, PAUL H. *The Birth of the Oil Industry.* Charles F. Strong. **204:** 215.
GIDE, ANDRÉ. *Return from the U. S. S. R.* A. O. Sarkissian. **198:** 164.
GIERKE, OTTO VON. *The Development of Political Theory.* Edward McChesney Sait. **205:** 165.
GIHL, TORSTEN. *International Legislation.* Phillips Bradley. **196:** 252.
GILBERT, MILTON. *Currency Depreciation and Monetary Policy.* Walter Lichtenstein. **205:** 186.
GILCHRIST, DONALD B. (Ed.). *Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by American Universities: 1936–37.* Thorsten Sellin. **198:** 245.
GILFILLAN, S. C. *Inventing the Ship.* Z. C. Dickinson. **183:** 299.
———. *The Sociology of Invention.* Z. C. Dickinson. **183:** 299.
GILL, CORRINGTON. *Wasted Manpower.* Otto T. Mallery. **208:** 235.
GILMAN, STEPHEN. *Accounting Concepts of Profit.* Charles Reitell. **206:** 198.
GILMORE, FRANK FOSTER, and ERWIN HASKELL SCHELL. *Manual for Executives and Foremen.* C. Canby Balderston. **206:** 203.
GINSBERG, MORRIS. *Sociology.* W. Rex Crawford. **184:** 244.
GLAZEBROOK, G. P. DE T. *A History of Transportation in Canada.* Emory R. Johnson. **200:** 323.
GLUECK, SHELDON. *Crime and Justice.* J. P. Shalloo. **192:** 248.
———, and ELEANOR T. GLUECK. *Five Hundred Delinquent Women.* Thorsten Sellin. **183:** 303.
———, ———. *Juvenile Delinquents Grown Up.* Elio D. Monachesi. **211:** 238.
———, ———. *Later Criminal Careers.* Courtlandt C. Van Vechten. **194:** 224.
———, ——— (Eds.). *Preventing Crime.* Walter C. Reckless. **189:** 229.
GOLDENWEISER, ALEXANDER. *Anthropology.* Wilson D. Wallis. **193:** 206.
GOLDFELD, ABRAHAM. *The Diary of a Housing Manager.* David T. Rowlands. **198:** 210.
———, and BEATRICE GREENFIELD ROSAHN. *Housing Management: Principles and Practice.* Charles S. Ascher. **195:** 219.
GOLDMAN, SOLOMON. *Crisis and Decision.* Hornell Hart. **206:** 217.
GOOCH, G. P. *Before the War,* Vol. II: *The Coming of the Storm.* A. O. Sarkissian. **202:** 247.
———, and HAROLD TEMPERLEY (Eds.). *British Documents on the Origins of the War, 1898–1914,* Vol. X, Part 1: *The Near and Middle East on the Eve of War.* Edward Mead Earle. **192:** 220.
———, ——— (Eds.). *British Documents on the Origins of the War 1898–1914,* Vol. X, Part II: *The Last Years of Peace.* Edward Mead Earle. **201:** 265.
GOOCH, ROBERT KENT. *The French Parliamentary Committee System.* Walter R. Sharp. **185:** 231.
GOODBAR, JOSEPH E. *Managing the People's Money.* Wilford J. Eiteman. **185:** 245.
GOODRICH, CARTER, *et al.* *Migration and Economic Opportunity.* A. B. Wolfe. **192:** 236.
GORDON, LELAND J. *Economics for Consumers.* Margaret G. Reid. **206:** 189.
GORDON, LINCOLN. *The Public Corporation in Great Britain.* Oliver Peter Field. **201:** 248.
GOSLIN, OMAR P. and RYLLIS A. *Our Town's Business.* Charles S. Ascher. **207:** 232.
GOSNELL, HAROLD F. *Machine Politics: Chicago Model.* J. T. Salter. **195:** 207.
———. *Negro Politicians.* Ralph J. Bunche. **184:** 246.
GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS. *Lafayette Comes to America.* Alphonse B. Miller. **185:** 265.
GOUGH, J. W. *The Social Contract.* W. Rex Crawford. **190:** 250.
GOWER, ROBERT. *The Hungarian Minorities in the Succession States.* Louis Leo Snyder. **195:** 229.
GRAHAM, FRANK D., and CHARLES R. WHITTLESEY. *Golden Avalanche.* Ray B. Westerfield. **209:** 234.
GRAHAM, STEPHEN. *Alexander of Yugoslavia.* E. C. Helmreich. **204:** 192.
GRANT, MARGARET. *Old-Age Security.* Robert W. Kelso. **208:** 234.
GRAS, N. S. B., and HENRIETTA M. LARSON. *Casebook in American Business History.* Roy F. Nichols. **209:** 221.
GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. *Preface to Chaos.* Harry Elmer Barnes. **191:** 265.
GRAVES, W. BROOKE. *American State Government.* Oliver P. Field. **189:** 232.
GREBLER, LEO, and WILHELM WINKLER. *The Cost of the World War to Germany and to Austria-Hungary.* Robert A. Brady. **211:** 201.
GREEN, CONSTANCE MCLAUGHLIN. *Holyoke Massachusetts: A Case History of the Industrial Revolution in America.* Carle C. Zimmerman. **205:** 192.
GREGORY, CHARLES O. *Legislative Loss Distribution in Negligence Actions.* John R. Abersold. **190:** 275.

———, and MALCOLM SHARP. *Social Change and Labor Law.* T. Richard Witmer. **209:** 224.

GREGORY, HOMER E., and KATHLEEN BARNES. *North Pacific Fisheries with Special Reference to Alaska Salmon.* Ward T. Bower. **208:** 227.

GRIFFIN, JOAN and JONATHAN. *Lost Liberty?* Joseph S. Roucek. **207:** 225.

GRIFFIN, JOHN I. *Strikes: A Study in Quantitative Economics.* Paul A. Dodd. **205:** 149.

GRIFFITH, ERNEST S. *History of American City Government: The Colonial Period.* Jennings B. Sanders. **200:** 329.

GRISWOLD, A. WHITNEY. *The Far Eastern Policy of the United States.* Payson J. Treat. **205:** 184.

GRIZZELL, E. D. *American Secondary Education.* Harold Benjamin. **194:** 222.

GROBBEN, MARGARET. *Industrial Banking—A Phase of Consumer Credit.* Gilbert Harold. **209:** 214.

GRODINSKY, JULIUS, and EDWARD S. MEAD. *The Ebb and Flow of Investment Values.* Floyd F. Burtchett. **212:** 264.

GROSS, GERALD C., and JAMES M. HERRING. *Telecommunications.* Truman C. Bigham. **192:** 241.

GROSSMAN, LEROY WHITNEY. *Investment Principles and Practice.* Henry E. Hoagland. **206:** 195.

GROVES, HAROLD M. *Financing Government.* Alfred G. Buehler. **205:** 155.

GRZESINSKI, ALBERT C. *Inside Germany.* Paul F. Douglass. **203:** 210.

GUÉRARD, ALBERT. *Art for Art's Sake.* James H. Barnett. **197:** 265.

GULICK, LUTHER, and L. URWICK (Eds.). *Papers on the Science of Administration.* Leonard D. White. **197:** 284.

GUMBEL, E. J. (Ed.). *Freie Wissenschaft (Ein Sammelbuch aus der deutschen Emigration).* Louis L. Snyder. **202:** 255.

GURNEE, HERBERT. *Elements of Social Psychology.* Kimball Young. **192:** 245.

GUTHMANN, HARRY G., and HERBERT E. DOUGALL. *Corporate Financial Policy.* Howard M. Teaf, Jr. **212:** 265.

HABERLER, GOTTFRIED VON. *Prosperity and Depression.* James D. Paris. **197:** 258.

———. *The Theory of International Trade.* John Donaldson. **192:** 227.

HACKER, LOUIS M. *American Problems of Today.* Charles Callan Tansill. **203:** 222.

HADDON, A. C., and JULIAN S. HUXLEY. *We Europeans: A Survey of Racial Problems.* J. H. Landman. **188:** 368.

HADDOW, ANNA. *Political Science in American Colleges and Universities 1636–1900.* Peter H. Odegard. **209:** 240.

HAGOOD, MARGARET JARMAN. *Mothers of the South.* John E. Wills. **209:** 228.

HALDANE, J. B. S. *Heredity and Politics.* J. H. Landman. **199:** 276.

HALE, ORON JAMES. *Publicity and Diplomacy.* Paul S. Peirce. **212:** 239.

HALICH, WASYL. *Ukrainians in the United States.* Herbert A. Miller. **199:** 289.

HALL, N. F. *The Exchange Equalization Account.* John Donaldson. **184:** 226.

HALL, RAY OVID. *International Transactions of the United States.* Alvin H. Hansen. **192:** 228.

HALL, S. WARREN, III. *Tangier Island.* Floyd N. House. **209:** 249.

HALL, W. SCOTT. *The Journeymen Barbers' International Union of America.* Melvin J. Segal. **191:** 234.

HALL, WALTER PHELPS, *et al. A History of England and the British Empire.* W. T. Laprade. **196:** 256.

HALPERIN, S. WILLIAM. *The Separation of Church and State in Italian Thought from Cavour to Mussolini.* William G. Welk. **195:** 230.

HAMBIDGE, GOVE. *New Aims in Education.* Francis J. Brown. **212:** 272.

HAMILTON, GORDON. *Theory and Practice of Social Case Work.* Frank J. Bruno. **211:** 240.

HAMILTON, MILTON W. *The Country Printer: New York State, 1785–1830.* Malcolm M. Willey. **197:** 269.

HAMILTON, WALTON H., and DOUGLASS ADAIR. *The Power to Govern.* Edward M. Sait. **193:** 169.

HAMLIN, SCOVILLE. *Balance or Chaos.* Edward Berman. **187:** 221.

HAMM, ERNST. *Die Deutsche Stadt im Mittelalter.* Howard Becker. **196:** 255.

HANKE, LEWIS (Ed.). *Handbook of Latin American Studies.* Arthur E. Gropp. **191:** 276.

HANSEN, ALVIN H. *Full Recovery or Stagnation?* Fred Rogers Fairchild. **202:** 229.

———, and FREDERIC B. GARVER. *Principles of Economics.* Ralph A. Young. **196:** 231.

HANSEN, MARCUS LEE. *The Mingling of the Canadian and American Peoples,* Vol. I: *Historical.* Frank Lorimer. **211:** 220.

HARDIN, WILLETT L. *Democracy: Its Problems and Its Strength.* William P. Tucker. **202:** 239.

HARDY, CHARLES O. *Is There Enough Gold?* Hans Neisser. **189:** 262.

——— (Ed.). *Consumer Credit and Its Uses.* Rolf Nugent. **203:** 247.

HARDY, J. *The Clothing Workers.* Gladys L. Palmer. **184:** 220.

HARDY, MARGARET. *The Influence of Organized Labor on the Foreign Policy of the United States.* Edward Berman. **194:** 254.

HAROLD, GILBERT. *Bond Ratings as an Investment Guide.* Floyd F. Burtchett. **202:** 222.

HARPER, LAWRENCE A. *The English Navigation Laws.* Emory R. Johnson. **210:** 163.

HARRIS, ABRAM L. *The Negro as Capitalist.* F. Cyril James. **190:** 244.

HARRIS, DAVID. *A Diplomatic History of the Balkan Crisis of 1875–1878. The First Year.* Josef L. Kunz. **189:** 247.
HARRIS, HERBERT. *American Labor.* Herman Feldman. **205:** 146.
HARRIS, MARY B. *I Knew Them in Prison.* J. P. Shalloo. **186:** 239.
HARRIS, S. E. *Exchange Depreciation.* F. Cyril James. **192:** 230.
HARRISON, LEONARD V., and ELIZABETH LAINE. *After Repeal.* James H. S. Bossard. **193:** 203.
HARRISSON, TOM. *Savage Civilization.* A. Irving Hallowell. **196:** 264.
HART, HORNELL and ELLA B. *Personality and the Family.* A rejoinder. **183:** 305.
HART, HORNELL, SUSAN M. KINGSBURY, and associates. *Newspapers and the News.* Malcolm M. Willey. **194:** 230.
HARTLEY, LIVINGSTON. *Is America Afraid?* Joseph S. Roucek. **194:** 254.
HARTMANN, G. W., and THEODORE NEWCOMB (Eds.). *Industrial Conflict: A Psychological Interpretation.* Gordon S. Watkins. **211:** 233.
HARTSHORNE, CHARLES, and PAUL WEISS (Eds.). *Collected Papers of Charles Sanders Peirce,* Vol. VI: *Scientific Metaphysics.* Leslie M. Pape. **185:** 253.
HARTSHORNE, Edward Y., JR. *The German Universities and National Socialism.* E. J. Gumbel. **200:** 307.
HARTSHORNE, RICHARD. *The Nature of Geography.* Wellington D. Jones. **210:** 176.
HARVARD TERCENTENARY PUBLICATION. *Authority and the Individual.* H. M. Kallen. **197:** 278.
———. *Factors Determining Human Behavior.* Ellis Freeman. **197:** 263.
———. *The Future of the Common Law.* William Seagle. **200:** 340.
———. *Independence, Convergence, and Borrowing in Institutions, Thought, and Art.* Richard H. Heindel. **198:** 176.
HAWTREY, R. G. *A Century of Bank Rate.* F. Cyril James. **204:** 221.
HAYES, CARLTON J. H. *A Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe,* Vol. II. J. H. Landman. **186:** 200.
HAYNES, FRED E. *The American Prison System.* Jay Beck. **207:** 261.
HAYNES, GEORGE H. *The Senate of the United States: Its History and Practice.* Theodore H. Skinner. **204:** 209.
HAYS, ARTHUR GARFIELD. *Democracy Works.* Leslie Lipson. **205:** 175.
HAZARD, JOHN N. *Soviet Housing Law.* Charles S. Ascher. **208:** 232.
HAZELETT, C. WILLIAM. *Incentive Taxation.* Denzel C. Cline. **190:** 267.
HEALD, STEPHEN, and JOHN W. WHEELER-BENNETT. *Documents on International Affairs, 1935,* Vol. I. Jacob C. Meyer. **189:** 243.
———, ———. *Documents on International Affairs, 1935,* Vol. II. Jacob C. Meyer. **193:** 181.
HEALY, KENT T. *The Economics of Transportation in America.* Emory R. Johnson. **212:** 260.
HECKERT, J. BROOKS. *The Analysis and Control of Distribution Costs for Sales Executives and Accountants.* H. F. Taggart. **209:** 218.
HECKSCHER, ELI F. *Mercantilism.* John Donaldson. **202:** 235.
HECKSCHER, GUNNAR. *Konung och Statsrådd.* Walter Thompson. **187:** 236.
HEDGES, JAMES B. *Building the Canadian West.* W. A. Mackintosh. **208:** 216.
HEDIN, NABOTH, and ADOLPH B. BENSON (Eds.). *Swedes in America 1638–1938.* Herbert Adolphus Miller. **201:** 277.
HEIDEN, KONRAD. *Adolf Hitler, das Zeitalter der Verantwortungslosigkeit: Eine Biographie.* Hans Kohn. **184:** 238.
———. *Ein Mann gegen Europa.* Louis Leo Snyder. **195:** 226.
HEILPERIN, MICHAEL A. *International Monetary Economics.* Ernest Minor Patterson. **212:** 249.
HEIMANN, EDUARD. *Communism, Fascism, or Democracy.* A. N. Holcombe. **198:** 143.
HEINBERG, JOHN GILBERT. *Comparative Major European Governments.* Joseph S. Roucek. **192:** 225.
HELMREICH, ERNST CHRISTIAN. *The Diplomacy of the Balkan Wars 1912–1913.* Robert C. Binkley. **206:** 181.
HELMS, E. ALLEN, and PETER H. ODEGARD. *American Politics.* John J. George. **203:** 222.
HEMPEL, EDWARD HENRY. *Industrial Political Economy.* Glenn E. McLaughlin. **205:** 193.
HENAO, JESÚS MARÍA, and GERARDO ARRUBLA. *History of Colombia.* Arthur P. Whitaker. **204:** 182.
HENDERSON, W. O. *The Zollverein.* E. A. J. Johnson. **206:** 206.
HENDRICK, BURTON J. *Statesmen of the Lost Cause.* Alphonse B. Miller. **209:** 237.
HENIG, HARRY. *The Brotherhood of Railway Clerks.* Herman Feldman. **198:** 234.
HENRY, NELSON B., and JEROME G. KERWIN. *Schools and City Government.* John K. Norton. **202:** 222.
HERISSON, CHARLES D. *Les Nations anglo-saxonnes et la paix.* J. E. Pomfret. **186:** 198.
HERLITZ, NILS. *Sweden: A Modern Democracy on Ancient Foundations.* Roy V. Peel. **206:** 176.
HERRING, JAMES M., and GERALD C. GROSS. *Telecommunications.* Truman C. Bigham. **192:** 241.
HERRING, PENDLETON. *The Politics of Democracy.* Belle Zeller. **212:** 244.
———. *Public Administration and the Public Interest.* George A. Graham. **186:** 223.
HERSKOVITS, MELVILLE J. *The Economic Life of Primitive Peoples.* Melvin M. Knight. **210:** 184.

———. *Life in a Haitian Valley.* Robert Redfield. **193:** 208.

HERTZ, EMANUEL (Ed.). *The Hidden Lincoln: From the Letters and Papers of William H. Herndon.* Alphonse B. Miller. **198:** 196.

HERTZLER, JOYCE O. *The Social Thought of the Ancient Civilizations.* Wilson D. Wallis. **188:** 376.

HESS, RALPH H., and RICHARD T ELY. *Outlines of Economics.* Ralph A. Young. **196:** 231.

HESSELTINE, WILLIAM B. *A History of the South, 1607–1936.* Charles F. Strong. **191:** 280.

HETTINGER, HERMAN S., and WALTER J. NEFF. *Practical Radio Advertising.* Alfred T. Falk. **199:** 263.

HEUSS, THEODOR. *Friedrich Naumann: Der Mann, Das Werk, Die Zeit.* Hans Kohn. **199:** 271.

HEWETT, WILLIAM W., and RAYMOND T. BYE. *Applied Economics.* Fritz Karl Mann. **203:** 238.

HICKS, CLIFFORD MILTON, and CLEON OLIPHANT SWAYZEE. *An Introduction to Business.* Lyndon O. Brown. **199:** 261.

HILL, LOUISE BILES. *Joseph E. Brown and the Confederacy.* Roy F. Nichols. **208:** 221.

HILL, PATTY SMITH, and VERA FEDIAEVSKY. *Nursery School and Parent Education in Soviet Russia.* James H. S. Bossard. **190:** 254.

HIMES, NORMAN E. *Medical History of Contraception.* Richard H. Shryock. **188:** 362.

———. *Your Marriage.* James H. S. Bossard. **212:** 271.

HINDMARSH, ALBERT E. *The Basis of Japanese Foreign Policy.* Payson J. Treat. **187:** 244.

HIRSCH, NATHANIEL D. M. *Dynamic Causes of Juvenile Crime.* J. P. Shalloo. **202:** 267.

HISHIDA, SEIJI. *Japan Among the Great Powers.* Owen Lattimore. **211:** 210.

HITTI, PHILIP K. *History of the Arabs.* Harry N. Howard. **196:** 256.

HOAGLAND, HENRY E. *Corporation Finance.* Corliss Lloyd Parry. **202:** 227.

HOAN, DANIEL W. *City Government: The Record of the Milwaukee Experiment.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **189:** 232.

HOBBS, CLARENCE W. *Workmen's Compensation Insurance.* Alfred Manes. **209:** 223.

HOBBS, JEAN. *Hawaii: A Pageant of the Soil.* Edgar T. Thompson. **185:** 268.

HOCH, MYRON L., and A. M. SAKOLSKI. *American Economic Development.* Collis Stocking. **192:** 231.

HODGE, CLARENCE LEWIS. *The Tennessee Valley Authority: A National Experiment in Regionalism.* Hugh Carter. **201:** 250.

HODGES, HENRY G. *City Management.* Charles M. Kneier. **207:** 221.

HOGBEN, LANCELOT (Ed.). *Political Arithmetic.* Frank Lorimer. **203:** 241.

HOHLFELD, H. H. *Die Englisch-Amerikanischen Geldmarktbeziehungen unter dem Goldstandard.* Hans Neisser. **195:** 215.

HOLBORN, HAJO. *Ulrich von Hutten and the German Reformation.* Conrad Bergendoff. **198:** 208.

HOLLAND, W. L. (Ed.). *Commodity Control in the Pacific Area.* Roland L. Kramer. **193:** 177.

———, and KATE L. MITCHELL (Eds.). *Problems of the Pacific 1936.* Harley Farnsworth MacNair. **198:** 168.

HOLLIS, ERNEST VICTOR. *Philanthropic Foundations and Higher Education.* Eduard C. Lindeman. **210:** 178.

HOLMES, S. J. *Human Genetics and Its Social Import.* J. H. Landman. **188:** 364.

HOLT, ANNE D., and JOSIAH C. WEDGWOOD. *History of Parliament: Biographies of the Members of the Commons House, 1439–1509.* Joseph R. Strayer. **191:** 258.

HOLT, JOHN B. *German Agricultural Policy, 1918–1934.* Carle C. Zimmerman. **189:** 257.

HOLTZCLAW, HENRY F. *The Principles of Marketing.* Ralph F. Breyer. **183:** 278.

HOLZINGER, KARL J., HORATIO H. NEWMAN, and FRANK N. FREEMAN. *Twins: A Study of Heredity and Environment.* Arnold Gesell. **198:** 240.

HOOK, SIDNEY, and H. M. KALLEN (Eds.). *American Philosophy Today and Tomorrow.* W. Rex Crawford. **185:** 251.

HOON, ELIZABETH E. *The Organization of the English Customs System, 1696–1786.* Witt Bowden. **199:** 275.

HOOT, J. WELDON, and WILLIAM N. LOUCKS. *Comparative Economic Systems.* Sigmund Neumann. **203:** 235.

HOOTON, EARNEST ALBERT. *Crime and the Man.* J. P. Shalloo. **205:** 152.

HOOVER, CALVIN B. *Dictators and Democracies.* Joseph S. Roucek. **197:** 276.

HOPKINS, JOHN A., and RAYMOND G. BRESSLER, JR. *Trends in Size and Production of the Aggregate Farm Enterprise 1909–36.* (Works Progress Administration publication.) Karl Brandt. **207:** 254.

———, and ELDON E. SHAW. *Trends in Employment in Agriculture 1909–36.* (Works Progress Administration publication.) Karl Brandt. **207:** 254.

HORKHEIMER, MAX, *et al.* (Eds.). *Autorität und Familie.* Clifford Kirkpatrick. **188:** 364.

HORN, PAUL V. *International Trade—Principles and Practices.* Roland L. Kramer. **184:** 226.

HORTON, JOHN THEODORE. *James Kent.* Francis S. Philbrick. **207:** 244.

HORVÁTH, EUGENE. *Transylvania and the History of the Roumanians.* Joseph S. Roucek. **186:** 214.

HORWITZ, JAMES W. *The Risk of Unemployment and Its Effect on Unemployment Compensation.* Frank G. Dickinson. **202:** 209.

HOTCHKISS, GEORGE BURTON. *Milestones of Marketing*. Paul H. Nystrom. **203:** 246.
———. *An Outline of Advertising*. Harold Alspaugh. **210:** 177.
HOWARD, HARRY NICHOLAS, and ROBERT JOSEPH KERNER. *The Balkan Conferences and the Balkan Entente, 1930–1935*. Philip E. Mosely. **191:** 269.
HOWARD, LADY LOUISE E. *Labor in Agriculture: An International Survey*. Josiah C. Folsom. **185:** 237.
HOWE, GEORGE FREDERICK. *A General History of the United States since 1865*. Roger W. Shugg. **206:** 209.
HOWE, M. A. DEWOLFE. *John Jay Chapman and His Letters*. Charles F. Strong. **198:** 195.
HOYT, ELIZABETH ELLIS. *Consumption in Our Society*. Colston E. Warne. **202:** 215.
HUBBARD, HENRY V., and JOHN NOLEN. *Parkways and Land Values*. Carol Aronovici. **198:** 209.
HUBBARD, L. E. *The Economics of Soviet Agriculture*. Karl Scholz. **209:** 230.
———. *Soviet Money and Finance*. Howard S. Ellis. **191:** 239.
———. *Soviet Trade and Distribution*. Karl Scholz. **202:** 233.
HUDSON, G. F. *The Far East in World Politics*. J. H. Landman. **195:** 241.
HUDSON, JAY WILLIAM. *Why Democracy?* J. E. Pomfret. **187:** 225.
HUDSON, MANLEY O. *By Pacific Means*. Johannes Mattern. **186:** 194.
HUGH-JONES, E. M., and E. A. RADICE. *An American Experiment*. Richard H. Heindel. **187:** 217.
HUGHES, E. R. *The Invasion of China by the Western World*. Richard H. Heindel. **198:** 160.
HUGHES, HELEN MACGILL. *News and the Human Interest Story*. Malcolm M. Willey. **211:** 242.
HULEN, BERTRAM D. *Inside the Department of State*. Harvey Pinney. **207:** 229.
HULL, WILLIAM I. *William Penn*. Alphonse B. Miller. **194:** 239.
HUMMEL, HANS. *Südosteuropa und das Erbe der Donaumonarchie*. Josef L. Kunz. **195:** 227.
HUMPERT, MAGDALENE. *Bibliographie der Kameralwissenschaften*. **205:** 217.
HUNT, EDWARD EYRE. *Greathouse*. Otto T. Mallery. **197:** 265.
HUNTER, MERLIN HAROLD, and HARRY KENNETH ALLEN. *Principles of Public Finance*. Fritz Karl Mann. **212:** 255.
HUNTER, ROBERT. *Revolution—Why, How, When?* Lyford P. Edwards. **211:** 207.
HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM (Ed.). *The Marcus W. Jernegan Essays in American Historiography*. Harry Elmer Barnes. **199:** 278.
HUTTON, GRAHAM. *Survey After Munich*. Joseph S. Roucek. **203:** 213.
HUXLEY, JULIAN S., and A. C. HADDON. *We Europeans: A Survey of Racial Problems*. J. H. Landman. **188:** 368.
HYDE, GEORGE E. *Red Cloud's Folk*. John H. Provinse. **195:** 235.

ICKES, HAROLD L. *America's House of Lords*. Malcolm M. Willey. **208:** 217.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COUNSELORS, INC. *Administration of Public Employment Offices and Unemployment Insurance*. Joseph P. Harris. **185:** 232.
INMAN, MARK K., and HAROLD A. LOGAN. *A Social Approach to Economics*. Emerson P. Schmidt. **212:** 258.
INNES, JOHN W. *Class Fertility Trends in England and Wales 1876–1934*. E. P. Hutchinson. **205:** 203.
INSTITUTE BALKANIQUE. *Encyclopédie économique des Balkans*. Harry N. Howard. **207:** 238.
INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. *Highway Administration and Finance in Fifteen Countries*. G. Lloyd Wilson. **198:** 223.
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. *Economical Administration of Health Insurance Benefits*. C. A. Kulp. **207:** 260.
———. *Employment, Wages and International Trade*. John Donaldson. **211:** 227.
———. *The International Labour Organization and Social Insurance*. William A. Leiserson. **189:** 264.
———. *Workers' Nutrition and Social Policy*. James H. S. Bossard. **195:** 237.
INTERNATIONAL STUDIES CONFERENCE. *Peaceful Change*. Ernest Minor Patterson. **206:** 176.
I.P.R. Notes. Maurice T. Price. **194:** 256.
IRELAND, PHILIP WILLARD. *'Iraq*. Harry N. Howard. **198:** 159.
IRWIN, WILL. *Propaganda and the News*. Harwood L. Childs. **187:** 233.
ISAKOFF, JACK F. *The Public Works Administration*. Howard M. Teaf, Jr. **204:** 211.
ISHII, RYOICHI. *Population Pressure and Economic Life in Japan*. Jean Reischauer. **195:** 241.
ISRAELI, NATHAN. *Abnormal Personality and Time*. Horace B. English. **192:** 249.
IVERSEN, CARL. *Aspects of the Theory of International Capital Movements*. Francis A. Linville. **186:** 234.

JACKS, L. P. *Co-operation or Coercion?* G. Leighton LaFuze. **200:** 315.
JACKSON, GILBERT. *An Economist's Confession of Faith*. Edward Berman. **187:** 221.
JACKSON, J. HAMPDEN. *Finland*. Malbone W. Graham. **212:** 236.
———. *The Post-War World*. Harold F. Gosnell. **183:** 291.
JACKSON, PERCIVAL E. *Look at the Law*. William E. Mikell. **211:** 242.
JACOBY, NEIL H. *Retail Sales Taxation*. Alfred G. Buehler. **203:** 253.

JACQUELIN, DOROTHY GRANT. *Swiss-American Economic Relations.* László Ledermann. **209:** 220.
JAMES, C. L. R. *World Revolution, 1917–1936.* Harry N. Howard. **196:** 250.
JAMES, MARQUIS. *Andrew Jackson.* William F. Swindler. **198:** 201.
JANES, C. V., and D. P. COPLAND. *Australian Trade Policy.* W. Rupert Maclaurin. **202:** 234.
———, and W. G. K. DUNCAN (Eds.). *The Future of Immigration into Australia and New Zealand.* C. Hartley Grattan. **198:** 172.
JANOWSKY, OSCAR I. *People at Bay.* Leslie Lipson. **200:** 315.
———, and MELVIN M. FAGEN. *International Aspects of German Racial Policies.* Frank H. Hankins. **198:** 152.
JASNY, N. *Competition Among Grains.* A. F. Vass. **210:** 166.
JAVITS, BENJAMIN A. *The Commonwealth of Industry.* Ben W. Lewis. **191:** 229.
JENKINSON, SIR ANTHONY. *America Came My Way.* Richard H. Heindel. **187:** 218.
JENNESS, MARY. *Twelve Negro Americans.* Guy B. Johnson. **190:** 245.
JENNINGS, HENRIETTA COOPER. *The Consumer in Commercial Banking.* J. M. Whitsett. **210:** 167.
JENNINGS, W. IVOR. *Cabinet Government.* E. P. Chase. **191:** 257.
———. *A Federation for Western Europe.* Roy V. Peel. **212:** 245.
———, and C. M. YOUNG. *Constitutional Laws of the British Empire.* Phillips Bradley. **201:** 270.
JENNINGS, WALTER W. *A History of the Economic and Social Progress of European Peoples.* Joseph Mayer. **192:** 227.
———. *A History of the Economic and Social Progress of the American People.* Roger W. Shugg. **197:** 268.
JENSEN, EINAR. *Danish Agriculture.* Carle C. Zimmerman. **198:** 186.
JENSEN, JENS P. *Government Finance.* Paul Studenski. **191:** 257.
JEROME, EDWARD. *The Problem of the Constitution.* Breck P. McAllister. **208:** 218.
JESSUP, PHILIP C. *Elihu Root.* Quincy Wright. **204:** 185.
———. *Neutrality: Its History, Economics and Law,* Vol. IV: *Today and Tomorrow.* John Claudius Ross. **187:** 241.
JOAD, C. E. M. *Return to Philosophy.* W. Rex Crawford. **185:** 252.
JOECKEL, CARLETON BRUNS. *The Government of the American Public Library.* J. K. Wilcox. **185:** 251.
JOHANNESEN, ROLF, and WILLIAM J. BOSSENBROOK. *Foundations of Western Civilization.* Gray C. Boyce. **207:** 240.
JOHNSON, ALVIN W. *The Unicameral Legislature.* David Fellman. **198:** 212.
JOHNSON, CHARLES S. *A Preface to Racial Understanding.* Guy B. Johnson. **190:** 245.
JOHNSON, CLAUDIUS O. *Borah of Idaho.* Harold F. Gosnell. **189:** 221.
———. *Government in the United States.* W. Brooke Graves. **196:** 247.
JOHNSON, E. A. J. *An Economic History of Modern England.* A. R. Upgren. **208:** 223.
———. *Predecessors of Adam Smith.* S. Howard Patterson. **204:** 222.
JOHNSON, EMORY R. *Government Regulation of Transportation.* Abraham Berglund. **198:** 225.
JOHNSON, G. GRIFFITH, JR. *The Treasury and Monetary Policy, 1933–1938.* C. R. Whittlesey. **208:** 204.
JOHNSON, GUION GRIFFIS. *Ante-Bellum North Carolina.* Charles C. Tansill. **197:** 266.
JOHNSON, THOMAS CARY, JR. *Scientific Interests in the Old South.* Benjamin B. Kendrick. **191:** 280.
JOINT COMMITTEE, CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT AND INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. *International Economic Reconstruction.* John Donaldson. **195:** 210.
JOLLES, MATHYS. *Das deutsche Nationalbewusstsein im Zeitalter Napoleons.* Hans Kohn. **191:** 270.
JONES, CHESTER LLOYD. *The Caribbean Since 1900.* Charles C. Tansill. **187:** 247.
———. *Costa Rica and Civilization in the Caribbean.* Clarence F. Jones. **186:** 218.
———. *Guatemala, Past and Present.* Roscoe R. Hill. **209:** 243.
JONES, F. ELWYN. *The Defence of Democracy.* Fritz Morstein Marx. **202:** 251.
JONES, FRED MITCHELL, and CHARLES MANFRED THOMPSON. *Economic Development of the United States.* Leland J. Gordon. **206:** 191.
JONES, S. SHEPARD. *The Scandinavian States and the League of Nations.* Eric Cyril Bellquist. **204:** 179.
JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW. *The Politicos.* Alphonse B. Miller. **201:** 263.
JUNEK, OSCAR WALDEMAR. *Isolated Communities.* F. G. Speck. **198:** 177.

KÄHLER, ALFRED, and HANS SPEIER (Eds.). *War in Our Time.* Boris Erich Nelson. **207:** 224.
KALECKI, MICHAL. *Essays in the Theory of Economic Fluctuations.* Herbert F. Fraser. **207:** 235.
KALLEN, HORACE M. *The Decline and Rise of the Consumer.* Dexter M. Keezer. **191:** 226.
———, and SIDNEY HOOK (Eds.). *American Philosophy Today and Tomorrow.* W. Rex Crawford. **185:** 251.
KAPP, KARL W. *Planwirtschaft und Aussenhandel.* Richard A. Lester. **190:** 263.
KARDINER, ABRAM. *The Individual and His Society.* James S. Plant. **208:** 240.
KARPF, MAURICE J. *Jewish Community Organization in the United States.* Frank J. Bruno. **201:** 278.

KARPMAN, BEN. *The Individual Criminal.* Abraham Myerson. **185:** 255.

KARSTEN, RAFAEL. *The Head-hunters of Western Amazonas.* J. Alden Mason. **183:** 304.

KAUFMANN, FELIX. *Methodenlehre der Sozialwissenschaften.* Joseph Mayer. **187:** 252.

KEIR, MALCOLM. *Labor Problems from Both Sides.* Jacob Perlman. **199:** 274.

———. *Labor's Search for More.* S. Perlman. **195:** 210.

KEITH, ARTHUR BERRIEDALE. *The Dominions as Sovereign States.* W. P. M. Kennedy. **201:** 269.

———. *The Governments of the British Empire.* Lennox A. Mills. **185:** 230.

———. *The King, the Constitution, the Empire, and Foreign Affairs.* Phillips Bradley. **201:** 269.

———. *Letters and Essays on Current Imperial and International Problems, 1935–1936.* Walter P. Hall. **193:** 179.

———. *Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform, Constitutional and International Law, 1916–1935.* Lennox A. Mills. **183:** 295.

KELLETT, E. E. *The Story of Dictatorship.* William B. Guthrie. **194:** 233.

KEMMERER, EDWIN WALTER. *Inflation and Revolution.* F. Cyril James. **211:** 229.

———. *Money.* F. Cyril James. **191:** 238.

KEMP, H. R. (Ed.). *Canadian Marketing Problems.* Howard T. Hovde. **206:** 192.

KENDRICK, BENJAMIN BURKS, and ALEX MATHEWS ARNETT. *The South Looks at Its Past.* Richard H. Shryock. **185:** 262.

KENNEDY, ALBERT J., *et al.* *Social Settlements in New York City.* James H. S. Bossard. **183:** 302.

KENT, SHERMAN. *Electoral Procedure under Louis Philippe.* Walter R. Sharp. **204:** 206.

KEPNER, CHARLES DAVID, JR. *Social Aspects of the Banana Industry.* Chester Lloyd Jones. **191:** 243.

KERNER, ROBERT JOSEPH, and HARRY NICHOLAS HOWARD. *The Balkan Conferences and the Balkan Entente, 1930–1935.* Philip E. Mosely. **191:** 269.

KERWIN, JEROME G., and NELSON B. HENRY. *Schools and City Government.* John K. Norton. **202:** 222.

KEY, V. O., JR. *The Administration of Federal Grants to States.* A. E. Buck. **198:** 214.

———, and WINSTON W. CROUCH. *The Initiative and the Referendum in California.* Henry W. Wiens. **208:** 211.

KEYES, SIR ROGER. *Scapa Flow to the Dover Straits.* Jim Dan Hill. **186:** 211.

KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD. *How to Pay for the War.* Fred Rogers Fairchild. **211:** 200.

KILLOUGH, HUGH B. *International Trade.* John Donaldson. **198:** 179.

KIMBALL, ELISABETH GUERNSEY. *Serjeanty-Tenure in Medieval England.* Joseph R. Strayer. **191:** 273.

KIMBALL, MILO. *Principles of Corporate Finance.* Henry E. Hoagland. **206:** 195.

KIMMEL, LEWIS H. *Cost of Government in the United States, 1934–36.* Harold W. Guest. **195:** 205.

———. *Cost of Government in the United States, 1935–1937.* Henry J. Bittermann. **200:** 336.

KINCHELOE, SAMUEL C. *Religion in the Depression.* George A. Lundberg. **197:** 259.

KING, BEATRICE. *Changing Man: The Education System of the U.S.S.R.* Thomas Woody. **194:** 221.

KINGSBURY, JOHN A. *Health in Handcuffs.* Douglass W. Orr. **209:** 227.

KINGSBURY, SUSAN M., HORNELL HART, and Associates. *Newspapers and the News.* Malcolm M. Willey. **194:** 230.

KINNEY, J. P. *A Continent Lost—A Civilization Won.* M. K. Sniffen. **193:** 212.

KINSMAN, DELOS O. *Our Economic World.* D. Philip Locklin. **195:** 211.

KIRCHHEIMER, OTTO, and GEORG RUSCHE. *Punishment and Social Structure.* Hans von Hentig. **207:** 262.

KIRK, GRAYSON. *Philippine Independence.* Harold M. Vinacke. **189:** 238.

———, and WALTER R. SHARP. *Contemporary International Politics.* Frank M. Russell. **211:** 199.

KIRKPATRICK, CLIFFORD. *Nazi Germany: Its Women and Family Life.* Marie Munk. **203:** 212.

KIRKPATRICK, F. A. *Latin America.* Arthur P. Whitaker. **204:** 181.

KIRSH, BENJAMIN S., and H. R. SHAPIRO. *Trade Associations in Law and Business.* Ralph F. Breyer. **202:** 230.

KLEIN, JACOB, and EDWIN H. SPENGLER. *Introduction to Business.* Cleon O Swayzee. **206:** 197.

KLEIN, PHILIP, *et al.* *A Social Study of Pittsburgh.* Roderick D. McKenzie. **199:** 257.

KLEMM, OTTO. *Psychologie des Gemeinschaftslebens.* Howard Becker. **196:** 267.

KLINEBERG, OTTO. *Race Differences.* Willard Z. Park. **184:** 245.

KNEIER, CHARLES. *Illustrative Materials in Municipal Government and Administration.* Roy V. Peel. **205:** 161.

KNIGHT, BRUCE WINTON. *Economic Principles in Practice.* Emerson P. Schmidt. **205:** 191.

KNIGHT, EDGAR W. *What College Presidents Say.* Malcolm M. Willey. **210:** 178.

KNIGHT, FRANK HYNEMAN. *The Ethics of Competition.* Raymond T. Bye. **186:** 229.

KNIGHT, MELVIN M. *Morocco as a French Economic Venture.* R. Stanley Thomson. **198:** 158.

KNOTZINGER, FRANZ. *Der Rückgang des Gebirgsbauerntums in Niederösterreich.* Carle C. Zimmerman. **202:** 261.

KNUDSON, JOHN I. *A History of the League of Nations.* Vernon A. O'Rourke. **198:** 166.

KOCK, M. H. DE. *Central Banking.* F. Cyril James. **211:** 227.

KOHN, HANS. *Force or Reason: Issue of the Twentieth Century.* Lane W. Lancaster. **193:** 183.

———. *Revolutions and Dictatorships.* Harry N. Howard. 205: 170.

———. *Western Civilization in the Near East.* Harry N. Howard. **189:** 248.

KOLB, J. H., and EDMUND DES. BRUNNER. *A Study of Rural Society, Its Organization and Changes.* Carle C. Zimmerman. **183:** 301.

KOLNAI, AUREL. *The War against the West.* Richard H. Heindel. **200:** 314.

KRAKOWSKI, EDOUARD. *Adam Mickiewicz, philosophe mystique.* Hans Kohn. **186:** 212.

KRAUS, MICHAEL. *A History of American History.* Harry Elmer Barnes. **199:** 278.

KUHN, ARTHUR K. *Comparative Commentaries on Private International Law or Conflict of Laws.* Walter Wheeler Cook. **197:** 272.

KULP, C. A. *Social Insurance Coordination.* Alfred Manes. **205:** 143.

KUNO, YOSHI S. *Japanese Expansion on the Asiatic Continent.* Harley Farnsworth MacNair. **196:** 252.

KUNZ-LACK, ILSE. *Die Deutsch-Amerikanischen Beziehungen 1890–1914.* Ralph Haswell Lutz. **186:** 207.

KUO, P. C. *A Critical Study of the First Anglo-Chinese War.* Maurice T. Price. **193:** 194.

KURTZ, EDWIN B. *The Science of Valuation and Depreciation.* C. Canby Balderston. **196:** 240.

KUVIN, LEONARD. *Private Long-Term Debt and Interest in the United States.* Clarence Dickinson Long, Jr. **190:** 261.

KUZNETS, SIMON. *Commodity Flow and Capital Formation.* Vol. I. James G. Smith. **200:** 319.

———. *National Income and Capital Formation 1919–1935.* James G. Smith. **198:** 227.

LABAREE, LEONARD WOODS. *Royal Instructions to British Colonial Governors, 1670–1776.* Lennox A. Mills. **185:** 228.

LACHAPELLE, GEORGES. *Elections législatives, 26 avril et 3 mai, 1936.* F. A. Hermens. **191:** 260.

LAGE, WILLIAM POTTER, and E. M. BORCHARD. *Neutrality for the United States.* Phillips Bradley. **195:** 239.

LAIDLER, HARRY W. *A Program for Modern America.* William N. Loucks. **187:** 219.

LAINE, ELIZABETH, and LEONARD V. HARRISON. *After Repeal.* James H. S. Bossard. **193:** 203.

LAING, LIONEL H., and NORMAN MACKENZIE (Eds.). *Canada and the Law of Nations.* Herbert W. Briggs. **200:** 325.

LAMBERT, JACQUES. *La Vengeance privée et les fondements du droit international public.* Hymen Ezra Cohen. **192:** 218.

LANCASTER, LANE W. *Government in Rural America.* William Anderson. **194:** 246.

LANDIS, JAMES M. *The Administrative Process.* Harvey Pinney. **202:** 219.

LANDON, CHARLES E. *Industrial Geography.* William F. Christians. **207:** 250.

LANDTMAN, GUNNAR. *The Origin of the Inequality of the Social Classes.* Clark Wissler. **202:** 260.

LANGDON, WILLIAM R. (Ed.). *Diplomatic Commentaries by Viscount Kikujiro Ishii.* Payson J. Treat. **186:** 216.

LANGE, OSKAR, and FRED M. TAYLOR. *On the Economic Theory of Socialism.* Louis Leo Snyder. **199:** 267.

LANGER, WILLIAM L. *The Diplomacy of Imperialism 1890–1902.* E. Malcolm Carroll. **184:** 231.

LANGFITT, R. EMERSON, and CHARLES E. SKINNER (Eds.). *An Introduction to Modern Education.* Joseph S. Roucek. **197:** 260.

LANGSAM, WALTER CONSUELO. *The World Since 1914.* Joseph S. Roucek. **186:** 201.

LANNING, JOHN TATE. *The Diplomatic History of Georgia.* John E. Pomfret. **191:** 281.

LANSING, ROBERT. *War Memoirs.* Samuel Flagg Bemis. **183:** 294.

LAPRADE, WILLIAM T. *Public Opinion and Politics in Eighteenth-Century England.* Harold D. Lasswell. **187:** 236.

LARCOM, RUSSELL CARPENTER. *The Delaware Corporation.* Adolf A. Berle, Jr. **196:** 230.

LARKIN, JOHN DAY. *The President's Control of the Tariff.* Roland Laird Kramer. **196:** 244.

———. *Trade Agreements.* John Parke Young. **211:** 222.

LARSON, CEDRIC, and JAMES R. MOCK. *Words that Won the War.* William Albig. **208:** 213.

LARSON, HENRIETTA M., and N. S. B. GRAS. *Casebook in American Business History.* Roy F. Nichols. **209:** 221.

LASH, JOSEPH P., and JAMES A. WECHSLER. *War Our Heritage.* Ray H. Abrams. **192:** 219.

LASKER, BRUNO, and AGNES ROMAN. *Propaganda from China and Japan.* Bruce Lannes Smith. **199:** 287.

LASKI, HAROLD J. *The American Presidency.* Harvey Pinney. **212:** 254.

———. *The Danger of Being a Gentleman.* Hans Kohn. **210:** 180.

———. *Parliamentary Government in England.* Leslie Lipson. **203:** 240.

———, *et al.* (Eds.). *A Century of Municipal Progress 1835–1935.* Morris B. Lambie. **185:** 226.

LASSWELL, HAROLD D. *Politics: Who Gets What, When, How.* Harwood L. Childs. **189:** 219.

———. *Propaganda Technique in the World War.* Malcolm M. Willey. **204:** 195.

LAUFENBURGER, HENRY. *L'Intervention de l'état en matière économique.* Gerhard Colm. **205:** 209.

LAURIE, A. P. *The Case for Germany.* Karl Scholz. **209:** 206.

LAVINE, HAROLD, and JAMES WECHSLER. *War Propaganda and the United States.* Joseph S. Roucek. **212:** 247.

LAWLEY, F. E. *The Growth of Collective Economy.* Broadus Mitchell. **198:** 144.

LAWRENCE, DAVID. *9 Honest Men.* J. E. Pomfret. **187:** 225.

———. *Stumbling into Socialism.* Broadus Mitchell. **183:** 281.

———. *Who Were the Eleven Million?* David Fellman. **197:** 286.

LAZARSFELD, PAUL F., and SAMUEL A. STOUFFER. *The Family in the Depression.* George A. Lundberg. **197:** 259.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. *The Problem of Nutrition,* Vol. I: *Interim Report of the Mixed Committee on the Problem of Nutrition;* Vol. II: *Report on the Physiological Bases of Nutrition.* James H. S. Bossard. **190:** 255.

———. *The Problem of Nutrition,* Vol. III: *Nutrition in Various Countries;* Vol. IV: *Statistics of Food Production, Consumption and Prices.* James H. S. Bossard. **195:** 237.

———. Final Report of the Mixed Committee of the. *Nutrition: The Relation of Nutrition to Health, Agriculture and Economic Policy.* Carle C. Zimmerman. **198:** 238.

———. *World Economic Survey, Eighth Year, 1938–1939.* László Ledermann. **207:** 236.

LEAVENS, DICKSON H. *Silver Money.* Charles R. Whittlesey. **206:** 205.

LEDERER, EMIL, and EMY LEDERER-SEIDLER. *Japan in Transition.* Harry Emerson Wildes. **199:** 285.

LEE, ALFRED MCCLUNG. *The Daily Newspaper in America.* Malcolm M. Willey. **194:** 231.

LEHMANN, FRITZ, and GERHARD COLM. *Economic Consequences of Recent American Tax Policy.* Alfred G. Buehler. **198:** 217.

LEIFFER, MURRAY H. *City and Church in Transition.* Ray H. Abrams. **200:** 332.

LEIGHTON, GEORGE R. *Five Cities.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **206:** 214.

LEIGHTON, JOSEPH A. *Social Philosophies in Conflict.* Joseph S. Roucek. **199:** 277.

———. *Social Philosophies in Conflict.* Letter to the Editor. **201:** 284.

LENIN, V. I., *et al.* *The Soviet Union and the Cause of Peace.* Philip E. Mosely. **192:** 212.

LEPAWSKY, ALBERT. *Home Rule for Metropolitan Chicago.* Lane W. Lancaster. **183:** 287.

LESTER, RICHARD A. *Monetary Experiments.* Erik T. H. Kjellstrom. **209:** 235.

LEVEN, MAURICE. *The Income Structure of the United States.* Simon Kuznets. **198:** 228.

LEVENE, RICARDO. *A History of Argentina.* Arthur P. Whitaker. **198:** 206.

LEVY, BERYL HAROLD. *Cardozo and Frontiers of Legal Thinking.* William Seagle. **203:** 229.

LEVY-BRUHL, LUCIEN. *Primitives and the Supernatural.* Clifford Kirkpatrick. **184:** 243.

LEWINSOHN, RICHARD. *The Profits of War.* H. C. Engelbrecht. **194:** 257.

LEWIS, CLEONA. *America's Stake in International Investments.* J. H. Landman. **201:** 253.

LEWIS, EDWARD R. *A History of American Political Thought from the Civil War to the World War.* Alphonse B. Miller. **193:** 187.

LEWIS, HAROLD MACLEAN. *City Planning—Why and How.* Roy V. Peel. **205:** 158.

LEWIS, HOWARD T., and MALCOLM P. MCNAIR (Eds.). *Business and Modern Society.* Reavis Cox. **202:** 231.

LEWIS, SAMUEL L., and LUTHER H. WHITEMAN. *Glory Roads: The Psychological State of California.* Harold D. Lasswell. **190:** 275.

LICHTENBERGER, HENRI. *The Third Reich.* Harold C. Deutsch. **195:** 225.

LIGT, BART. DE. *The Conquest of Violence.* Phillips Bradley. **201:** 264.

LINCOLN, ANNE E., and ELINOR PANCOAST. *The Incorrigible Idealist.* J. O. Hertzler. **212:** 273.

LIND, ANDREW W. *An Island Community.* William C. Smith. **198:** 176.

LINDAHL, ERIK. *Studies in the Theory of Money and Capital.* C. R. Whittlesey. **210:** 169.

LINDEMAN, EDUARD C. *Wealth and Culture.* Malcolm M. Willey. **185:** 249.

LINDEY, ALEXANDER, and MORRIS L. ERNST. *The Censor Marches On.* W. Rex Crawford. **209:** 213.

LINDROTH, HJALMAR. *Iceland.* J. S. Roucek. **198:** 171.

LINEBARGER, PAUL MYRON ANTHONY. *Government in Republican China.* William C. Johnstone. **202:** 259.

———. *The Political Doctrines of Sun Yat-sen.* Payson J. Treat. **191:** 261.

LINTON, RALPH. *The Study of Man.* Alfred I. Hallowell. **190:** 249.

——— (Ed.). *Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes.* Lloyd H. Fisher. **210:** 183.

LIPPINCOTT, BENJAMIN E. *Victorian Critics of Democracy.* Edward McChesney Sait. **198:** 146.

———. (Ed.). *Government Control of the Economic Order.* William G. Welk. **183:** 282.

LIPS, JULIUS. *The Savage Hits Back.* Edwin M. Loeb. **196:** 263.

LIVELY, C. E., and CONRAD TAEUBER. *Rural Migration in the United States.* Carle C. Zimmerman. **208:** 209.

LIVERMORE, SHAW. *Early American Land Companies*. H. LaRue Frain. **210:** 164.
LJUNGLUND, LEON. *De Tre Frestelserna*. Roy V. Peel. **197:** 250.
LLOYD, ARTHUR YOUNG. *The Slavery Controversy, 1831–1860*. Thomas Perkins Abernethy. **207:** 245.
LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER. *Democracy and Its Rivals*. W. Y. Elliott. **206:** 171.
LLOYD GEORGE, DAVID. *Memoirs of the Peace Conference*. Raymond J. Sontag. **204:** 197.
LO, CHÜ-FEN, PAUL ARNDT, and DJINI SHEN. *Der Arbeitslohn in China*. Maurice T. Price. **198:** 231.
LOCKEY, JOSEPH BYRNE. *Essays in Pan-Americanism*. Richard F. Behrendt. **209:** 242.
LOEB, HAROLD, *et al.* *The Chart of Plenty*. Edward Berman. **183:** 274.
LOGAN, EDWARD B. (Ed.). *The American Political Scene*. Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **190:** 268.
LOGAN, HAROLD A., and MARK K. INMAN. *A Social Approach to Economics*. Emerson P. Schmidt. **212:** 258.
———, and NORMAN J. WARE. *Labor in Canadian-American Relations*. J. Raymond Walsh. **198:** 173.
LORGE, IRVING, and EDMUND DE S. BRUNNER. *Rural Trends in Depression Years*. Carle C. Zimmerman. **193:** 215.
LORWIN, LEWIS L., and ARTHUR WUBNIG. *Labor Relations Boards*. Edward Berman. **184:** 219.
LOTKA, ALFRED J., and LOUIS I. DUBLIN. *Length of Life*. Frederick F. Stephan. **188:** 360.
LOUCKS, EMERSON HUNSBERGER. *The Ku Klux Klan in Pennsylvania*. Arthur C. Bining. **190:** 274.
LOUCKS, WILLIAM N., and J. WELDON HOOT. *Comparative Economic Systems*. Sigmund Neumann. **203:** 235.
LOZOVSKY, A. *Marx and the Trade Unions*. Michael B. Scheler. **184:** 220.
LUNAU, HEINZ. *Illusions et réalités dans la politique internationale de paix*. Grayson Kirk. **210:** 145.
LUNDBERG, FERDINAND. *America's 60 Families*. Michael B. Scheler. **198:** 183.
LUNDBERG, GEORGE A. *Foundations of Sociology*. Howard B. Woolston. **209:** 244.
LUNDEN, WALTER A. *The Dynamics of Higher Education*. Malcolm M. Willey. **205:** 206.
LUTZ, RALPH HASWELL. *The Causes of the German Collapse in 1918*. Robert C. Binkley. **184:** 237.
———, and NINA ALMOND. *The Treaty of St. Germain*. Robert C. Binkley. **184:** 237.
LYDDON, W. G. *British War Missions to the United States, 1914–1918*. Richard H. Heindel. **198:** 150.
LYND, ROBERT S. *Knowledge for What?* Howard Woolston. **205:** 153.
———, and HELEN M. LYND. *Middletown in Transition*. Malcolm M. Willey. **195:** 238.
LYON, LEVERETT S., *et al.* *Government and Economic Life*, Vol. I. Arthur G. Coons. **209:** 225.
———. *Government and Economic Life*, Vol. II. Arthur G. Coons. **212:** 252.
LYONS, EUGENE. *Stalin: Czar of All the Russias*. A. O. Sarkissian. **210:** 155.

MACARTNEY, C. A. *Hungary and Her Successors*. Hans Kohn. **198:** 154.
MACARTNEY, MAXWELL H. H., and PAUL CREMONA. *Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy, 1870–1937*. Harry N. Howard. **200:** 313.
MACAULAY, FREDERICK R. *The Movements of Interest Rates, Bond Yields and Stock Prices in the United States since 1856*. *Floyd F. Burtchett*. **202:** 222.
MCCALMONT, ELIZABETH, and CAROL ARONOVICI. *Catching up with Housing*. Bernard J. Newman. **192:** 240.
MCCAMY, JAMES L. *Government Publicity*. Harwood L. Childs. **207:** 219.
MACCOBY, S. *English Radicalism 1832–1852*. Hans Kohn. **193:** 191.
———. *English Radicalism 1853–1886*. Hans Kohn. **204:** 201.
MACCRONE, I. D. *Race Attitudes in South Africa*. Otto Klineberg. **212:** 270.
MCDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS (Ed.). *Tixier's Travels on the Osage Prairies*. Lloyd H. Fisher. **211:** 224.
MCDIARMID, JOHN. *Government Corporations and Federal Funds*. H. R. Enslow. **201:** 248.
MACDONALD, LOIS. *Labor Problems and the American Scene*. Herman Feldman. **199:** 273.
MACDONALD, NORMAN. *Canada, 1763–1841: Immigration and Settlement*. Carl Wittke. **207:** 246.
MCELROY, ROBERT. *Jefferson Davis*. Charles F. Strong. **198:** 197.
MCFARLAND, CARL, and HOMER CUMMINGS. *Federal Justice*. J. P. Shalloo. **196:** 272.
MACFARLAND, CHARLES STEDMAN. *Across the Years*. Ray H. Abrams. **190:** 257.
———. *The Christian Faith in a Day of Crisis*. Conrad Bergendoff. **204:** 205.
MCFERRIN, JOHN BERRY. *Caldwell & Company*. Charles P. White. **206:** 204.
MCGRANE, REGINALD C. *Foreign Bondholders and American State Debts*. Charles R. Whittlesey. **202:** 224.
MCGREGOR, A. GRANT. *Right Wages and Abundance*. Gordon S. Watkins. **204:** 215.
MACHRAY, ROBERT. *The Poland of Pilsudski, 1914–1936*. Hans Kohn. **194:** 234.
McIlwain, Charles Howard, Essays in History and Political Theory in Honor of. Joseph R. Strayer. **191:** 251.
MCILWAINE, SHIELDS. *The Southern Poor-White from Lubberland to Tobacco Road*. Lowry Nelson. **209:** 229.

MacIver, R. M. *Leviathan and the People.* J. A. Leighton. **209:** 209.
———. *Society: A Textbook of Sociology.* Floyd N. House. **194:** 222.
Mack, Effie Mona. *Nevada: A History of the State from the Earliest Times through the Civil War.* A. P. Nasatir. **185:** 267.
Mack, Ruth Prince. *Controlling Retailers.* Reavis Cox. **192:** 239.
McKean, Dayton David. *Pressures on the Legislature of New Jersey.* Belle Zeller. **202:** 221.
McKelvey, Blake. *American Prisons.* J. P. Shalloo. **196:** 273.
MacKenzie, Findlay (Ed.). *Planned Society—Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow.* Roy V. Peel. **195:** 214.
MacKenzie, Norman (Ed.). *The Legal Status of Aliens in Pacific Countries.* Phillips Bradley. **198:** 169.
———, and Lionel H. Laing (Eds.). *Canada and the Law of Nations.* Herbert W. Briggs. **200:** 325.
McKenzie, Vernon. *Through Turbulent Years.* Harry N. Howard. **198:** 150.
McLaughlin, Glenn E. *Growth of American Manufacturing Areas.* Harry Jerome. **199:** 264.
Maclaurin, W. R. *Economic Planning in Australia, 1929–1936.* Paul H. Douglas. **200:** 322.
Maclean, Joseph B. *Life Insurance.* Alfred Manes. **207:** 261.
Macmahon, Arthur W., and John D. Millett. *Federal Administrators.* Harvey Pinney. **205:** 156.
Macmillan, Harold. *The Middle Way.* Harwood L. Childs. **202:** 237.
McNair, Arnold Duncan. *The Law of Treaties.* Clyde Eagleton. **203:** 227.
MacNair, Harley Farnsworth. *The Real Conflict between China and Japan.* Maurice T. Price. **202:** 258.
McNair, Malcolm P., and Howard T. Lewis (Eds.). *Business and Modern Society.* Reavis Cox. **202:** 231.
MacNeil, Douglas H. *Seven Years of Unemployment Relief in New Jersey, 1930–1936.* Emerson P. Schmidt. **200:** 333.
McNicol, Donald M. *The Amerindians.* Angie Debo. **193:** 212.
McReynolds, George E., and Eleanor Tupper. *Japan in American Public Opinion.* Richard H. Heindel. **195:** 244.
Madariaga, S. de. *Anarchy or Hierarchy.* Phillips Bradley. **193:** 182.
Madden, John T., *et al.* *America's Experience as a Creditor Nation.* Lucile Bagwell. **192:** 229.
Madgwick, R. B. *Immigration into Eastern Australia 1788–1851.* Lennox A. Mills. **198:** 171.
Madigan, C. T. *Central Australia.* C. Hartley Grattan. **195:** 240.
Magil, A. B., and Henry Stevens. *The Peril of Fascism.* Gerald M. Spring. **200:** 309.
Magill, Roswell, and Robert H. Montgomery. *Federal Taxes on Estates, Trusts and Gifts, 1935–1936.* J. Lockwood. **185:** 225.
———, ———. *Federal Taxes on Estates, Trusts and Gifts, 1936–1937.* J. Lockwood. **193:** 199.
Magyary, Zoltán. *The Industrial State.* Harvey Pinney. **206:** 184.
Main, Ernest. *Iraq from Mandate to Independence.* Grayson Kirk. **189:** 240.
Malcher, Fritz. *The Steadyflow Traffic System.* Bernard J. Newman. **188:** 382.
Malot, Deane W. *Problems in Agricultural Marketing.* G. Wright Hoffman. **198:** 186.
Manes, Alfred. *Insurance: Facts and Problems.* C. A. Kulp. **201:** 262.
Mangum, Charles S., Jr. *The Legal Status of the Negro.* E. Franklin Frazier. **212:** 269.
Mangus, A. R. *Rural Regions of the United States.* Edmund de S. Brunner. **212:** 267.
———, and Berta Asch. *Farmers on Relief and Rehabilitation.* C. F. Kraenzel. **196:** 268.
Mann, Fritz Karl. *Steuerpolitische Ideale.* Paul Haensel. **197:** 291.
Manning, C. A. W. (Ed.). *Peaceful Change: An International Problem.* Grayson Kirk. **198:** 167.
Manning, William R. (Ed.). *Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States, Inter-American Affairs, 1831–1860,* Vol. V: *Chile and Colombia.* Lewis Hanke. **183:** 298.
Manuel, Frank A. *The Politics of Modern Spain.* Roscoe R. Hill. **198:** 156.
Marcham, Frederick G. *A History of England.* W. T. Laprade. **196:** 256.
Marchant, James (Ed.). *History through The Times.* Hans Kohn. **194:** 237.
Marget, Arthur W. *The Theory of Prices,* Vol. I. Hans Neisser. **201:** 260.
Mariano, John H. *The Busch Jewelry Stores Labor Injunction.* James P. Rowland. **210:** 175.
Marjolin, Robert. *L'Évolution du syndicalisme aux États-Unis de Washington à Roosevelt.* Hymen E. Cohen. **191:** 233.
Marquand, H. A., *et al.* *Organized Labour in Four Continents.* Herman Feldman. **207:** 247.
Marsden, Carl A., and John N. Andrews (Eds.). *Tomorrow in the Making.* Joseph S. Roucek. **204:** 213.
Marsh, Leonard C. *Employment Research,* Herman Feldman. **185:** 235.
———, *et al.* *Health and Unemployment.* Michael M. Davis. **200:** 332.
Marshall, Herbert, *et al.* *Canadian-American Industry.* Carl Remer. **189:** 260.
Marshall, James. *Swords and Symbols.* Joseph S. Roucek. **205:** 171.
Marstrand, Even, Andreas Boye, and Frode Sørensen (Eds.). *Den Danske Stat.* Roy V. Peel. **197:** 251.

MARTIN, EDWARD M. *The Rôle of the Bar in Electing the Bench in Chicago.* Clarence N. Callender. **189:** 228.
MARTIN, ROBERT F. *Income in Agriculture, 1929–1935.* John M. Cassels. **191:** 242.
———. *International Raw Commodity Price Control.* Benjamin B. Wallace. **198:** 180.
———. *National Income and Its Elements.* James G. Smith. **191:** 237.
———. *National Income in the United States, 1799–1938.* James G. Smith. **205:** 207.
MARX, FRITZ MORSTEIN. *Government in the Third Reich.* Joseph S. Roucek. **185:** 230.
MASON, ALPHEUS THOMAS. *The Brandeis Way.* Alfred Manes. **203:** 244.
MASON, EDWARD S., and CARL J. FRIEDRICH (Eds.). *Public Policy.* William J. Ronan. **209:** 213.
MASON, JOHN BROWN. *Hitler's First Foes.* Ray H. Abrams. **191:** 275.
MAUNIER, RENÉ. *Sociologie coloniale,* Vol. II: *Psychologie des expansions.* Charles T. Loram. **196:** 262.
MAXEY, CHESTER C. *Political Philosophies.* Karl Loewenstein. **203:** 220.
MAXWELL, BERTRAM W. *International Relations.* Paul S. Peirce. **208:** 201.
MAXWELL, JAMES A. *Federal Subsidies to the Provincial Governments in Canada.* Arthur R. Upgren. **198:** 215.
MAYER, GUSTAV. *Friedrich Engels.* Hans Kohn. **186:** 233.
Mayer, J. P. *Alexis de Tocqueville.* G. W. Pierson. **210:** 149.
———, *et al. Political Thought: The European Tradition.* R. Heathcote Heindel. **205:** 168.
MAYERS, LEWIS. *Introduction to the Law of Business Corporations.* Henry E. Hoagland. **206:** 195.
MAYNARD, HAROLD H., *et al. Principles of Marketing.* Howard T. Hovde. **204:** 217.
MAZOUR, ANATOLE G. *1825—The First Russian Revolution.* Hans Kohn. **194:** 235.
MEAD, EDWARD S., and JULIUS GRODINSKY. *The Ebb and Flow of Investment Values.* Floyd F. Burtchett. **212:** 264.
MEAD, GEORGE H. *Movements of Thought in the Nineteenth Century.* Leslie M. Pape. **187:** 251.
MEAD, MARGARET (Ed.). *Coöperation and Competition among Primitive Peoples.* Lloyd H. Fisher, **194:** 225; George Peter Murdock, **195:** 236.
MEADE, J. E. *The Economic Basis of a Durable Peace.* Ernest Minor Patterson. **211:** 202.
———. *An Introduction to Economic Analysis and Policy.* Hans Neisser. **203:** 237.
MEIZNER, OTTO, and GEORG KAISENBERG. *Staats- und Verwaltungsrecht im Dritten Reich.* Harwood L. Childs. **183:** 285.
MELVIN, BRUCE L. *Youth—Millions Too Many?* Pauline V. Young. **211:** 238.
Men Without Work. (A Report made to the Pilgrim Trust.) C. A. Kulp. **202:** 210.
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, ALBRECHT. *The War and German Society.* Hans von Hentig. **197:** 276.
MERIAM, LEWIS. *Public Personnel Problems.* Lane W. Lancaster. **203:** 239.
———. *Public Service and Special Training.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **191:** 256.
———, and LAURENCE F. SCHMECKEBIER. *Reorganization of the National Government—What Does It Involve?* W. Brooke Graves. **206:** 184.
MERRIAM, CHARLES E. *The New Democracy and the New Despotism.* Phillips Bradley. **206:** 171.
———. *Prologue to Politics.* Phillips Bradley. **209:** 210.
———. *The Rôle of Politics in Social Change.* Lane W. Lancaster. **191:** 251.
MERRIMAN, ROGER BIGELOW. *The Rise of the Spanish Empire.* Vol. IV. Max Handman. **186:** 218.
MERTON, ROBERT K. *Science, Technology and Society in Seventeenth Century England.* Bernhard J. Stern. **202:** 262.
MICHEL, PAUL-HENRI. *La Question de l'Adriatique 1914–1918.* William E. Lingelbach. **201:** 265.
MILLER, ALPHONSE B. *Thaddeus Stevens.* Burton Alva Konkle. **205:** 180.
MILLER, HENRY S. *Price Control in Fascist Italy.* William G. Welk. **204:** 193.
MILLER, PERRY. *The New England Mind: The Seventeenth Century.* Charles F. Strong. **208:** 215.
MILLER, SPENCER, JR. (Ed.). *What the International Labor Organization Means to America.* William A. Leiserson. **189:** 264.
MILLER, WILLIAM. *The Ottoman Empire and Its Successors.* Joseph S. Roucek. **191:** 275.
MILLETT, JOHN D., and ARTHUR W. MACMAHON. *Federal Administrators.* Harvey Pinney. **205:** 156.
MILLIS, HARRY ALVIN. *Sickness and Insurance.* C. A. Kulp. **194:** 219.
———, and ROYAL E. MONTGOMERY. *Labor's Risks and Social Insurance.* C. A. Kulp. **202:** 204.
MILLIS, WALTER. *Why Europe Fights.* Vernon J. Puryear. **212:** 235.
MILLS, FREDERICK C. *Prices in Recession and Recovery.* William G. Welk. **191:** 240.
MILLS, OGDEN L. *Liberalism Fights On.* J. E. Pomfret. **187:** 225.
———. *What of Tomorrow?* Ralph A. Young. **185:** 214.
MILLS, R. C., and E. R. WALKER. *Money.* F. Cyril James. **184:** 222.
MILLSPAUGH, A. C. *Crime Control by the National Government.* Bruce Smith. **197:** 285.
———: *Local Democracy and Crime Control.* Lane W. Lancaster. **189:** 227.
MILNER, IAN F. G. *New Zealand's Interests and Policies in the Far East.* F. Michael. **211:** 209.

MINOGUCHI, TOKIJIRO, and TEIJIRO UYEDA. *Small-Scale Industries of Japan: The Cotton Industry.* Maurice T. Price. **194:** 256.

MISES, LUDWIG VON. *Socialism: An Economic and Sociological Analysis.* Eduard Heimann. **195:** 233.

MISES, RICHARD VON. *Probability, Statistics and Truth.* Hans Neisser. **208:** 225.

MITCHELL, BROADUS. *General Economics.* William W. Hewett. **194:** 248.

MITCHELL, GEORGE S., and HORACE R. CAYTON. *Black Workers and the New Unions.* J. Raymond Walsh. **206:** 199.

MITCHELL, KATE L., and W. L. HOLLAND (Eds.). *Problems of the Pacific 1936.* Harley Farnsworth MacNair. **198:** 168.

MITCHELL, NICHOLAS PENDLETON. *State Interests in American Treaties.* Charles C. Tansill. **197:** 274.

MITCHELL, WESLEY C. *The Backward Art of Spending Money.* A. B. Wolfe. **195:** 215.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM N. *Organization and Management of Production.* Dexter S. Kimball. **208:** 228.

MITRANY, DAVID. *The Effect of the War in Southeastern Europe.* Harry N. Howard. **192:** 216.

MITSUBISHI ECONOMIC RESEARCH BUREAU. *Japanese Trade and Industry.* Roland Laird Kramer. **196:** 245.

MOCK, JAMES R., and CEDRIC LARSON. *Words that Won the War.* William Albig. **208:** 213.

MONACHESI, ELIO D., and EDITH M. H. BAYLOR. *The Rehabilitation of Children.* James H. S. Bossard. **205:** 206.

MONAGHAN, FRANK. *John Jay.* Alphonse B. Miller. **185:** 264.

MONROE, ELIZABETH. *The Mediterranean in Politics.* Hans Kohn. **204:** 192.

MONTGOMERY, ARTHUR. *How Sweden Overcame the Depression 1930–1933.* Broadus Mitchell. **202:** 243.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. *Federal Income Tax Handbook 1935–1936.* J. Lockwood. **185:** 225.

———. *Federal Income Tax Handbook, 1936–1937.* J. Lockwood. **193:** 199.

———., *et al. Federal Tax Practice.* Mabel Newcomer. **203:** 251.

———, and ROSWELL MAGILL. *Federal Taxes on Estates, Trusts and Gifts, 1935–1936.* J. Lockwood. **185:** 225.

———, ———. *Federal Taxes on Estates, Trusts and Gifts, 1936–1937.* J. Lockwood. **193:** 199.

MONTGOMERY, ROYAL E., and HARRY A. MILLIS. *Labor's Risks and Social Insurance.* C. A. Kulp. **202:** 204.

MOONEY, MARTIN. *Crime, Incorporated.* Thorsten Sellin. **183:** 304.

MOORE, DAVID R. *A History of Latin America.* Lillian Estelle Fisher. **198:** 203.

MOORE, HARRY ESTILL, and HOWARD W. ODUM. *American Regionalism.* Charles S. Ascher. **201:** 250.

MOORE, JANE. *Cityward Migration—Swedish Data.* Irene B. Taeuber. **204:** 224.

MORGAN, CHRISTINE MARGARET. *The Attitudes and Adjustments of Recipients of Old Age Assistance in Upstate and Metropolitan New York.* C. A. Kulp. **200:** 334.

MORGAN, WINONA L. *The Family Meets the Depression.* Willard Waller. **206:** 215.

MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT, and HENRY STEELE COMMAGER. *The Growth of the American Republic.* Charles F. Strong. **198:** 194.

MORLAN, GEORGE. *America's Heritage from John Stuart Mill.* Hymen Ezra Cohen. **195:** 218.

MORROW, IAN F. D. *The Peace Settlement in the German-Polish Borderlands.* Joseph S. Roucek. **189:** 249.

MORTON, A. L. *A People's History of England.* William F. Swindler. **204:** 200.

MOSCA GAETANO. *The Ruling Class.* Joseph S. Roucek. **205:** 166.

MOSSA, LORENZO. *L'Impresa nell' ordine corporativo.* William G. Welk. **189:** 256.

MOSSÉ, ROBERT. *L'économie collectiviste.* Eduard Heimann. **205:** 210.

MOULTON, HAROLD G. *Financial Organization and the Economic System.* F. Cyril James. **204:** 216.

MOUSLEY, EDWARD. *Man or Leviathan?* Clyde Eagleton. **211:** 202.

MOWRER, HARRIET R. *Personality Adjustment and Domestic Discord.* A rejoinder. **186:** 280.

MUDGETT, BRUCE D., and JOHN D. BLACK. *Research in Agricultural Index Numbers—Scope and Method.* Karl Brandt. **201:** 259.

MUIR, D. ERSKINE. *Machiavelli and His Times.* W. Rex Crawford. **189:** 222.

MUIRHEAD, JAMES F. *Land and Unemployment.* Karl Scholz. **185:** 238.

MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. *Le Migrazioni asiatiche.* Constantine Panunzio. **192:** 237.

MUMFORD, LEWIS. *The Culture of Cities.* Malcolm M. Willey. **200:** 328.

Municipal Year Book, 1935. Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **183:** 288.

MUNRO, HUGH. *Principles of Monetary-Industrial Stability.* C. R. Whittlesey. **201:** 261.

MUNSCH, ROGER. *L'Individu dans le déséquilibre moderne.* Burnham N. Dell. **191:** 249.

MUNTZ, EARL E. *Urban Sociology.* James H. S. Bossard. **199:** 258.

MURAD, ANATOL. *The Paradox of a Metal Standard.* John S. M. Allely. **206:** 205.

MURCHISON, CARL (Ed.). *Handbook of Social Psychology.* Howard Becker. **196:** 267.

MURPHY, LOIS BARCLAY. *Social Behavior and Child Personality.* Ruth Arrington. **198:** 241.

MURRAY, PHILIP, and MORRIS L. COOKE. *Organized Labor and Production.* F. J. Roethlisberger. **211:** 230.

MYERS, ALONZO F., and CLARENCE O. WILLIAMS. *Education in a Democracy.* Joseph S. Roucek. **197:** 260.
MYERSON, ABRAHAM, *et al.* *Eugenical Sterilization.* Paul Popenoe. **192:** 238.

NADLER, JOSEF, and HEINRICH VON SRBIK (Eds.). *Oesterreich, Erbe und Sendung im Deutschen Raum.* Hans Kohn. **193:** 193.
NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. *Studies in Income and Wealth.* James G. Smith. Vol. I, **198:** 227; Vol. II, **205:** 208; Vol. III, **209:** 231.
NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD. *Cost of Government in the United States, 1933–1935.* Paul Studenski. **187:** 229.
———. *Savings Plans and Credit Unions in Industry.* Everett D. Hawkins. **191:** 236.
NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE. *Consumer Incomes in the United States, Their Distribution in 1935–36.* Colston E. Warne. **202:** 215.
———. *Our Cities—Their Role in the National Economy.* Eduard C. Lindeman. **200:** 327.
———. *The Problems of a Changing Population.* F. H. Hankins. **202:** 213.
———. *Research—A National Resource.* I. *Relation of the Federal Government to Research.* Harold W. Stoke. **205:** 150.
———. *Technological Trends and National Policy.* J. G. Brainerd. **196:** 234.
NEATBY, HILDA M. *The Administration of Justice under the Quebec Act.* Carl Wittke. **198:** 201.
NEFF, WALTER J., and HERMAN S. HETTINGER. *Practical Radio Advertising.* Alfred T. Falk. **199:** 263.
NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. *An Autobiography.* Hans Kohn. **191:** 274.
NEIFELD, M. R. *Personal Finance Comes of Age.* Harold L. Reed. **206:** 188.
NEILSON, N. *Medieval Agrarian Economy.* Joseph R. Strayer. **191:** 273.
NEISSER, HANS. *Some International Aspects of the Business Cycle.* William G. Welk. **192:** 231.
NELL-BREUNING, OSWALD VON, S. J. *Reorganization of Social Economy: The Papal Encyclical Quadragesimo Anno Developed and Explained.* Walter Phelps Hall. **190:** 258.
NELSON, NELS A., and GLADYS L. CRAIN. *Syphilis, Gonorrhea and the Public Health.* R. A. Vonderlehr. **199:** 290.
NERVAL, GASTON. *Autopsy of the Monroe Doctrine.* J. Fred Rippy. **186:** 219.
NEVINS, ALLAN. *Frémont: Pathmarker of the West.* Alphonse B. Miller. **205:** 181.
———. *The Gateway to History.* Robert Fellner. **202:** 244.
———. *Hamilton Fish.* Alphonse B. Miller. **191:** 279.
——— (Ed.). *The Letters and Journal of Brand Whitlock.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **191:** 279.
———, and HENRY STEELE COMMAGER (Eds.). *The Heritage of America.* Alphonse B. Miller. **209:** 236.
NEWCOMB, THEODORE, and G. W. HARTMANN (Eds.). *Industrial Conflict: A Psychological Interpretation.* Gordon S. Watkins. **211:** 233.
NEWCOMER, MABEL. *Central and Local Finance in Germany and England.* Denzel C. Cline. **194:** 242.
NEWFANG, OSCAR. *Economic Welfare.* A. M. McIsaac. **191:** 228.
———. *World Federation.* Roy V. Peel. **204:** 175.
NEWMAN, HORATIO H., FRANK N. FREEMAN, and KARL J. HOLZINGER. *Twins: A Study of Heredity and Environment.* Arnold Gesell. **198:** 240.
NICOLSON, HAROLD. *Why Britain Is at War.* E. J. Gumbel. **212:** 235.
NINTCHITCH, MOMTCHILO. *La Crise bosniaque (1908–1909) et les puissances européennes.* Philip E. Mosely. **192:** 215.
NITOBÉ, INAZO. *Lectures on Japan.* K. S. Latourette. **200:** 317.
NOACK, ULRICH. *Geschichtswissenschaft und Wahrheit.* Hans Kohn. **186:** 205.
———. *Katholizität und Geistesfreiheit. Nach den Schriften von John Dalberg-Acton, 1834–1902.* Elmer A. Beller. **191:** 249.
NOBLE, G. BERNARD. *Policies and Opinions at Paris, 1919.* Oron James Hale. **183:** 293.
NOCK, ALBERT JAY. *Henry George.* E. A. J. Johnson. **207:** 234.
———. *Our Enemy the State.* Grayson L. Kirk. **185:** 213.
NOËL, PERCY. *When Japan Fights.* Jean Reischauer. **199:** 286.
NOEL-BAKER, PHILIP. *The Private Manufacture of Armaments.* William F. Swindler. **193:** 166.
NOGARO, BERTRAND. *La Crise économique dans le monde et en France.* Lester V. Plum. **190:** 263.
———. *La Méthode de l'économie politique.* Frank H. Knight. **206:** 194.
———. *La Monnaie et les phénomènes monétaires contemporaines.* F. Cyril James. **186:** 235.
———. *Les Prix agricoles mondiaux et la crise.* V. P. Timoshenko. **186:** 236.
NOLEN, JOHN, and HENRY V. HUBBARD. *Parkways and Land Values.* Carol Aronovici. **198:** 209.
NOLTING, ORIN F., and CLARENCE E. RIDLEY (Eds.). *Municipal Year Book, 1936.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **186:** 224.
NORMAN, E. HERBERT. *Japan's Emergence as a Modern State.* Owen Lattimore. **211:** 210.
NORTHROP, MILDRED B. *Control Policies of the Reichsbank, 1924–1933.* Ralph A. Young. **205:** 189.
NORTON, JOHN K., and MARGARET ALLTUCKER NORTON. *Wealth, Children and Education.* Harold Benjamin. **203:** 258.

NOTTER, HARLEY. *The Origins of the Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson.* Cromwell A. Riches. **197:** 273.

NOYES, C. REINOLD. *The Institution of Property.* Oliver Peter Field. **200:** 320.

OAKES, EUGENE E. *Studies in Massachusetts Town Finance.* Richard A. Girard. **194:** 243.

OAKESHOTT, M. *The Social and Political Doctrines of Contemporary Europe.* Joseph S. Roucek. **204:** 187.

OATMAN, MIRIAM E., and FREDERICK F. BLACHLY. *Federal Regulatory Action and Control.* Harvey Pinney. **210:** 172.

OBERHOLTZER, ELLIS PAXSON. *A History of the United States since the Civil War.* Vol. V: *1888–1901.* Roy F. Nichols. **193:** 186.

OBRDLÍK, ANTONIN. *Povoláni A Veřejné Blaho.* J. A. Neprash. **194:** 229.

O'BRIEN, TERENCE H. *British Experiments in Public Ownership and Control.* Leslie Lipson. **198:** 219.

ODEGARD, PETER H., and E. ALLEN HELMS. *American Politics.* John J. George. **203:** 222.

ODUM, HOWARD W. *American Social Problems: An Introduction to the Study of the People and Their Dilemmas.* W. Wallace Weaver. **206:** 212.

———, and HARRY ESTILL MOORE. *American Regionalism.* Charles S. Ascher. **201:** 250.

OGBURN, WILLIAM F. *Social Characteristics of Cities.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **194:** 226.

OGG, FREDERIC AUSTIN. *European Governments and Politics.* James K. Pollock. **209:** 239.

———, and P. ORMAN RAY. *Essentials of American Government.* David Fellman. **211:** 215.

O'HARA, FRANK, *et al. Economics—Principles and Problems.* Emerson P. Schmidt. **205:** 191.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY GROUP OF SOCIAL SCIENTISTS. *Democracy in Transition.* Arthur Feiler. **204:** 177.

OHLIN, BERTIL. *Fri eller dirigerad ekonomi.* Arthur R. Upgren. **192:** 234.

ONCKEN, HERMANN. *Nation und Geschichte.* Hans Kohn. **186:** 203.

OPPENHEIM, L. *International Law.* Vol. I. *Peace.* Phillips Bradley. **198:** 147.

OPPENHEIMER, FRANZ. *Stadt und Bürgerschaft: Die Neuzeit.* Howard Becker. **192:** 233.

ORR, DOUGLAS W., and JEAN WALKER ORR. *Health Insurance with Medical Care.* Alfred Manes. **202:** 208.

OSBORN, ALBERT S. *The Mind of the Juror.* Jerome Hall. **198:** 242.

OTSUKA, REIZO. *The Red Influence in China.* Maurice T. Price. **194:** 256.

PADELFORD, NORMAN J. *International Law and Diplomacy in the Spanish Civil Strife.* Roscoe R. Hill. **205:** 184.

———. *Peace in the Balkans.* John Clinton Adams. **184:** 242.

PALM, FRANKLIN CHARLES. *The Middle Classes Then and Now.* J. O. Hertzler. **188:** 377.

PALMER, BEN W. *Marshall and Taney.* Cortez A. M. Ewing. **208:** 219.

PALMER, GLADYS L., and KATHERINE D. WOOD. *Urban Workers on Relief.* Irma Rittenhouse. **193:** 214.

PAN, STEPHEN CHAO YING. *American Diplomacy Concerning Manchuria.* Harry L. Kingman. **204:** 184.

PANCOAST, ELINOR, and ANNE E. LINCOLN. *The Incorrigible Idealist.* J. O. Hertzler. **212:** 273.

PANUNZIO, CONSTANTINE. *Major Social Institutions.* Robert K. Merton. **208:** 240.

———, *et al. Self-Help Co-operatives in Los Angeles.* Arthur E. Albrecht. **205:** 190.

PAPI, GIUSEPPE UGO. *The Colonial Problem.* Lennox A. Mills. **212:** 241.

PAPROCKI, S. J. (Ed.). *Minority Affairs and Poland.* Richard Hartshorne. **186:** 213.

PARIS, JAMES DANIEL. *Monetary Policies of the United States, 1932–1938.* C. R. Whittlesey. **203:** 252.

PARKER, HAROLD T. *The Cult of Antiquity and the French Revolutionaries.* Leo Gershoy. **191:** 271.

PARKES, HENRY BAMFORD. *Marxism: An Autopsy.* Louis Leo Snyder. **208:** 197.

PARKINS, ALMON E. *The South: Its Economic-Geographic Development.* Alex Mathews Arnett. **200:** 339.

PARKS, E. TAYLOR. *Colombia and the United States, 1765–1934.* Arthur S. Aiton. **184:** 231.

PARMELEE, JULIUS H. *The Modern Railway.* G. Lloyd Wilson. **209:** 218.

PARSONS, ELSIE CLEWS. *Mitla, Town of the Souls.* Melville J. Herskovits. **190:** 247.

PARSONS, TALCOTT. *Structure of Social Action.* W. Rex Crawford. **198:** 178.

PARSONS, WILFRID, S. J. *Mexican Martyrdom.* Ray H. Abrams. **189:** 255.

———. *Which Way, Democracy?* Arthur Rosenberg. **208:** 198.

PATERSON, DONALD G., and JOHN G. DARLEY. *Men, Women and Jobs.* Morton A. Seidenfeld. **191:** 231.

PATTERSON, S. HOWARD, *et al. The School in American Society.* Claude C. Bowman. **192:** 249.

PAYNE, E. GEORGE, and JEANETTE G. BRILL. *The Adolescent Court and Crime Prevention.* Edwin H. Sutherland. **200:** 331.

PEAKE, ORA BROOKS. *The Colorado Range Cattle Industry.* A. F. Vass. **197:** 289.

PEARCE, CHARLES ALBERT. *NRA Trade Practice Programs.* Howard M. Teaf, Jr. **206:** 197.

PEARCE, FREDERICK LEON. *Income Tax Fundamentals.* J. Lockwood. **194:** 245.

PEARL, RAYMOND. *The Natural History of Population.* J. H. Landman. **208:** 208.

PECK, HARVEY W. *Economic Thought and Its Institutional Background.* Tipton R. Snavely. **186:** 228.

PEEK, GEORGE N., and SAMUEL CROWTHER. *Why Quit Our Own?* Guy B. Johnson. **191:** 243.

PEEL, ROY V. *The Political Clubs of New York City.* Harold F. Gosnell. **185:** 218.

PENCE, OWEN E. *The Y. M. C. A. and Social Need.* Thomas F. Neblett. **206:** 218.

PENNIMAN, T. K. *A Hundred Years of Anthropology.* Melville J. Herskovits. **185:** 260.

PENROSE, E. F., and PAUL A. DODD. *Economic Aspects of Medical Services.* I. S. Falk. **205:** 145.

PENSON, LILLIAN M., and HAROLD TEMPERLEY. *Foundations of British Foreign Policy from Pitt (1792) to Salisbury (1902).* William E. Lingelbach. **204:** 199.

P E P. *Report on the British Press.* Richard H. Heindel. **201:** 258.

PERKINS, DEXTER. *The Monroe Doctrine 1867–1907.* David P. Barrows. **198:** 202.

PERNOT, MAURICE, *et al. Les Empires coloniaux.* Lennox A. Mills. **212:** 241.

PERRY, CLARENCE ARTHUR. *Housing for the Machine Age.* Carol Aronovici. **205:** 159.

PESCOR, M. J., and J. G. WILSON. *Problems in Prison Psychiatry.* A. Warren Stearns. **206:** 219.

PETERSEN, ELMORE. *A Market Analysis of the Denver Wholesale Trade Territory.* Ralph F. Breyer. **187:** 209.

PETERSEN, WILLIAM J. *Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi.* George M. Stephenson. **198:** 199.

PETERSON, GEORGE M. *Diminishing Returns and Planned Economy.* R. M. Bissell, Jr. **199:** 269.

PETERSON, H. C. *Propaganda for War.* Harwood L. Childs. **205:** 173.

PHELPS, DUDLEY MAYNARD. *Migration of Industry to South America.* Chester Lloyd Jones. **189:** 259.

PHELPS, HAROLD A. *Principles and Laws of Sociology.* J. O. Hertzler. **190:** 251.

PHELPS, VERNON LOVELL. *The International Economic Position of Argentina.* Simon G. Hanson. **198:** 206.

PHILLIPS, C. A., *et al. Banking and the Business Cycle.* Lucile Bagwell. **193:** 172.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES F. *Marketing.* Paul H. Nystrom. **200:** 339.

PHILLIPS, ROBERT. *American Government and Its Problems.* Roy V. Peel. **195:** 206.

PHILLIPS, W. ALISON, and ARTHUR H. REEDE. *Neutrality: Its History, Economics and Law,* Vol. II: *The Napoleonic Period.* John Claudius Ross. **187:** 241.

PIERCE, BESSIE LOUISE. *A History of Chicago, 1673–1848.* John Pomfret. **195:** 222.

PIERSON, GEORGE WILSON. *Tocqueville and Beaumont in America.* Phillips Bradley. **201:** 271.

PIGORS, PAUL, *et al. Social Problems in Labor Relations.* Smith Simpson. **205:** 148.

PIGOU, A. C. *Socialism versus Capitalism.* Louis Leo Snyder. **198:** 144.

PINK, M. ALDERTON. *The Defence of Freedom.* Horace M. Kallen. **185:** 216.

PIRENNE, HENRI. *A History of Europe.* James Westfall Thompson. **205:** 197.

———. *Mohammed and Charlemagne.* Gray C. Boyce. **207:** 240.

PLANAS-SUÁREZ, SIMÓN. *La Política europea y la Sociedad de las Naciones.* Josef L. Kunz. **192:** 216.

PLANT, JAMES S. *Personality and the Cultural Pattern.* Willard Waller. **196:** 266.

PLESSNER, HELMUTH. *Das Schicksal des Deutschen Geistes im Ausgang Seiner Bürgerlichen Epoche.* Hans Kohn. **186:** 202.

POAGE, GEORGE RAWLINGS. *Henry Clay and the Whig Party.* Alphonse B. Miller. **190:** 274.

POLLOCK, JAMES K. *The Government of Greater Germany.* Fritz Morstein Marx. **203:** 215.

POLSON, ROBERT A., and DWIGHT SANDERSON. *Rural Community Organization.* George Snowden. **209:** 248.

POOLE, KENYON E. *German Financial Policies 1932–1939.* Paul Haensel. **208:** 203.

PORTER, CHARLES H., and WYMAN P. FISKE. *Accounting.* J. Lockwood. **184:** 225.

PORTER, KIRK H. *State Administration.* J. Alton Burdine. **198:** 213.

PORTEUS, S. D. *Primitive Intelligence and Environment.* Otto Klineberg. **197:** 281.

POST, CHARLES GORDON. *The Supreme Court and Political Questions.* Oliver P. Field. **193:** 170.

POST, LANGDON W. *The Challenge of Housing.* Charles S. Ascher. **203:** 258.

POSTGATE, RAYMOND, and G. D. H. COLE. *The British Common People 1746–1938.* S. Morley Scott. **206:** 108.

POWDERMAKER, HORTENSE. *After Freedom.* Horace Mann Bond. **205:** 201.

POWELL, ALDEN L. *National Taxation of State Instrumentalities.* Martin L. Faust. **189:** 235.

PRATT, JULIUS W. *Expansionists of 1898.* Charles Callan Tansill. **194:** 238.

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT, THE. *Report of the Committee with Studies of Administrative Management in the Federal Government.* Harvey Pinney. **196:** 248.

PRICE, GUY V. *The New Social Order in America.* Edward Berman. **187:** 221.

PRIESTLEY, HERBERT INGRAM. *France Overseas.* Grayson Kirk. **205:** 177.

———. *France Overseas through the Old Régime.* Grayson Kirk. **210:** 157.

PRINGLE, HENRY F. *The Life and Times of William Howard Taft.* Harvey Pinney. **208:** 220.

PROCHNOW, HERBERT V., and ROY A. FOULKE. *Practical Bank Credit.* F. Cyril James. **211:** 228.

PROFESSORS OF THE GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES. *The World Crisis.* Phillips Bradley. **205:** 185.
PÜCKLER, C. E. COUNT. *How Strong is Britain?* Leonidas Dodson. **208:** 194.
PURYEAR, VERNON JOHN. *International Economics and Diplomacy in the Near East.* Hans Kohn. **184:** 242.
PUSEY, MERLO J. *The Supreme Court Crisis.* Bernard F. Cataldo. **194:** 242.

QUEEN, STUART A., and F. STUART CHAPIN. *Social Work in the Depression.* George A. Lundberg. **197:** 259.
———, and LEWIS FRANCIS THOMAS. *The City.* Maurice R. Davie. **204:** 224.
QUIGLEY, HAROLD S. (Ed.). *Peace or War?* Vernon A. O'Rourke. **195:** 230.

RADER, MELVIN. *No Compromise: The Conflict between Two Worlds.* Fritz Morstein Marx. **205:** 173.
RADICE, E. A., and E. M. HUGH-JONES. *An American Experiment.* Richard H. Heindel. **187:** 217.
RAIKHMAN, E., and B. VVEDENSKY. *The Economic Development of the Soviet Far East.* Maurice T. Price. **194:** 256.
RAINEY, HOMER P., *et al.* *How Fare American Youth?* Harrison Allen Dobbs. **198:** 236.
RAM, V. SHIVA. *The State in Relation to Labour in India.* Eric Beecroft. **211:** 230.
RAMASWAMY, M. *The Law of the Indian Constitution.* W. P. M. Kennedy. **202:** 218.
RANDALL, CLARENCE B., and ROGER N. BALDWIN. *Civil Liberties and Industrial Conflict.* William M. Leiserson. **201:** 257.
RANDALL, J. G. *The Civil War and Reconstruction.* Alphonse B. Miller. **193:** 185.
RANKIN, REBECCA B. *1936 Guide to the Municipal Government.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **186:** 225.
RAPER, ARTHUR F. *Preface to Peasantry.* Raymond D. Thomas. **193:** 210.
RAPHAEL, LOIS A. C. *The Cape-to-Cairo Dream.* Walter P. Hall. **192:** 222.
RAPPARD, WILLIAM E. *The Crisis of Democracy.* Harold D. Lasswell. **203:** 219.
———. *L'Individu et l'état dans l'évolution constitutionelle de la Suisse.* Max A. Shepard. **191:** 250.
RASCHHOFER, HERMANN. *Die Tschechoslowakischen Denkschriften für die Friedenskonferenz von Paris, 1919–1920.* Joseph S. Roucek. **196:** 254.
RAUP, BRUCE. *Education and Organized Interests in America.* Willard W. Waller. **188:** 378.
RAUSCHNING, HERMANN. *The Revolution of Nihilism.* Joseph S. Roucek. **206:** 174.
———. *The Voice of Destruction.* Joseph S. Roucek. **209:** 207.
RAUSHENBUSH, STEPHEN. *The March of Fascism.* J. Linus Glanville. **208:** 196.
RAY, P. ORMAN, and FREDERIC A. OGG. *Essentials of American Government.* David Fellman. **211:** 215.
REA, GEORGE BRONSON. *The Case for Manchoukuo.* Maurice T. Price. **183:** 296.
READ, HERBERT. *Art and Society.* James H. Barnett. **193:** 215.
RECKLESS, WALTER C. *Criminal Behavior.* Norman S. Hayner. **210:** 185.
REDDAWAY, W. B. *The Economics of a Declining Population.* Frank Lorimer. **208:** 207.
———. *The Russian Financial System.* Karl Scholz. **185:** 247.
REED, DOUGLAS. *Insanity Fair: A European Cavalcade.* Joseph S. Roucek. **200:** 314.
REED, THOMAS H. *Twenty Years of Government in Essex County, New Jersey.* Roy V. Peel. **199:** 258.
REEDE, ARTHUR H., and W. ALISON PHILLIPS. *Neutrality: Its History, Economics and Law,* Vol. II: *The Napoleonic Period.* John Claudius Ross. **187:** 241.
REID, IRA DE A. *The Negro Immigrant.* Herbert A. Miller. **205:** 200.
REID, MARGARET G. *Consumers and the Market.* Colston E. Warne. **199:** 263.
REIMANN, GUENTER. *The Vampire Economy.* William J. Ronan. **209:** 205.
REINHOLD, FRANCES L. *The Provisional Appointment in City Civil Service Systems.* Lane W. Lancaster. **196:** 237.
REIS, BERNARD J. *False Security.* Howard M. Teaf, Jr. **198:** 226.
RENN, LUDWIG. *Warfare: The Relation of War to Society.* Friedrich Lenz. **209:** 201.
RENNER, GEORGE T., and C. LANGDON WHITE. *Geography: An Introduction to Human Ecology.* Frank E. Williams. **188:** 373.
REUTER, EDWARD BYRON. *The American Race Problem.* Charles S. Johnson. **205:** 199.
Revue internationale des études balkaniques. Harry N. Howard. **189:** 246.
REYNOLDS, GEORGE M. *Machine Politics in New Orleans, 1897–1926.* Harold F. Gosnell. **190:** 272.
REYNOLDS, LLOYD G. *The British Immigrant.* Constantine Panunzio. **185:** 259.
———. *The Control of Competition in Canada.* Arthur R. Upgren. **209:** 222.
RIBBLE, F. D. G. *State and National Power over Commerce.* Horace M. Gray. **193:** 167.
RICHES, NAOMI. *The Agricultural Revolution in Norfolk.* Karl Brandt. **198:** 187.
RIDGEWAY, GEORGE L. *Merchants of Peace.* Belle Zeller. **201:** 254.
RIDLEY, CLARENCE E., and ORIN F. NOLTING (Eds.). *Municipal Year Book, 1936.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **186:** 224.
RING, SISTER MARY IGNATIUS. *Villeneuve-Bargemont, Precursor of Modern Social Catholicism (1784–1850).* William G. Welk. **183:** 280.

RIPPY, J. FRED. *America and the Strife of Europe.* Frank M. Russell. **202:** 252.
ROBBINS, LIONEL. *The Economic Basis of Class Conflict.* William N. Loucks. **207:** 233.
———. *Economic Planning and International Order.* Francis A. Linville. **194:** 251.
ROBERTS, LESLIE. *We Must Be Free.* Carl Wittke. **209:** 199.
ROBERTS, MICHAEL. *The Whig Party 1807–1812.* Robert G. Albion. **204:** 201.
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM SPENCE. *France and Latin-American Independence.* Arthur P. Whitaker. **210:** 157.
ROBEY, RALPH (Ed.). *The Monetary Problem, Gold and Silver; Final Report of the Royal Commission, 1888.* Arthur W. Marget. **187:** 216.
ROBINSON, J. WILLIAM, and HUGH MCDOWALL CLOKIE. *Royal Commission of Inquiry.* Phillips Bradley. **198:** 222.
ROBINSON, JOAN. *Introduction to the Theory of Employment.* E. Wight Bakke. **198:** 230.
ROBINSON, VIRGINIA P. *Supervision in Social Case Work.* Mildred D. Mudgett. **192:** 243.
ROBISON, SOPHIA MOSES. *Can Delinquency Be Measured?* Nathaniel Cantor. **188:** 375.
ROBSON, WILLIAM A. *Civilization and the Growth of Law.* Frederick W. Killian. **186:** 221.
———. *The Government and Misgovernment of London.* William Anderson. **207:** 222.
——— (Ed.). *Public Enterprise.* Phillips Bradley. **198:** 221.
ROCHESTER, ANNA. *Rulers of America.* Ray H. Abrams. **187:** 214.
———. *Why Farmers Are Poor.* Carle C. Zimmerman. **212:** 266.
ROCKER, RUDOLF. *Nationalism and Culture.* Herbert A. Miller. **203:** 220.
RODKEY, ROBERT G. *State Bank Failures in Michigan.* F. Cyril James. **184:** 222.
ROETHLISBERGER, F. J., and WILLIAM J. DICKSON. *Management and the Worker.* Paul A. Dodd. **208:** 230.
ROGERS, JAMES HARVEY. *Capitalism in Crisis.* A. B. Wolfe. **203:** 234.
ROHLFING, CHARLES C., *et al.* *Business and Government.* John J. George. **185:** 239.
ROLL, ERICH. *A History of Economic Thought.* S. Howard Patterson. **208:** 224.
ROMAN, AGNES, and BRUNO LASKER. *Propaganda from China and Japan.* Bruce Lannes Smith. **199:** 287.
ROOD, ROYAL D. *Matrimonial Shoals.* Geoffrey May. **205:** 203.
ROOS, CHARLES FREDERICK. *NRA and Economic Planning.* Joseph Mayer. **195:** 213.
ROOSEVELT, NICHOLAS. *A New Birth of Freedom.* H. M. Kallen. **204:** 176.
RORTY, JAMES. *American Medicine Mobilizes.* Douglass W. Orr. **205:** 145.
ROSAHN, BEATRICE GREENFIELD, and ABRAHAM GOLDFELD. *Housing Management: Principles and Practice.* Charles S. Ascher. **195:** 219.
ROSE, WILLIAM JOHN. *The Drama of Upper Silesia.* Richard Hartshorne. **187:** 243.
ROSEN, S. MCKEE. *Modern Individualism.* Horace M. Kallen. **191:** 247.
———. *Political Process: A Functional Study in American Government.* W. Brooke Graves. **185:** 217.
ROSENBERG, ARTHUR. *Geschichte der deutschen Republik.* Hans Kohn. **184:** 238.
ROSINSKI, HERBERT. *The German Army.* Friedrich Lenz. **210:** 151.
ROSS, EDWARD ALSWORTH. *Seventy Years of It.* John Dollard. **192:** 246.
ROSS, I. CLUNIES. *Australia and the Far East.* C. Hartley Grattan. **189:** 250.
ROSS, JAMES ALEXANDER, JR. *Speculation, Stock Prices and Industrial Fluctuations.* Floyd F. Burtchett. **202:** 223.
ROUCEK, JOSEPH S. *The Politics of the Balkans.* Harry N. Howard. **205:** 169.
———, and FRANCIS J. BROWN (Eds.). *Our Racial and National Minorities.* L. Guy Brown. **197:** 262.
ROUNTREE, G. M., *et al.* *The Railway Worker.* Leslie T. Fournier. **191:** 233.
ROUTH, H. V. *Towards the Twentieth Century.* Richard H. Heindel. **199:** 276.
ROWE, HAROLD B. *Tobacco under the AAA.* Carle C. Zimmerman. **183:** 272.
ROWLAND, JAMES P. *The Legal Protection of the Worker's Job.* Ordway Tead. **197:** 293.
ROWNTREE, B. SEEBOHM. *The Human Factor in Business.* Elton Mayo. **204:** 222.
ROYAL COMMISSION ON DOMINION-PROVINCIAL RELATIONS, REPORT OF THE. Book I, *Canada: 1867–1939;* Book II, *Recommendations;* Book III, *Documentation.* Carl Wittke. **212:** 242.
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. *The Balkan States,* I: *Economic.* Joseph S. Roucek. **189:** 243.
———. *The Baltic States.* Joseph S. Roucek. **203:** 231.
———. *The British Empire.* Phillips Bradley. **196:** 258.
———. *The Colonial Problem.* Phillips Bradley. **197:** 280.
———. *International Sanctions.* Phillips Bradley. **201:** 267.
———. *Nationalism.* Edward McChesney Sait. **210:** 148.
———. *Political and Strategic Interests of the United Kingdom.* T. Walter Wallbank. **206:** 178.
———. A Report by a Study Group of Members of the. *The Republic of South America.* Roland L. Kramer. **200:** 337.
———. *South-Eastern Europe.* Joseph S. Roucek. **205:** 169.
ROYAL SOCIAL BOARD, THE. *Social Work and Legislation in Sweden.* Broadus Mitchell. **202:** 243.

RUCKER, ALLEN W. *Labor's Road to Plenty.* Carroll R. Daugherty. **198:** 231.
———. *Labor's Road to Plenty.* Letter to the Editor taking issue with previous review. **199:** 292.
RUDDICK, J. A., *et al.* *The Dairy Industry in Canada.* Warren C. Waite. **194:** 250.
RUDIN, HARRY R. *Germans in the Cameroons 1884–1914.* Boris Erich Nelson. **204:** 194.
RUHMER, OTTO, and ROBERT SCHLOESSER. *Entstehungsgeschichte des deutschen Genossenschaftswesens.* Arthur E. Albrecht. **195:** 221.
RUNDQUIST, EDWARD A., and RAYMOND F. SLETTO. *Personality in the Depression.* Lawrence Joseph Stone. **190:** 252.
RUSCHE, GEORG, and OTTO KIRCHHEIMER. *Punishment and Social Structure.* Hans von Hentig. **207:** 262.
RUSSELL, BERTRAND. *Power: A New Social Analysis.* Horace M. Kallen. **202:** 237.
———, *et al.* *Dare We Look Ahead?* Boris Erich Nelson. **201:** 273.
RUSSELL, FRANK M. *Theories of International Relations.* Joseph S. Roucek. **186:** 197.
RUSSELL, WILLIAM F. *Liberty vs. Equality.* J. E. Pomfret. **187:** 225.
RUTHERFORD, M. LOUISE. *The Influence of the American Bar Association on Public Opinion and Legislation.* Charles E. Clark. **197:** 271.
RYAN, FREDERICK L. *Industrial Relations in the San Francisco Building Trades.* H. Feldman. **193:** 204.
———. *Rehabilitation of Oklahoma Coal Mining Communities.* Edward Berman. **184:** 219.
RYDJORD, JOHN. *Foreign Interest in the Independence of New Spain.* Robert C. Binkley. **185:** 268.

SABINE, GEORGE H. *A History of Political Theory.* Francis W. Coker. **200:** 326.
SAERCHINGER, CÉSAR. *The Way Out of War.* Marie Louise Degen. **210:** 145.
SAINER, A. L. (Ed.). *Law Is Justice.* William Seagle. **203:** 229.
SAINT-AULAIRE, COMTE DE. *Talleyrand.* Robert R. Palmer. **193:** 198.
SAIT, EDWARD MCCHESNEY. *American Parties and Elections.* Peter H. Odegard. **211:** 216.
———. *Political Institutions.* Harvey Pinney. **198:** 211.
SAIT, UNA BERNARD. *New Horizons for the Family.* Willystine Goodsell. **201:** 280.
SAITO, HIROSI. *Japan's Policies and Purposes.* Grayson L. Kirk. **186:** 217.
SAKOLSKI, A. M., and MYRON L. HOCH. *American Economic Development.* Collis Stocking. **192:** 231.
SALOMON, ALICE. *Education for Social Work.* M. J. Karpf. **196:** 270.
SALTER, SIR ARTHUR. *World Trade and Its Future.* Roland Laird Kramer. **196:** 243.
SALTER, J. T. (Ed.). *The American Politician.* Henry W. Toll. **210:** 171.
SALVEMINI, GAETANO. *Historian and Scientist.* Howard E. Jensen. **208:** 214.
———. *Under the Axe of Fascism.* Carmen Haider. **187:** 239.
SÁNCHEZ, GEORGE I. *Mexico: A Revolution by Education.* Eyler N. Simpson. **190:** 256.
SAND, RENÉ. *Health and Human Progress.* James H. S. Bossard. **188:** 361.
SANDERS, JENNINGS B. *Early American History 1492–1789.* Charles F. Strong. **198:** 194.
SANDERSON, DWIGHT. *Rural Life in the Depression.* George A. Lundberg. **197:** 259.
———, and ROBERT A. POLSON. *Rural Community Organization.* George Snowden. **209:** 248.
SANTORO, CESARE. *Hitler Germany.* Karl Scholz. **209:** 206.
SAPPINGTON, C. O. *Industrial Health—Asset or Liability.* Dale Yoder. **209:** 226.
SARKAR, BENOY KUMAR. *Social Insurance—Legislation and Statistics.* Abraham Epstein. **199:** 290.
———. *The Sociology of Population.* Norman E. Himes. **194:** 227.
SAROW, FRIEDRICH. *Offenmarktpolitik zur Konjunkturregelung.* Hans Neisser. **199:** 266.
SARTON, GEORGE. *The History of Science and the New Humanism.* C. W. Churchman. **197:** 264.
SARTRE, LÉON. *Esquisse d'une théorie Marxiste des crises périodiques.* Louis Leo Snyder. **190:** 267.
SAVADJIAN, LÉON. *Bibliographie balkanique 1937.* Harry N. Howard. **201:** 283.
SAYRE, FRANCIS BOWES. *America Must Act.* J. E. Pomfret. **186:** 198.
———. *The Way Forward.* Paul S. Peirce. **207:** 230.
SCELLE, GEORGES. *Théorie juridique de la révision des traités.* Hymen Ezra Cohen. **192:** 218.
SCHAARS, MARVIN A., and HENRY H. BAKKEN. *The Economics of Coöperative Marketing.* Otto E. Ruhmer. **198:** 189.
SCHACHER, GERHARD. *Central Europe and the Western World.* Philip Mosely. **192:** 214.
SCHÄR, ARNOLD (Ed.). *Das Werk von Bernhard Collin-Bernoulli.* Otto E. Ruhmer. **195:** 220.
SCHEIBE, FRITZ HUBERTUS. *The Civilian Conservation Corps.* Robert Fechner. **205:** 158.
SCHELL, ERWIN HASKELL, and FRANK FOSTER GILMORE. *Manual for Executives and Foremen.* C. Canby Balderston. **206:** 203.
SCHILLER, KARL. *Arbeitsbeschaffung und Finanzordnung in Deutschland.* Hans Neisser. **189:** 257.
SCHLOESSER, ROBERT, and OTTO RUHMER. *Entstehungsgeschichte des deutschen Genossenschaftswesens.* Arthur E. Albrecht. **195:** 221.

SCHMECKEBIER, LAURENCE F., and LEWIS MERIAM. *Reorganization of the National Government—What Does It Involve?* W. Brooke Graves. **206:** 184.

SCHMID, CALVIN F. *Mortality Trends in the State of Minnesota.* John Collinson. **195:** 238.

SCHMIDT, CARL T. *The Corporate State in Action.* Henry S. Miller. **205:** 211.

———. *The Plough and the Sword.* H. Arthur Steiner. **197:** 277.

SCHMIDT, EMERSON P. *Industrial Relations in Urban Transportation.* Paul F. Brissenden. **196:** 240.

——— (Ed.). *Man and Society.* Joseph S. Roucek. **197:** 260.

SCHMITT, BERNADOTTE E. *The Annexation of Bosnia, 1908–1909.* Harry N. Howard. **197:** 279.

SCHNABEL, FRANZ. *Deutsche Geschichte im Neunzehnten Jahrhundert.* Sidney B. Fay. **202:** 245.

SCHNEIDER, MARGARET GRANT. *More Security for Old Age.* Francis Bardwell. **194:** 218.

SCHRIEKE, B. *Alien Americans.* George E. Simpson. **188:** 367.

SCHUHL, PIERRE-MAXIME. *Machinisme et philosophie.* Howard Becker. **206:** 193.

SCHUMACHER, RUPERT VON. *Siedlung und Machtpolitik des Auslandes.* Josef L. Kunz. **195:** 227.

SCHUMAN, FREDERICK L. *Europe on the Eve.* Winchester H. Heicher. **204:** 189.

SCHUMPETER, JOSEPH A. *Business Cycles.* Hans Neisser. **208:** 205.

SCHUSCHNIGG, KURT. *My Austria.* Harry N. Howard. **199:** 283.

SCHWENNING, G. T., and E. H. ANDERSON. *The Science of Production Organization.* C. Canby Balderston. **202:** 228.

SCHWEPPE, EMMA, and RACHEL DAVIS-DUBOIS (Eds.). *The Germans in American Life.* Joseph S. Roucek. **188:** 368.

SCOTT, JAMES BROWN. *Law, the State, and the International Community.* Charles G. Fenwick. **208:** 200.

SCOTT, WILLIAM ROBERT. *Adam Smith as Student and Professor.* E. A. J. Johnson. **203:** 232.

SCROGGS, WILLIAM O., and WHITNEY H. SHEPARDSON. *The United States in World Affairs in 1938.* Frank M. Russell. **207:** 228.

———, ———. *The United States in World Affairs in 1939.* Frank M. Russell. **212:** 246.

SEARS, LOUIS M. *A History of American Foreign Relations.* Eugene I. McCormac. **204:** 182.

SECRIST, HORACE. *National Bank Failures and Non-Failures.* Lucile Bagwell. **202:** 225.

SEIDMAN, HAROLD. *Labor Czars.* J. Raymond Walsh. **199:** 274.

SELLIN, THORSTEN. *Crime in the Depression.* George A. Lundberg. **197:** 259.

SELLS, DOROTHY. *British Wages Boards.* E. Wight Bakke. **206:** 201.

SELSAM, J. PAUL. *The Pennsylvania Constitution of 1776.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **189:** 226.

SENNING, JOHN P. *The One-House Legislature.* Charles C. Rohlfing. **191:** 255.

SERING, M., and C. VON DIETZE. *Agrarverfassung der deutschen Auslandssiedlungen in Osteuropa.* Carle C. Zimmerman. **205:** 216.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. *Britain and the Dictators.* Hans Kohn. **200:** 310.

———. *Britain in Europe, 1789–1914.* Hans Kohn. **196:** 257.

SEYMOUR, CHARLES. *American Neutrality, 1914–1917.* J. H. Landman. **184:** 230.

SHAFER, CARLISLE and CAROL. *Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Bread.* Robert W. Kelso. **210:** 182.

SHAFFER, ALICE, *et al. The Indiana Poor Law.* James H. S. Bossard. **192:** 242.

SHAFFNER, F. I. *The Problem of Investment.* Wilford J. Eiteman. **187:** 213.

SHALLCROSS, RUTH ENALDA. *Industrial Homework.* Amos E. Taylor. **209:** 217.

SHANNON, FRED ALBERT. *America's Economic Growth.* Emerson P. Schmidt. **212:** 259.

SHAPIRO, H. R., and BENJAMIN S. KIRSH. *Trade Associations in Law and Business.* Ralph F. Breyer. **202:** 230.

SHARFMAN, I. L. *The Interstate Commerce Commission.* Emory R. Johnson. Part III, Vol. B, **187:** 207; Part IV and Conclusion, **198:** 226.

SHARP, MALCOLM, and CHARLES O. GREGORY. *Social Change and Labor Law.* T. Richard Witmer. **209:** 224.

SHARP, WALTER R., and GRAYSON KIRK. *Contemporary International Politics.* Frank M. Russell. **211:** 199.

SHAW, CLIFFORD R. (Ed.). *Brothers in Crime.* William Healy. **203:** 257.

SHAW, ELDON E., and JOHN A. HOPKINS. *Trends in Employment in Agriculture 1909–36.* (Works Progress Administration publication.) Karl Brandt. **207:** 254.

SHEN, DJINI, PAUL ARNDT, and CHÜ-FEN LO. *Der Arbeitslohn in China.* Maurice T. Price. **198:** 231.

SHEPARDSON, WHITNEY H., and WILLIAM O. SCROGGS. *The United States in World Affairs in 1938.* Frank M. Russell. **207:** 228.

———, ———. *The United States in World Affairs in 1939.* Frank M. Russell. **212:** 246.

SHEPHERD, HENRY L. *The Monetary Experience of Belgium, 1914–1936.* F. Cyril James. **193:** 175.

SHEPHERD, JACK. *Australia's Interests and Policies in the Far East.* F. Michael. **211:** 209.

SHIPPEE, LESTER BURRELL. *Canadian-American Relations 1849–1874.* Carl Wittke. **205:** 182.

SHLAKMAN, VERA. *Economic History of a Factory Town*. Edward C. Kirkland. **191:** 235.
SHOTWELL, JAMES T. *The History of History*, Vol. I. Charles Edson. **206:** 209.
———. *On the Rim of the Abyss*. Frederick L. Schuman. **189:** 242.
———. *What Germany Forgot*. Harry N. Howard. **209:** 202.
SHRYOCK, RICHARD HARRISON. *The Development of Modern Medicine*. James H. S. Bossard. **196:** 268.
SHULTZ, WILLIAM J. *American Public Finance*. Alfred G. Buehler. **203:** 250.
———, and M. R. CAINE. *Financial Development of the United States*. A. E. Buck. **197:** 288.
SHUSTER, GEORGE N. *Like a Mighty Army*. Ray H. Abrams. **186:** 207.
SIDEBOTHAM, HERBERT. *Great Britain and Palestine*. S. D. Myres, Jr. **198:** 159.
SIMKHOVITCH, MARY K. *Neighborhood—My Story of Greenwich House*. Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **199:** 259.
SIMON, HUGO FERDINAND. *Revolution—Whither Bound?* Edward Berman. **187:** 221.
SIMON, S. FANNY, and MARJORIE R. CLARK. *The Labor Movement in America*. Frederick L. Ryan. **198:** 232.
SIMONSSON, RAGNAR. *Millerands Presidentur*. Roy V. Peel. **204:** 197.
SIMPSON, EYLER N. *The Ejido: Mexico's Way Out*. Lloyd H. Fisher. **193:** 196.
SIMPSON, SIR JOHN HOPE. *Refugees*. Francis J. Brown. **203:** 209.
SINCLAIR, ROBERT. *The Big City*. Charles S. Ascher. **199:** 256.
SINHA, J. C. *Indian Currency Problems in the Last Decade (1926–1936)*. Walter Lichtenstein. **202:** 226.
SKINNER, CHARLES E., and R. EMERSON LANGFITT (Eds.). *An Introduction to Modern Education*. Joseph S. Roucek. **197:** 260.
SKINNER, RICHARD DANA. *Seven Kinds of Inflation*. Arthur W. Marget. **196:** 242.
SLAUGHTER, JOHN A. *Income Received in the Various States, 1929–1935*. Lucile R. Bagwell. **194:** 244.
SLETTO, RAYMOND F., and EDWARD A. RUNDQUIST. *Personality in the Depression*. Lawrence Joseph Stone. **190:** 252.
SLOANE, WILLIAM MILLIGAN. *The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte*. Sidney B. Fay. **206:** 183.
SMELLIE, K. B. *A Hundred Years of English Government*. W. Y. Elliott. **199:** 254.
SMITH, ABBOT EMERSON. *James Madison: Builder*. Alphonse B. Miller. **198:** 200.
SMITH, ANDREW. *I Was a Soviet Worker*. Michael B. Scheler. **198:** 163.
SMITH, ARTHUR D. HOWDEN. *Old Fuss and Feathers*. Alphonse B. Miller. **194:** 240.
SMITH, CHARLES EDWARD, and LYNN M. CASE. *A Short History of Western Civilization*. J. H. Landman. **211:** 222.
SMITH, CHARLES W., JR. *Public Opinion in a Democracy*. Claude E. Robinson. **205:** 177.
———. *Roger B. Taney, Jacksonian Jurist*. Alphonse B. Miller. **185:** 263.
SMITH, DAN THROOP. *Deficits and Depressions*. Simon Kuznets. **193:** 200.
SMITH, EDGAR LAWRENCE. *Tides in the Affairs of Men*. Corliss Lloyd Parry. **208:** 206.
SMITH, ELLIOTT DUNLAP. *Technology and Labor*. Ordway Tead. **207:** 248.
SMITH, GEORGE H. E., and CHARLES A. BEARD (Eds.). *Current Problems of Public Policy*. Russell M. Story. **189:** 231.
SMITH, SAMUEL DENNY. *The Negro in Congress, 1870–1901*. George Snowden. **211:** 219.
SMITH, T. LYNN. *The Sociology of Rural Life*. George W. Hill. **210:** 183.
SMITH, T. V. *The Democratic Way of Life*. Benjamin Lippincott. **206:** 172.
———. *The Promise of American Politics*. Walter R. Sharp. **195:** 205.
———, and LEONARD D. WHITE. *Politics and Public Service*. Harvey Pinney. **205:** 157.
SMITH, VERA C. *The Rationale of Central Banking*. F. Cyril James. **190:** 260.
SMITH, WILLIAM CARLSON. *Americans in the Making*. Herbert A. Miller. **207:** 257.
SMITH, WILLIAM ROY. *Nationalism and Reform in India*. W. Norman Brown. **204:** 202.
SNIDER, JOSEPH L. *Credit Unions in Massachusetts*. Rolf Nugent. **206:** 188.
SNYDER, LOUIS L. *Race*. Frank H. Hankins. **206:** 216.
SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD. *Social Security in America*. Frank J. Bruno. **196:** 269.
Social Security in the United States. C. A. Kulp. **185:** 234.
SÖDERHJELM, HENNING. *Finskt och Svenskt i Finland*. Roy V. Peel. **197:** 251.
SOMBART, WERNER. *A New Social Philosophy*. Horace M. Kallen. **194:** 223.
———. *Vom Menschen*. Hans Kohn. **205:** 174.
SONTAG, RAYMOND JAMES. *Germany and England: Background of Conflict, 1848–1894*. Vernon J. Puryear. **203:** 214.
SØRENSEN, FRODE, EVEN MARSTRAND, and ANDREAS BOYE (Eds.). *Den Danske Stat*. Roy V. Peel. **197:** 251.
SOROKIN, PITIRIM A. *Social and Cultural Dynamics*. Louis Wirth. **204:** 203.
SOULE, GEORGE. *The Future of Liberty*. Raymond D. Thomas. **191:** 246.
SOUVARINE, BORIS. *Stalin*. Francis J. Brown. **209:** 204.
SPAHR, MARGARET (Ed.). *Readings in Recent Political Philosophy*. Grayson Kirk. **187:** 229.
SPAULDING, E. WILDER. *His Excellency George Clinton*. Charles F. Strong. **199:** 280.
SPEARMAN, DIANA. *Modern Dictatorship*. Boris Erich Nelson. **209:** 203.

SPEIER, HANS, and ALFRED KÄHLER (Eds.). *War in Our Time.* Boris Erich Nelson. **207:** 224.

SPENCER, HENRY RUSSELL. *Government and Politics Abroad.* Joseph R. Starr. **189:** 236.

SPENCER, WILLIAM H. *Collective Bargaining under Section 7 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act.* William G. Welk. **183:** 275.

SPENGLER, EDWIN H., and JACOB KLEIN. *Introduction to Business.* Cleon O. Swayzee. **206:** 197.

SPENGLER, JOSEPH J. *France Faces Depopulation.* P. K. Whelpton. **203:** 253.

SPIRITO, UGO. *Capitalismo e corporativismo.* Max Handman. **186:** 227.

SPROUT, HAROLD and MARGARET. *The Rise of American Naval Power.* Leland P. Lovette. **205:** 179.

SQUIRES, J. DUANE. *British Propaganda at Home and in the United States from 1914 to 1917.* Richard H. Heindel. **186:** 211.

SRBIK, HEINRICH VON, and JOSEF NADLER (Eds.). *Oesterreich, Erbe und Sendung im deutschen Raum.* Hans Kohn. **193:** 193.

STACEY, C. P. *Canada and the British Army, 1846–1871.* A. L. Burt. **189:** 253.

STAFFORD, PAUL TUTT, and WILLIAM SEAL CARPENTER. *State and Local Government in the United States.* Oliver Peter Field. **185:** 221.

STÄHLIN, KARL. *Geschichte Russlands von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart.* Hans Kohn. **186:** 214.

STALEY, EUGENE. *Raw Materials in Peace and War.* J. H. Landman. **194:** 258.

———. *War and the Private Investor.* R. Heathcote Heindel. **184:** 229.

———. *World Economy in Transition.* Ernest Minor Patterson. **205:** 187.

STAMPFER, FRIEDRICH. *Die vierzehn Jahre der ersten deutschen Republik.* Wilhelm Cohnstaedt. **189:** 249.

STARR, JOSEPH R. *Topical Analysis of Comparative European Government.* Joseph S. Roucek. **189:** 237.

STEED, HENRY WICKHAM. *Vital Peace.* Harry Elmer Barnes. **189:** 243.

———. *A Way to Social Peace.* Edward Berman. **187:** 221.

STEIGER, G. NYE. *A History of the Far East.* Cyrus H. Peake. **185:** 269.

STEIN, EMANUEL, *et al.* *Labor Problems in America.* Frederick L. Ryan. **211:** 233.

STEINER, H. ARTHUR. *Government in Fascist Italy.* Renzo Sereno. **198:** 164.

———. *Principles and Problems of International Relations.* B. W. Maxwell. **212:** 248.

STEINER, JESSE F. *Recreation in the Depression.* George A. Lundberg. **197:** 259.

STEINHAUSEN, HERRMANN. *Die Zukunft der Freiheit.* Frederick L. Schuman. **198:** 146.

STEPHENSON, NATHANIEL WRIGHT, and WALDO HILARY DUNN. *George Washington.* 2 vols. Merrill Jensen. **211:** 224.

STEVENS, HENRY, and A. B. MAGIL. *The Peril of Fascism.* Gerald M. Spring. **200:** 309.

STEVENSON, MARIETTA. *Public Welfare Administration.* Frank J. Bruno. **204:** 210.

STEWART, JOHN R. *Manchuria Since 1931.* Maurice T. Price. **194:** 256.

STEWART, PAUL W., and RUFUS S. TUCKER, with the assistance of CAROLYN STETSON. *The National Debt and Government Credit.* Paul Studenski. **196:** 235.

STEWART, ROBERT B. *Treaty Relations of the British Commonwealth of Nations.* W. P. M. Kennedy. **210:** 159.

STIMSON, HENRY L. *The Far Eastern Crisis.* Jerome D. Greene. **191:** 266.

STOCKMAN, SVEN K. *Transithandeln vid Import till Sverige med Särskild Hänsyn till År 1935.* Arthur R. Upgren. **204:** 218.

STODDARD, HENRY L. *It Costs to be President.* Alphonse B. Miller. **203:** 223.

STOKES, MILTON L. *The Bank of Canada.* Lucile Bagwell. **212:** 261.

———. *The Development and Present Position of Central Banking in Canada.* Arthur R. Upgren. **211:** 228.

STONE, DONALD C. *The Management of Municipal Public Works.* Charles S. Ascher. **205:** 161.

STONE, HAROLD A., *et al.* *City Manager Government in Nine Cities.* Henry G. Hodges. **212:** 258.

———, *et al.* *City Manager Government in the United States.* Henry G. Hodges. **212:** 258.

STOUFFER, SAMUEL A., and PAUL F. LAZARSFELD. *The Family in the Depression.* George A. Lundberg. **197:** 259.

STOUT, HIRAM MILLER. *Public Service in Great Britain.* William E. Mosher. **203:** 240.

STRACHEY, JOHN. *The Nature of the Capitalist Crisis.* Simon Kuznets. **184:** 227.

STRAUS, MICHAEL W., and TALBOT WEGG. *Housing Comes of Age.* Charles S. Ascher. **200:** 331.

STRAUSS, LEO. *The Political Philosophy of Hobbes.* Hymen E. Cohen. **191:** 252.

STRAYER, PAUL J. *The Taxation of Small Incomes.* Paul Studenski. **208:** 210.

STREET, ELWOOD. *The Public Welfare Administrator.* Harvey Pinney. **211:** 239.

STREIT, CLARENCE K. *Union Now.* Roy V. Peel. **204:** 175.

STREYFFERT, TH. *The Forests of Sweden.* Broadus Mitchell. **202:** 243.

STRONG, ANNA LOUISE. *This Soviet World.* Karl Scholz. **189:** 251.

STUART, GRAHAM H. *American Diplomatic and Consular Practice.* John Ross. **189:** 237.

———. *Latin America and the United States.* Simon G. Hanson. **200:** 337.

STUDENSKI, PAUL (Ed.). *Taxation and Public Policy.* Martin L. Faust. **189:** 234.

SUAREZ, GEORGES. *Briand.* Hans Kohn. **206:** 181.

SULLENGER, T. EARL. *Social Determinants in Juvenile Delinquency.* J. P. Shalloo. **190:** 253.

SULLIVAN, MARK. *The Twenties.* Alphonse B. Miller. **185:** 261.

SUNDELSON, J. WILNER. *Budgetary Methods in National and State Governments.* A. E. Buck. **200:** 335.

SUTHERLAND, EDWIN H. (Ed.). *The Professional Thief.* C. E. Gehlke. **198:** 243.

SUTHERLAND, STELLA H. *Population Distribution in Colonial America.* J. E. Pomfret. **193:** 196.

SUTTON, ERIC (Ed.). *Gustav Stresemann: His Diaries, Letters, and Papers.* Boris Erich Nelson. **212:** 237.

SWABEY, MARIE COLLINS. *Theory of the Democratic State.* Arthur Rosenberg. **206:** 172.

SWAYZEE, CLEON OLIPHANT. *Contempt of Court in Labor Injunction Cases.* Edward Berman. **183:** 276.

———, and CLIFFORD MILTON HICKS. *An Introduction to Business.* Lyndon O. Brown. **199:** 261.

Sweden Year-Book 1938, The. Broadus Mitchell. **202:** 243.

SWIRE, J. *King Zog's Albania.* J. S. Roucek. **198:** 155.

SWISHER, CARL BRENT. *Roger B. Taney.* Alphonse B. Miller. **185:** 264.

TAEUBER, CONRAD, and C. E. LIVELY. *Rural Migration in the United States.* Carle C. Zimmerman. **208:** 209.

TAFT, DONALD R. *Human Migration.* J. P. Shalloo. **190:** 243.

T'ANG LEANG-LI (Ed.). *The Puppet State of "Manchukuo."* Maurice T. Price. **186:** 217.

TANNENBAUM, FRANK. *Crime and the Community.* George B. Vold. **198:** 242.

TANSILL, CHARLES C. *America Goes to War.* Lester Burrell Shippee. **201:** 266.

TARACOUZIO, T. A. *Soviets in the Arctic.* Philip E. Mosely. **204:** 194.

TARBELL, IDA M. *All in the Day's Work.* Clifton R. Hall. **206:** 203.

———. *The Nationalizing of Business, 1878–1898.* Clifton R. Hall. **190:** 268.

TASCA, HENRY J. *The Reciprocal Trade Policy of the United States.* Benjamin B. Wallace. **198:** 181.

———. *World Trading Systems.* John Donaldson. **210:** 146.

TATUM, EDWARD HOWLAND, JR. *The United States and Europe, 1815–1823: A Study in the Background of the Monroe Doctrine.* Frederick B. Artz. **187:** 248.

TAUBE, MICHAEL VON. *Der Grossen Katastrophe Entgegen.* Ralph Haswell Lutz. **195:** 228.

TAUSSIG, F. W. *Principles of Economics.* Raymond T. Bye. **207:** 231.

TAX POLICY LEAGUE, INC. *Tax Relations Among Governmental Units, 1938.* H. R. Enslow. **201:** 255.

TAYLER, WILLIAM LONSDALE. *Federal States and Labor Treaties.* William A. Leiserson. **189:** 264.

TAYLOR, ALBION GUILFORD. *Labor Problems and Labor Law.* James P. Rowland. **203:** 243.

TAYLOR, ALONZO E. *The New Deal and Foreign Trade.* E. M. Winslow. **183:** 272.

TAYLOR, EDMOND. *The Strategy of Terror.* Joseph S. Roucek. **211:** 198.

TAYLOR, FRED M., and OSKAR LANGE. *On the Economic Theory of Socialism.* Louis Leo Snyder. **199:** 267.

TAYLOR, GRAHAM. *Chicago Commons Through Forty Years.* Arthur E. Fink. **192:** 243.

TAYLOR, GRIFFITH. *Environment and Nation.* John Pomfret. **198:** 170.

———. *Environment, Race, and Migration.* Lester E. Klimm. **203:** 219.

TEAD, ORDWAY. *New Adventures in Democracy.* Joseph A. Leighton. **208:** 199.

TEETERS, NEGLEY K. *They Were in Prison.* Nathaniel Cantor. **198:** 244.

TEMPERLEY, HAROLD. *England and the Near East: The Crimea.* William E. Lingelbach. **192:** 221.

———, and G. P. GOOCH (Eds.). *British Documents on the Origins of the War, 1898–1914,* Vol. X, Part 1: *The Near and Middle East on the Eve of War.* Edward Mead Earle. **192:** 220.

———, ——— (Eds.). *British Documents on the Origins of the War 1898–1914,* Vol. X, Part II: *The Last Years of Peace.* Edward Mead Earle. **201:** 265.

———, and LILLIAN M. PENSON. *Foundations of British Foreign Policy from Pitt (1792) to Salisbury (1902).* William E. Lingelbach. **204:** 199.

TENENBAUM, JOSEPH. *The Riddle of Woman.* Ray H. Abrams. **192:** 251.

TENNER, IRVING, and CARL H. CHATTERS. *Municipal and Governmental Accounting.* Roy V. Peel. **212:** 255.

THOMAS, BRINLEY. *Monetary Policy and Crises.* Francis A. Linville. **190:** 267.

THOMAS, LEWIS FRANCIS, and STUART ALFRED QUEEN. *The City.* Maurice R. Davie. **204:** 224.

THOMAS, NORMAN. *After the New Deal, What?* Roger W. Shugg. **191:** 253.

———. *War, No Glory, No Profit, No Need.* Ray H. Abrams. **186:** 196.

THOMAS, ROLLIN G. *Modern Banking.* F. Cyril James. **198:** 184.

THOMAS, WILLIAM I. *Primitive Behavior* Ralph Linton. **193:** 206.

THOMPSON, CHARLES MANFRED, and FRED MITCHELL JONES. *Economic Development of the United States.* Leland J. Gordon. **206:** 191.

THOMPSON, DOROTHY. *Let the Record Speak.* Sigmund Neumann. **208:** 198.

THOMPSON, EDGAR T. (Ed.). *Race Relations and the Race Problem.* W. E. B. Du Bois. **207:** 255.

THOMPSON, VIRGINIA. *French Indo-China.* Grayson Kirk. **198:** 157.

THOMPSON, WALTER. *The Control of Liquor in Sweden.* James H. Barnett. **185:** 259.

THOMPSON, WARREN S. *Internal Migration in the Depression.* George A. Lundberg. **197:** 259.

———. *Population Problems.* Frank W. Notestein. **183:** 302.

THOMSON, LESSLIE R. *The Canadian Railway Problem.* G. Lloyd Wilson. **205:** 194.

THOREZ, MAURICE. *France Today and the People's Front.* Charlotte T. Muret. **190:** 271.

THORNDIKE, E. L. *Your City.* Malcolm M. Willey. **205:** 160.

THORP, MARGARET FARRAND. *America at the Movies.* Malcolm M. Willey. **210:** 185.

THORP, WILLARD L. (Ed.). *Economic Problems in a Changing World.* Fritz Karl Mann. **206:** 190.

THORPE, MERLE, and JAMES M. BECK. *Neither Purse nor Sword.* Edward S. Corwin. **191:** 244.

THURNWALD, HILDE. *Die schwarze Frau im Wandel Afrikas.* Melville J. Herskovits. **190:** 248.

THURNWALD, RICHARD C. *Black and White in East Africa.* Hans Kohn. **188:** 372.

THURSTON, JOHN. *Government Proprietary Corporations in the English-Speaking Countries.* Oliver Peter Field. **198:** 220.

THYSSEN, JOHANNES. *Geschichte der Geschichtsphilosophie.* Howard Becker. **196:** 268.

TIBBITTS, CLARK, and SELWYN D. COLLINS. *Social Aspects of Health in the Depression.* George A. Lundberg. **197:** 259.

TINBERGEN, J. *Statistical Testing of Business Cycle Theories,* Vol. I: *A Method and Its Application to Investment Activity;* Vol. II: *Business Cycles in the United States of America 1919–1932.* James G. Smith. **209:** 233.

TING, LEONARD G. *Recent Developments in China's Cotton Industry.* Maurice T. Price. **194:** 256.

TINTNER, GERHARD. *Prices in the Trade Cycle.* Simon Kuznets. **185:** 241.

TOMBS, LAURENCE C. *International Organization in European Air Transport.* Kenneth W. Colegrove. **189:** 258.

TONG, HOLLINGTON K. *Chiang Kai-shek.* Maurice T. Price. **206:** 182.

TÖNNIES, FERDINAND. *Geist der Neuzeit.* Howard Becker. **200:** 345.

TOWLE, DOROTHY S. (Ed.). *Records of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Rhode Island, 1710–1752.* Cyrus H. Karraker. **194:** 241.

TOYNBEE, ARNOLD J. *A Study of History.* Vols. I–VI. Howard Becker. **210:** 159.

TRAPHAGEN, VIRGINIA, and HARRY J. BAKER. *The Diagnosis and Treatment of Behavior-Problem Children.* James H. S. Bossard. **200:** 344.

TREAT, PAYSON J. *Diplomatic Relations Between the United States and Japan, 1895–1905.* Oscar I. Janowsky. **204:** 183.

TRELOAR, ALAN E. *Elements of Statistical Reasoning.* Frederick F. Stephan. **211:** 243.

TRENTIN, SILVIO. *La Crise du droit et de l'état.* Josef L. Kunz. **186:** 222.

TREVELYAN, GEORGE MACAULAY. *Grey of Fallodon.* Leonidas Dodson. **194:** 236.

TRIMBLE, BRUCE R. *Chief Justice Waite: Defender of the Public Interest.* Charles F. Strong. **199:** 281.

TRIVANOVITCH, VASO. *Economic Development of Germany under National Socialism.* Eduard Heimann. **196:** 233.

TUCKER, GILBERT MILLIGAN. *The Path to Prosperity.* Edward Berman. **187:** 221.

TUCKER, GILBERT NORMAN. *The Canadian Commercial Revolution, 1845–1851.* Donald C. Masters. **189:** 252.

TUCKER, RUFUS S., and PAUL W. STEWART, with the assistance of CAROLYN STETSON. *The National Debt and Government Credit.* Paul Studenski. **196:** 235.

TUGWELL, REXFORD G., and LEON H. KEYSERLING (Eds.). *Redirecting Education.* James H. S. Bossard. **183:** 298.

TUPPER, ELEANOR, and GEORGE E. MCREYNOLDS. *Japan in American Public Opinion.* Richard H. Heindel. **195:** 244.

TURLINGTON, EDGAR. *Neutrality: Its History, Economics and Law.* Vol. III, *The World War Period.* John Claudius Ross. **187:** 241.

TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND, INC. *Facing the Tax Problem.* Paul Studenski. **193:** 201.

———. *Studies in Current Tax Problems.* Harold R. Enslow. **198:** 218.

TYLER, ALICE FELT. *The Modern World.* Leonidas Dodson. **205:** 172.

TYLER, J. E. *The Struggle for Imperial Unity (1868–1895).* Robert C. Binkley. **203:** 242.

UNIVERSITÀ CATTOLICA DEL S. CUORE. *Gli aggruppamenti di imprese nell'economia corporativa.* Henry S. Miller. **205:** 212.

URWICK, L., and LUTHER GULICK (Eds.). *Papers on the Science of Administration.* Leonard D. White. **197:** 284.

UYEDA, TEIJIRO. *The Recent Development of Japanese Foreign Trade.* Maurice T. Price. **194:** 256.

———, and TOKIJIRO MINOGUCHI. *Small-Scale Industries of Japan: The Cotton Industry.* Maurice T. Price. **194:** 256.

VAILE, ROLAND S. *Social Aspects of Consumption in the Depression.* George A. Lundberg. **197:** 259.

———, and HELEN G. CANOYER. *Income and Consumption.* Elizabeth E. Hoyt. **203:** 248.

VALK, W. L. *Conjunctuurdiagnose een Onderzoek Betreffende de Diagnose en de Therapie der Excessieve Cyclische Fluctuaties van Het Economisch Leven.* Carel Jan Smit. **185:** 242.

———. *Production, Pricing and Unemployment in the Static State.* Vernon A. Mund. **194:** 253.

VAN DEUSEN, JOHN G. *The Black Man in White America.* Horace R. Cayton. **205:** 200.

VAN DE WOESTYNE, ROYAL S. *State Control of Local Finance in Massachusetts.* Tipton R. Snavely. **186:** 225.

VAN DOREN, CARL. *Benjamin Franklin.* Alphonse B. Miller. **205:** 182.

VARNECK, ELENA, and H. H. FISHER (Eds.). *The Testimony of Kolchak and Other Siberian Materials.* Hans Kohn. **184:** 235.

VERNIER, BERNARD. *La Politique islamique de l'Allemagne.* Philip W. Ireland. **212:** 240.

VIERECK, GEORGE S., JR., and FRANK P. DAVIDSON (Eds.). *Before America Decides.* Dexter Perkins. **203:** 223.

VILLARD, OSWALD GARRISON. *Fighting Years.* Malcolm M. Willey. **205:** 180.

VINCENT, STÉNIO. *En posant las jalons. . . .* Carl Kelsey. **208:** 202.

VINER, JACOB. *Studies in the Theory of International Trade.* John Donaldson. **193:** 173.

VIOLETTE, EUGENE M. *English Constitutional Documents since 1832.* Joseph R. Strayer. **191:** 273.

VONDRACEK, FELIX JOHN. *The Foreign Policy of Czechoslovakia, 1918–1935.* Joseph S. Roucek. **192:** 214.

WADE, MASON. *Margaret Fuller.* Alphonse B. Miller. **211:** 236.

WAIGHT, LEONARD. *The History and Mechanism of the Exchange Equalisation Account.* John Donaldson. **209:** 236.

WAITE, WARREN C., and RALPH CASSADY, JR. *The Consumer and the Economic Order.* Hazel Kyrk. **205:** 191.

WALKER, CHARLES RUMFORD. *The American City.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **195:** 218.

WALKER, E. RONALD. *Unemployment Policy.* C. Hartley Grattan. **197:** 256.

———, and R. C. MILLS. *Money.* F. Cyril James. **184:** 222.

WALKER, HARVEY. *Public Administration.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **195:** 219.

WALKER, MABEL L. *Urban Blight and Slums.* Ernest M. Fisher. **200:** 330.

WALLACE, DONALD H. *Market Control in the Aluminum Industry.* Arthur Robert Burns. **198:** 188.

WALLER, WILLARD. *The Family.* Thomas D. Eliot. **203:** 255.

WALLIN, J. E. WALLACE. *Personality Maladjustments and Mental Hygiene.* James S. Plant. **188:** 374.

WALLIS, WILSON D. *Religion in Primitive Society.* Martin P. Nilsson. **207:** 258.

WALSH, J. RAYMOND. *C.I.O. Industrial Unionism in Action.* Michael B. Scheler. **198:** 233.

WALTER, KARL. *The Class Conflict in Italy.* H. Arthur Steiner. **203:** 217.

———. *The Class Conflict in Italy.* Letter to the Editor. **206:** 219.

———. *Towards Democracy.* Richard H. Heindel. **210:** 148.

WAMBAUGH, SARAH. *The Saar Plebiscite.* John I. Knudson. **211:** 206.

WANDEL, WILLIAM H., and BIRCHARD E. WYATT. *The Social Security Act in Operation.* C. A. Kulp. **198:** 216.

WANDELL, SAMUEL H. *Aaron Burr in Literature.* Alphonse B. Miller. **192:** 251.

WAPLES, DOUGLAS. *Social Aspects of Reading in the Depression.* George A. Lundberg. **197:** 259.

WARDELL, MORRIS L. *A Political History of the Cherokee Nation.* W. H. Gilbert, Jr. **201:** 272.

WARDEN, CARL J. *The Emergence of Human Culture.* Wilson D. Wallis. **188:** 373.

WARE, LOUISE. *Jacob A. Riis.* J. P. Shalloo. **199:** 259.

WARE, NORMAN J. *Labor in Modern Industrial Society.* William G. Welk. **185:** 236.

———, and H. A. LOGAN. *Labor in Canadian-American Relations.* J. Raymond Walsh. **198:** 173.

WARNER, SAM BASS, and HENRY B. CABOT. *Judges and Law Reform.* Joseph N. Ulman. **189:** 229.

WARNER, W. LLOYD. *A Black Civilization.* Ralph Linton. **193:** 207.

WATKINS, GORDON S., and PAUL A. DODD. *The Management of Labor Relations.* Dale Yoder. **202:** 216.

WATKINS, MYRON W. *Oil: Stabilization or Conservation?* Ben W. Lewis. **197:** 290.

WATSON, J. P. *Economic Backgrounds of the Relief Problem.* Robert W. Kelso. **195:** 235.

WATSON, JAMES E. *As I Knew Them.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **189:** 220.

WATTS, ARTHUR P. *A History of Western Civilization,* Vol. I. Gray C. Boyce. **207:** 240.

———. *A History of Western Civilization,* Vol. II: *From the Reformation to the Present.* Vernon J. Puryear. **211:** 223.

WEBB, JOHN N., and MALCOLM BROWN. *Migrant Families.* W. Wallace Weaver. **207:** 251.

WEBB, LEICESTER. *Government in New Zealand.* Leslie Lipson. **212:** 243.

WEBSTER, DONALD EVERETT. *The Turkey of Atatürk.* Harry N. Howard. **203:** 230.

WECHSLER, JAMES A., and JOSEPH P. LASH. *War Our Heritage.* Ray H. Abrams. **192:** 219.

———, and HAROLD LAVINE. *War Propaganda and the United States.* Joseph S. Roucek. **212:** 247.

WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH C., and ANNE D. HOLT. *History of Parliament: Biographies of the Members of the Commons House, 1439–1509.* Joseph R. Strayer. **191:** 258.

WEGG, TALBOT, and MICHAEL W. STRAUS. *Housing Comes of Age.* Charles S. Ascher. **200:** 331.

WEHRWEIN, GEORGE S., and RICHARD T. ELY. *Land Economics.* Karl Brandt. **212:** 266.
WEIGEL, STANLEY A. *The Fair Trade Acts.* Ralph F. Breyer. **205:** 196.
WEIGERT, OSCAR. *Administration of Placement and Unemployment Insurance in Germany.* C. A. Kulp. **183:** 276.
WEILL, GEORGES. *L'Europe du xixe siècle et l'idée de nationalité.* Hans Kohn. **204:** 187.
WEINSTEIN, HAROLD R. *Jean Jaurès.* Herbert E. Dougall. **189:** 223.
WEINTRAUB, RUTH G. *Government Corporations and State Law.* John McDiarmid. **205:** 163.
WEISENBURGER, FRANCIS P. *The Life of John McLean.* Alphonse B. Miller. **199:** 282.
WEISS, PAUL, and CHARLES HARTSHORNE (Eds.). *Collected Papers of Charles Sanders Peirce,* Vol. VI: *Scientific Metaphysics.* Leslie M. Pape. **185:** 253.
WEISSMAN, RUDOLPH L. (Ed.). *Economic Balance and a Balanced Budget: Public Papers of Marriner S. Eccles.* Paul Studenski. **212:** 256.
WELD, RALPH FOSTER. *Brooklyn Village 1816–1834.* John D. Hicks. **202:** 264.
WELFLING, WELDON. *Savings Banking in New York State.* F. Cyril James. **205:** 194.
WELK, WILLIAM G. *Fascist Economic Policy.* Henry S. Miller. **203:** 217.
WELLS, H. G. *The New America—The New World.* William G. Welk. **185:** 213.
WELLS, ROGER H. *American Local Government.* Roy V. Peel. **209:** 238.
WERTENBAKER, THOMAS JEFFERSON. *The Founding of American Civilization: The Middle Colonies.* Charles F. Strong. **199:** 279.
WERTH, ALEXANDER. *France and Munich.* Hans Kohn. **210:** 153.
WESLEY, CHARLES H. *The Collapse of the Confederacy.* Alphonse B. Miller. **198:** 198.
WESTERFIELD, RAY B. *Money, Credit and Banking.* Robert Rockafellow. **199:** 265.
———. *Our Silver Debacle.* Arthur W. Marget. **187:** 217.
WESTMEYER, RUSSELL E. *Modern Economic and Social Systems.* Chester C. Maxey. **211:** 214.
WEYL, NATHANIEL and SYLVIA. *The Reconquest of Mexico.* J. Lloyd Mecham. **208:** 191.
WHEELER-BENNETT, JOHN W., and STEPHEN HEALD. *Documents on International Affairs, 1935.* Jacob C. Meyer. Vol. I, **189:** 243; Vol. II, **193:** 181.
WHITAKER, JOHN T. *Americas to the South.* Arthur P. Whitaker. **208:** 192.
WHITE, C. LANGDON, and GEORGE T. RENNER. *Geography: An Introduction to Human Ecology.* Frank E. Williams. **188:** 373.
WHITE, HORACE. *Money and Banking.* Wilford J. Eiteman. **183:** 278.
WHITE, LEONARD D., and T. V. SMITH. *Politics and Public Service.* Harvey Pinney. **205:** 157.
WHITE, R. CLYDE and MARY K. *Social Aspects of Relief Policies in the Depression.* George A. Lundberg. **197:** 259.
WHITE, WILBUR W. *The Process of Change in the Ottoman Empire.* Harry N. Howard. **198:** 156.
WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN. *The Changing West.* Frederic L. Paxson. **208:** 216.
———. *A Puritan in Babylon.* Herbert Collins Parsons. **204:** 208.
WHITEHEAD, T. N. *The Industrial Worker.* 2 vols. Albert S. Thompson. **210:** 174.
———. *Leadership in a Free Society.* M. R. Gabbert. **191:** 248.
WHITEMAN, LUTHER H., and SAMUEL L. LEWIS. *Glory Roads: The Psychological State of California.* Harold D. Lasswell. **190:** 275.
WHITNEY, ALBERT W. (Ed.). *Man and the Motor Car.* C. A. Kulp. **187:** 210.
WHITTAKER, EDMUND. *A History of Economic Ideas.* S. H. Patterson. **211:** 225.
WHITTLESEY, CHARLES R. *International Monetary Issues.* F. Cyril James. **193:** 176.
———, and FRANK D. GRAHAM. *Golden Avalanche.* Ray B. Westerfield. **209:** 234.
WHITTLESEY, DERWENT. *The Earth and the State.* J. H. Landman. **208:** 242.
WICKSELL, KNUT. *Lectures on Political Economy.* Vol. II. F. Cyril James. **185:** 245.
WIGHT, EDWARD A., and LOUIS R. WILSON. *County Library Service in the South.* Benjamin Edward Powell. **185:** 250.
WIJK, J. VAN DER. *Inkomens- en Vermogensverdeling.* Max Gideonse. **208:** 209.
WILCOX, FRANCIS O. *The Ratification of International Conventions.* Josef L. Kunz. **189:** 245.
WILDES, HARRY EMERSON. *Aliens in the East.* Maurice T. Price. **195:** 243.
WILGUS, WILLIAM J. *The Railway Interrelations of the United States and Canada.* G. Lloyd Wilson. **197:** 288.
WILLERT, SIR ARTHUR, *et al.* *The Empire in the World.* Jacob C. Meyer. **193:** 179.
WILLEY, MALCOLM M., *et al.* *Depression, Recovery and High Education.* Harold Benjamin. **198:** 237.
WILLIAM, PHYLLIS H. *South Italian Folkways in Europe and America.* Caroline F. Ware. **201:** 277.
WILLIAMS, ALBERT RHYS. *The Soviets.* Karl Scholz. **198:** 162.
WILLIAMS, BENJAMIN H. *American Diplomacy.* Josef L. Kunz. **187:** 248.
WILLIAMS, CLARENCE O., and ALONZO F. MYERS. *Education in a Democracy.* Joseph S. Roucek. **197:** 260.
WILLIAMS, EDWARD AINSWORTH. *Federal Aid for Relief.* V. O. Key, Jr.. **205:** 141

WILLIAMS, FAITH M., and CARLE C. ZIMMERMAN. *Studies of Family Living in the United States and Other Countries.* James H. S. Bossard. **188:** 365.

WILLIAMS, J. KERWIN. *Grants-in-Aid under the Public Works Administration.* Joseph P. Harris. **208:** 211.

WILLIAMSON, ROBERT W. *Religion and Social Organization in Central Polynesia.* Ralph Linton. **198:** 178.

WILLING, KARL. *Der Geist Spartas.* Howard Becker. **196:** 254.

WILLIS, PARKER B. *The Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco.* F. Cyril James. **197:** 292.

WILLOUGHBY, WESTEL W. *Japan's Case Examined.* Harley Farnsworth MacNair. **211:** 208.

———. *The Sino-Japanese Controversy and the League of Nations.* Maurice T. Price. **191:** 268.

WILLS, ELBERT VAUGHAN. *The Growth of American Higher Education, Liberal, Professional, Technical.* Malcolm M. Willey. **186:** 238.

WILMERDING, LUCIUS, JR. *Government by Merit.* Clinton Rogers Woodruff. **185:** 219.

WILSON, ELMO C., and ALVIN C. EURICH. *In 1936.* Douglas Waples. **193:** 188.

WILSON, FRANCIS GRAHAM. *The Elements of Modern Politics.* Harvey Pinney. **187:** 228.

WILSON, G. LLOYD, *et al. Public Utility Industries.* Finla G. Crawford. **193:** 165.

WILSON, HAROLD FISHER. *The Hill Country of Northern New England.* Nathan L. Whetten. **196:** 260.

WILSON, J. G., and M. J. PESCOR. *Problems in Prison Psychiatry.* A. Warren Stearns. **206:** 219.

WILSON, LOUIS R. *The Geography of Reading.* Malcolm M. Willey. **201:** 282.

———, and EDWARD A. WIGHT. *County Library Service in the South.* Benjamin Edward Powell. **185:** 250.

WILTSE, CHARLES MAURICE. *The Jeffersonian Tradition in American Democracy.* Grayson Kirk. **187:** 232.

WINKLER, WILHELM, and LEO GREBLER. *The Cost of the World War to Germany and to Austria-Hungary.* Robert A. Brady. **211:** 201.

WINSTON, ELLEN, and T. J. WOOFTER, JR. *Seven Lean Years.* C. Arnold Anderson. **205:** 215.

WIRTH, FREMONT P. *The Discovery and Exploitation of the Minnesota Iron Lands.* Shaw Livermore. **198:** 191.

———. *The Development of America.* Benjamin B. Kendrick. **187:** 234.

WISKEMANN, ELIZABETH. *Czechs and Germans.* Hans Kohn. **200:** 311.

———. *Prologue to War.* Hans Kohn. **210:** 153.

WITHERS, WILLIAM. *Financing Economic Security in the United States.* Robert W. Kelso. **209:** 223.

WITTKE, CARL. *We Who Built America.* William C. Smith. **208:** 238.

WOLF, A. *A History of Science, Technology, and Philosophy in the Eighteenth Century.* Bernhard J. Stern. **212:** 273.

WOLFE, HENRY C. *The German Octopus.* Joseph S. Roucek. **198:** 153.

WOLFERS, ARNOLD. *Britain and France between Two Wars.* Joseph S. Roucek. **210:** 156.

WOLMAN, LEO. *Ebb and Flow in Trade Unionism.* Carroll R. Daugherty. **191:** 232.

WOOD, BRYCE. *Peaceful Change and the Colonial Problem.* Lennox A. Mills. **212:** 241.

WOOD, ELMER. *English Theories of Central Banking Control, 1819–1858.* Lucile Bagwell. **212:** 261.

WOOD, FREDERICK LLOYD WHITFIELD. *New Zealand in the World.* Leslie Lipson. **212:** 243.

WOOD, KATHERINE D., and GLADYS L. PALMER. *Urban Workers on Relief.* Irma Rittenhouse. **193:** 214.

WOODBURY, COLEMAN (Ed.). *Housing Officials' Year Book, 1936.* Bernard J. Newman. **188:** 381.

WOODHEAD, H. G. W. (Ed.). *The China Year Book, 1936.* Roland L. Kramer. **192:** 225.

———. *The China Year Book, 1938.* Harold S. Quigley. **202:** 257.

———. *The China Year Book, 1939.* Harold S. Quigley. **207:** 239.

WOODSMALL, RUTH FRANCES. *Moslem Women Enter a New World.* Herbert A. Miller. **194:** 228.

WOODSON, CARTER. *The African Background.* Melville J. Herskovits. **190:** 246.

WOODWARD, C. VANN. *Tom Watson.* Alphonse B. Miller. **199:** 282.

WOOFTER, T. J., JR., and ELLEN WINSTON. *Seven Lean Years.* C. Arnold Anderson. **205:** 215.

WOOLF, LEONARD. *After the Deluge.* Vol. II. Hans Kohn. **210:** 165.

WOOLSTON, HOWARD B. *Metropolis.* Malcolm M. Willey. **200:** 330.

WOOTTON, BARBARA. *Plan or No Plan.* F. Cyril James. **183:** 275.

WORK, ERNEST. *Ethiopia, a Pawn in European Diplomacy.* J. H. Landman. **184:** 241.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION. *Index of Research Projects,* Vol. I. **201:** 283.

———. *Trends in Size and Production of the Aggregate Farm Enterprise 1909–36,* by Raymond G. Bressler, Jr., and John A. Hopkins; *Trends in Employment in Agriculture 1909–36,* by Eldon E. Shaw and John A. Hopkins. Karl Brandt. **207:** 254.

WOYTINSKY, W. S. *Labor in the United States.* Paul Pigors. **203:** 243.

———. *Seasonal Variations in Employment in the United States.* Witt Bowden. **205:** 141.

WRIGHT, BENJAMIN FLETCHER, JR. *The Contract Clause of the Constitution.* Edward S. Corwin. **202:** 217.
WRIGHT, CARL MAJOR. *Economic Adaptation to a Changing World Market.* Ernest Minor Patterson. **206:** 186.
WRIGHT, FERGUS CHALMERS. *Population and Peace.* Ernest Minor Patterson. **206:** 175.
WRIGHT, MILTON. *Public Relations for Business.* Edward L. Bernays. **205:** 195.
WRIGHT, QUINCY. *Diplomatic Machinery in the Pacific Area.* Maurice T. Price. **194:** 256.
———. *The Existing Legal Situation as It Relates to the Conflict in the Far East.* F. Michael. **211:** 209.
WRIGHT, STANLEY F., and JOHN H. CUBBON. *China's Customs Revenue since the Revolution of 1911.* Roland L. Kramer. **185:** 247.
WRIGHT, VERNE, and MANUEL C. ELMER. *General Sociology.* Clifford Kirkpatrick. **206:** 213.
WRONG, GEORGE M. *The Canadians.* Carl Wittke. **198:** 172.
WUBNIG, ARTHUR, and LEWIS L. LORWIN. *Labor Relations Boards.* Edward Berman. **184:** 219.
WYAND, CHARLES S. *The Economics of Consumption.* Robert S. Lynd. **193:** 171.
WYATT, BIRCHARD E., and WILLIAM H. WANDEL. *The Social Security Act in Operation.* C. A. Kulp. **198:** 216.
WYNNE, WALLER, JR. *Five Years of Rural Relief.* J. L. Hypes. **205:** 142.

YODER, DALE. *Personnel and Labor Relations.* C. Canby Balderston. **198:** 235.
YODER, FRED R. *Introduction to Agricultural Economics.* A. F. Vass. **203:** 238.
YOUNG, C. M., and W. IVOR JENNINGS. *Constitutional Laws of the British Empire.* Phillips Bradley. **201:** 270.
YOUNG, CHARLES H., *et al.* *The Japanese Canadians.* William C. Smith. **205:** 202.
YOUNG, DONALD. *Minority Peoples in the Depression.* George A. Lundberg. **197:** 259.
YOUNG, JAMES T. *The New American Government and Its Work.* Oliver P. Field. **212:** 251.
YOUNG, JOHN PARKE. *International Trade and Finance.* Grayson Kirk. **201:** 254.
YOUNG, KIMBALL. *Source Book for Sociology.* Erville B. Woods. **183:** 299.
YOUNG, PAULINE V. *Scientific Social Surveys and Research.* Walter A. Lunden. **205:** 151.
———. *Social Treatment in Probation and Delinquency.* Howard E. Jensen. **196:** 272.
YOUNG, RALPH A., and associates. *Personal Finance Companies and Their Credit Practices.* Rolf Nugent. **210:** 168.

ZAHN-GOLODETZ, LOLA. *L'Economie planifiée en U.R.S.S. et l'économie dirigée aux Etats-Unis.* Karl Scholz. **193:** 171.
ZEIS, PAUL MAXWELL. *American Shipping Policy.* Emory R. Johnson. **202:** 232.
ZELLER, BELLE. *Pressure Politics in New York.* Frances L. Reinhold. **193:** 184.
ZIEGLER, BENJAMIN MUNN. *The International Law of John Marshall.* Johannes Mattern. **209:** 240.
ZIFF, WILLIAM B. *The Rape of Palestine.* Francis J. Brown. **203:** 218.
ZIMMERMAN, CARLE C. *The Changing Community.* Maurice R. Davie. **203:** 254.
———, and FAITH M. WILLIAMS. *Studies of Family Living in the United States and Other Countries.* James H. S. Bossard. **188:** 365.
ZIMMERN, SIR ALFRED (Ed.). *Modern Political Doctrines.* Hans Kohn. **210:** 152.
———, *et al.* *Neutrality and Collective Security.* John C. Ross. **191:** 264.
ZINK, HAROLD. *Government of Cities in the United States.* Roy V. Peel. **208:** 212.
ZISKIND, DAVID. *One Thousand Strikes of Government Employees.* H. F. Alderfer. **211:** 234.
ZNANIECKI, FLORIAN. *Social Actions.* Constantine Panunzio. **197:** 257.
ZOLLINGER, JAMES PETER. *Sutter: The Man and His Empire.* William J. Petersen. **208:** 222.
ZWICKY, J. FRIEDRICH. *Public Utilities.* William E. Mosher. **204:** 218.

Topical Index to National Constitutions

Pamphlet No. 12
of the
JAMES-PATTEN-ROWE PAMPHLET SERIES

To provide a ready reference guide to recent constitutions, even though some of them are suspended or supplanted, Dr. Richard C. Spencer, Division of State and Local Government, United States Bureau of the Census, and lecturer on political science at the American University, Washington, D. C., and Pearl C. Spencer have prepared an index arranged alphabetically by subjects. Over 250 major subjects have been included, many of which are divided into numerous subheads, and elaborate cross-indexing has been used. Every effort has been made to use index headings and phraseology which will bring together all similar items, regardless of terms used in any one of the constitutions or its various translations.

A bibliography designates the principal collections of constitutions in English, French, German, and Spanish.

The countries whose constitutions are indexed are:

Argentina	Denmark	Italy—Fascist	Sweden
Australia	Finland	Japan	Switzerland
Belgium	France	Mexico	United States of America
Brazil	German Republic	Netherlands	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Canada	Germany—Nazi	Norway	
Chile	Ireland	Philippine Islands	
Cuba	Irish Free State	Poland	
Czechoslovakia	Italy	Portugal	

The following specimen will give an idea of the treatment:

ACCOUNTS AND AUDITS (see FINANCE)

ADMINISTRATION (see also EXECUTIVE; FEDERAL UNITS, *Administration;* LOCAL GOVERNMENT, *Administration;* MILITARY AFFAIRS, *Officers;* MINISTRY)

Appointments, removal, and personnel (see also this head, *Officers*)

Arg., 34, 67(19), 86(8),(10),(22)
Austral., 67, 84, 103(ii), 126
Belg., 66, 101
Braz., 55(*a*), 74(*l*), 75(*c*), 99, 156–159
Can., 14, 131
Chi., 44(5), 72(5),(7).(8)
Cu., 101, 105–108, 110–112, 114, 187–189

ADMINISTRATION—*Continued*

Boards—Continued

Mex., 27 par. 7(11–13),(15), 73 (16), 123(9),(18–20),(27)
Neth., 80*
Port., 102
Swed., 35, 47
USSR, 68(*f*)

Control of (see also COURTS, ADMINISTRATIVE; LEGISLATURE I, *Agencies of;* this head, *of Federal units; of Local government*)

Arg., 67(7), 86(10),(20)
Austral., 84

$1.00 per copy

THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE • 3457 Walnut Street • Philadelphia

AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL REVIEW

THE OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE
AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY
PUBLISHED BI-MONTHLY

Partial Contents for August 1942 (Volume VII, Number 4)

The Negro Family in Bahia, Brazil.....E. FRANKLIN FRAZIER
Some Aspects of Fertility and Population Growth in Vienna
ALEXANDER STEVENSON
Notes on the Changing Mexican Family.....NORMAN J. HAYNER
Comment.....ROBERT REDFIELD
Some Factors in Family Fertility Among Selected Wisconsin Farmers
GEORGE W. HILL AND HAROLD T. CHRISTENSEN
Family Trends in the United States, 1790 to 1940....PAUL C. GLICK
Comment....ROBERT C. ANGELL
The Child's Preference for Father or Mother.....MEYER F. NIMKOFF
A New Emphasis for Neighborhood Research....FRANK L. SWEETSER, JR.

Subscription $4.00 a year.....Single Copies $1.00

CONRAD TAEUBER, Managing Editor
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D. C.

SCIENCE & SOCIETY

CONTENTS OF THE SUMMER ISSUE, VOLUME VI, NO. 3

THE PROSPECTS OF AMERICAN-SOVIET RELATIONS...*Joseph Starobin*

WORKERS AND JOBS IN WARTIME BRITAIN.....*Harlan R. Crippen*

ARTISAN DEMOCRACY AND THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
Herbert M. Morais

ETHICAL THEORIES AND HISTORICAL MATERIALISM..*Lewis S. Feuer*

ALSO

Paul M. Sweezy on *The Structure and Practice of National Socialism;* George Herzog on *The Gift of Tongues;* Philip S. Foner on *Sylvis and the National Labor Union;* Morris U. Schappea on *American Journalism;* Samuel Bernstein on *Napoleon's Invasion of Russia;* Marion Hathway on *From Relief to Social Security;* A. D. Winspear and George Thomson on *The Social Origins of Greek Drama.*

Annual Subscription: (4 issues) $1.25

SCIENCE AND SOCIETY, 30 East 20th St., New York, N. Y.

A Special Announcement to Students

Membership in

THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

is now open to students at a cost of only

$3.00 per year

It is now possible for students to secure all the advantages of membership in the Academy at only 60 per cent of the cost of regular membership.

For this modest amount students will:

Become members of one of the largest and oldest social science organizations in the world;

Receive the six issues of The Annals, each of which is a symposium of about 260 pages on an important topic of national or world interest and contains also competent reviews of significant books on social science subjects;

Be able to attend all meetings held by the Academy;

Keep informed on the latest and best thought on current public questions.

STUDENT MEMBERSHIP BLANK

THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE
3457 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

I accept the invitation to student membership in

THE AMERICAN ACADEMY

and enclose check for $3.00 covering the annual student membership fee.

Name .....

Address .....

I am a student at .....
NAME OF INSTITUTION

MEMBERSHIP CLASSIFICATIONS		
	Life Membership	$100.
	Regular Membership	5.
	Student Membership	3.

Public Administration Review

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Articles on current administrative problems and reviews of the most significant books and public documents by leading public officials and scholars

Membership: $5. Sustaining membership: $10.
Junior membership (28 years of age and under): $3.
All members receive *Public Administration Review*

The American Society for Public Administration
1313 East 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois

Rent Control in War and Peace

124 pp. Paperbound ***Price 50c***

gives the first and only complete nation-wide history of the frantic rent control measures of World War I and their peacetime aftermath. Clearly, factually, without bias, the reasons for today's shortage are described and authoritative principles are laid down to govern efforts to meet emergency housing needs by rent control legislation.

Prepared for the Laws and Administration Committee of the Citizens' Housing Council of New York by **Edith Berger Drellich** and **Andree Emery,** experts on law and economics. Published as one of the popular priced books of

NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE
299 Broadway, New York City

ANNOUNCING

Latin American Viewpoints

Pamphlet No. 11
of the
James-Patten-Rowe Pamphlet Series

THIS pamphlet consists of five addresses given during the 1941 fall term of the University of Pennsylvania in honor of DR. L. S. ROWE, director general of the Pan American Union, former professor of Latin American relations and member of the Political Science Department at the University of Pennsylvania, and former president of The American Academy of Political and Social Science.

All the lecturers are experts in their respective fields, and the lectures are published as a contribution to a better understanding between North and South America.

LUIS-ALBERTO SÁNCHEZ, Peruvian writer and educator, and LEWIS HANKE, director of the Hispanic Foundation of the Library of Congress, set forth against a historic background the increasing national consciousness of the Latin American countries, and Professor Sánchez brings out their distrust of democracy, based on a distorted experience with it.

ENRIQUE GIL, an Argentine lawyer, presents especially the outlook of his own country.

SAMUEL GUY INMAN, lecturer on Latin American relations at the University of Pennsylvania and widely traveled in Latin America, portrays the enthusiasm with which our southern neighbors are developing their own resources.

JOHN ABBINK, director of National Foreign Trade Council, shows the reaction of Latin Americans to the trade practices of the United States and European nations.

Single Copies (64 Pages), 25 Cents

THE AMERICAN ACADEMY of POLITICAL and SOCIAL SCIENCE
3457 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

The American Academy of Political and Social Science,
3457 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Please send me.....cop.....of LATIN AMERICAN VIEWPOINTS,

for which I enclose.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

THE ANNALS JANUARY 1942

THE PRESS IN THE CONTEMPORARY SCENE

Edited by MALCOLM M. WILLEY, Ph.D., and RALPH D. CASEY, Ph.D., University of Minnesota

Editor & Publisher, January 24, 1942, says:

"For working newspapermen the volume restates in concrete form the accretions of knowledge gained in their work, but to the studious layman it should prove an illuminating beacon lighting one of the greatest forces in modern life . . . probably nowhere has so authoritative a compilation of articles on the newspaper and its function in modern life been gathered together. These contributions are the best thoughts of men who have given their lives to journalism, not the pot-boiling efforts of an overnight intellectual. It would be a happy circumstance for newspapers if this volume could be widely distributed and read throughout the country."

$2.00

(*$1.00 each for additional copies to members of the Academy*)

THE SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS

EDITORS
S. HERBERT FRANKEL R. LESLIE
JOINT (BUSINESS) EDITOR
C. S. RICHARDS

CONTENTS OF VOL. 10, NO. 1
MARCH, 1942

Economic Welfare and the Development of the Native Reserves ..... *N. N. Franklin*

The Taxation of Land Values in the Transvaal by Local Authorities ..... *R. L. Ward*

The Study of Economic History in South Africa, and the Concept of the "Frontier Spirit"—A Review Article ..... *Ellison Kahn*

Fundamentals of Economic Policy in the Union: A Review Article ..... *Prof. C. S. Richards*

A Note on the Table of Net Investment in the Third Interim Report of the Industrial and Agricultural Requirements Commission *J. N. Reedman*

REVIEWS: Notes and Memoranda: Union Official Publications: Recent Periodicals and New Books.

Single Copies at 6s. per copy obtainable from the Central News Agency, Limited, and all leading booksellers.

Overseas Agents for Subscriptions (£1. 1s. 0d. per annum) and Single Copies (6s. each), MESSRS. P. S. KING & STAPLES, LTD., Orchard House, 14, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Subscriptions to the Journal, £1. 1s. 0d. per annum and enquiries re advertisement tariffs to the Chairman, Board of Management, P. O. Box 5316, Johannesburg.

JAMES-PATTEN-ROWE PAMPHLET SERIES

of The American Academy of Political and Social Science

1. BURROWS, H. R., and J. K. HORSEFIELD. *Economics of Planning: Principles and Practice.* Pp. 31. 1935. 15 cents (Originally 50 cents)
2. WHYTE, WILLIAM. *Financing New York City.* Pp. viii, 70. 1935. 25 cents (Originally 50 cents)
3. RUBINOW, I. M. *Some Statistical Aspects of Marriage and Divorce.* Pp. viii, 36. 1936. 25 cents (Originally 50 cents)
4. BUCK, A. E. *Modernizing Our State Legislatures.* Pp. v, 45. 1936. 25 cents (Originally 50 cents)
5. *The Economics of Isolation.* Pp. 54. 1937. 10 cents (Originally 50 cents)
6. GOODRICH, HERBERT F. (Ed.). *Constitutional Rights.* Pp. iv, 123. 1938. 50 cents (Originally $1.00)
7. INMAN, SAMUEL GUY. *Democracy versus the Totalitarian State in Latin America.* Pp. iii, 48. 1938. 25 cents. *Out of print*
8. MADDOX, WILLIAM P. *European Plans for World Order.* Pp. 44. 1940. 10 cents (Originally 15 cents). *Out of print*
9. MACIVER, ROBERT M., MORITZ J. BONN, and RALPH BARTON PERRY. *The Roots of Totalitarianism.* Pp. 31. 1940. 25 cents. *Out of print*
10. BLACK, JOHN D., SIR WILLMOTT LEWIS, and CLARENCE E. PICKETT. *America's Food and Europe's Needs.* Pp. 18. 1941. 10 cents
11. *Latin American Viewpoints.* A symposium. Pp. 64. 1942. 25 cents
12. SPENCER, RICHARD C. and PEARL C. *Topical Index to National Constitutions.* Pp. 84. 1942. $1.00

Pertinent Volumes of the Annals

MARCH 1942

Organizing for Total War

Edited by FRANCIS J. BROWN, Ph.D., New York University

This volume is informative as to the techniques of procurement, classification, and training of the armed forces of the United States, their health, welfare, and morale, also civilian morale, the problems of industrial and agricultural production, including the status of organized labor, and the perplexities of the postwar period.

Dr. Brown says: "Frankly recognizing that the time for conflicting views on national safety is past, the articles in this issue have been prepared to present the official statement of Government. . . . A national crisis in which the very security of our Nation and of our homes is at stake demands national unity. Criticisms of national policies must be reserved for the postwar period."

MARCH 1941

Billions for Defense

Edited by ALFRED G. BUEHLER, Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

An analysis of government spending, taxing, borrowing, and financial administration. Armament costs are related to the costs of other public services, and Federal expenditures are related to state and local expenditures. Financing of national defense in Great Britain, Canada, Russia, and the Axis Powers is discussed. The President's Budget Message of January 8, 1941 is included.

JULY 1942

Winning Both the War and the Peace

Addresses delivered at the Forty-sixth Annual Meeting of the Academy, held on April 10 and 11, 1942

There is a balanced consideration of the two goals, with presentations by the diplomatic representatives of the Soviet Union, the Netherlands, India, Poland, Mexico, and Czechoslovakia, besides other distinguished persons.

These addresses are supplemented by a series of papers delivered on April 11, 1942, before the Pacific Southwest Academy, a Center of the American Academy. These papers deal with problems of transition to a peacetime economy, primarily in southern California, but most of the considerations involved have broader than regional implications.

JULY 1941

Defending America's Future

Addresses delivered at the Forty-fifth Annual Meeting of the Academy, held on April 4 and 5, 1941, with some additions

The world situation is viewed with its political, economic, and social implications; military and civilian morale is discussed; the responsibilities and the position of the United States in the present and the future are considered from various points of view.

$2.00 each

($1.00 each for additional copies to members of the Academy)

THE ANNALS November 1942

LABOR RELATIONS AND THE WAR

Edited by HERMAN FELDMAN, PH.D., *Dean of the School of Business and Civic Administration, College of the City of New York*

A tentative outline of the volume calls for consideration of the subject under the following heads: Recent Developments in Labor Organization; Issues of Wartime Labor Standards; Labor's Co-operation in the National Effort; Industrial Peace and National Labor Policy; Planning Against Postwar Labor Tension. A selected bibliography is included.

$2.00

($1.00 each for additional copies to members of the Academy)

THE PUBLIC OPINION QUARTERLY

Published by the School of Public Affairs, Princeton University
HARWOOD L. CHILDS, *Editor*

ANNOUNCES FOR ITS FALL ISSUE:

NEEDED—A NEW PROPAGANDA APPROACH TO GERMANY *by Stefan T. Possony*
"INFORMATION OF VALUE TO THE ENEMY".....*by Arthur S. Riggs*
PUBLIC OPINION AND AMERICAN STATESCRAFT....*by Richard Eells*
CRITIQUE OF POLLING METHODS.....*by Harold Gosnell*
MOTION PICTURE CONTENT RESEARCH.....*by Dorothy B. Jones*
PUBLIC OPINION POLLS ABROAD.....*by George Gallup*
WARTIME NEWS CONTROL IN CANADA.....*by William Swindler*
and others

$4.00 yearly **$1.25 single copy** **$7.00 two years**

The Public Opinion Quarterly, Princeton, N. J.